

American Dream

[Home](#) › [Forums](#) › [The Carried Word](#) › [The Carried Word 2013](#) › American Dream

[Favorite](#) | [Subscribe](#)

This topic has 143 replies, 1 voice, and was last updated 3 hours, 25 minutes ago by  Alan.

Viewing 15 posts – 16 through 30 (of 144 total)

←

1

2

3

...

8

9

10

→

Author	Posts
October 23, 2025 at 10:55 am	EDIT MOVE SPLIT TRASH SPAM UNAPPROVE REPLY #1753
 Alan Keymaster (127.0.0.1)	Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on February the 4th, 2013. Newcomers as always, you should help yourself to the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com; lots of audios for free download. You can start to understand the system you're in and the history of the big plan – many names for the same thing of course, new world order, the big plan, the great transition. We're really going through the great transition right now, have been for quite some time in fact. Part of it was to do with wars, cultural wars down through the last 50-odd years; they've been very successful for breaking down all societies. You're going through the fallout today too, and massive taxation to take care of all the fallout and so on. Because the family units are wiped out and there's a lot of single mums out there, there's other ones that just want abortions. You pay for it all, you see. This is all fallout from just the one aspect of it alone, in fact. But there's many fallout reactions all over the place of course because as I say, culture had to be destroyed, especially of some peoples. That's why you're going through massive multiculturalism today. And it's forced multiculturalism. Don't blame the people who are coming in; they're being forced in by wars, which the guys who already dominate you in your own countries are forcing it upon them. So then they set up immigration to get them out of the countries and you're left to cope with the fallout of that too. So as I say, don't blame the immigrants that are coming, flooding in, and they are flooding in, so would you be too if your places were getting bombed apart back home.

Now remember too that you are the audience that bring me to you. You can help keep me ticking on, and I just tick along here, that's about it after I pay all the bills, and the satellite uploads and all the rest of it, to get this kind of news out, to put it into a sort of coherent order. Because you can prattle about what's happening today and then tomorrow it's another bunch of news that the media dumps on you to prattle about too. You've got to understand the reasons why what they're dumping on you, why they're dumping it on you, and it's meant to really alter your mind and get you ready for other things to come down the road. And also to make you feel helpless in a world that's just gone crazy where you have no power; that's part of it too, learned helplessness as well. So as I say, help yourself to the website and understand the big system. Remember, you can order the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com or you can donate. [Order and donation options listed above.] As I say, straight donations are awfully, awfully seriously welcome too.

But we are going through the great transition and this is the stage that they knew they would get us to 50 years ago, when they sat and talked about all the cultural changes they would bring in in 50 years, which they've all done by the way. The great transition is when the fallout hits all of society, and at the same time most folk are broke, because they were going to bring us into austerity at this time. It's right on cue, you understand. Nothing happens by chance, it's right on cue. You have to learn to live, as they call it, sustainably as they bring the populations down in a post-consumerist society. That's where we're going to right now, it's all to do with that.

In Britain it's just an absolute mess of unemployment, high, high massive taxations, and folk can't save up enough money to even get out of the country, most of them, never mind get a place to even go. But that is the agenda, and it's the same agenda for other countries too. Canada will have its time, and the US already has its time coming in, because Jacques Attali at the United Nations talked about the future for America in his first big book about it; that was *Millennium: Winners and Losers in the Coming New World Order*. He said that the next boat people would be Americans leaving for other countries trying to get work abroad. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. I've mentioned many times about the trial schools; people like Bertrand Russell were allowed to operate schools really where, in the 1920s for instance in Britain, if you were promoting prepubertal sex for instance. Anywhere else you'd have been hung, or thrown off cliffs by the parents. But not these days of course because you can't do these sort of things supposedly because it's nasty and it's against the law. But it's a natural reaction of course and people used to be pretty natural back then. But of course he pushed that envelope too to see if people who were engaging in very young sex would ever mate later on with anybody for any length of time, then they wouldn't have children, because they wanted to destroy the family unit, you see.

Then of course in our own day pornography has been creeping up there and creeping up there, until it's all over the mainstream too, soft porn really, and there's hard porn. And all the children watch this stuff, their parents watch this stuff. It's getting taught in school, haven't you tried all of these different things? You know, even guys, have you tried other guys? There might be something wrong with you if you haven't. And women too. And you're seeing children doing... You understand, when adults say these things to you, it's giving them permission to do it. It's very simple. And the fallout is everywhere. But I like this spin on this article; this is from California. They used to say in Britain, that's where all social cancers start and spread out across the world. And it's true, because they're always avant-garde on everything, you understand. It says...

Lutheran school closes as stunned parents learn 'their five-year-old children were performing oral sex on each other'

dailymail.co.uk / By Daily Mail Reporter / 2 February 2013

(Alan: So it's got younger. A few years ago I read the article on the air here where, from girls magazines, they were all getting taught and it was getting promoted, again, even through much music and music television, that the girls would wear these little kind of bracelets, one for each guy that she'd had, and they were only about 12 years old, a lot of them apparently. Well now it's down to five.)

A California preschool is closing after parents allegedly discovered sexual activity between four and five-year-old students. (A: ...four and five-year-olds.)

Students enrolled in preschool at the First Lutheran Church of Carson School engaged in oral sex in a variety of places, including during naptime, in the tunnel slide on the playground, and in an outside bathroom, according to attorney Greg Owen, who represents the alleged victims.

'It all boils down to a lack of supervision,' Owen said. (A: Really? Is that what it is? I mean, I never saw this stuff growing up, and there was no supervision, and most folk were like that too. So here they are, they're blaming lack of supervision and he says...) 'There were times when teachers would let aides in the room for hours at a time to watch the kids. During naptime, the aides would be sleeping and the children would have been molesting each other during this time.' (A: And there's a video with it, for those that are kinky enough to watch it.)

Church leaders claimed the closing was connected to the school director resigning and claimed sexual relations between students were not a factor.

They said the director was resigning for personal reasons, according to KABC-TV.

The California Department of Social Services cited the school for one sexual encounter as well as an improper student-teacher ratio.

Owen will file a suit Monday in the Los Angeles County Superior Court against the school, the church, the principal, the teacher, and an alleged child perpetrator.

He is representing four alleged victims.

Because of the child's age, they cannot be identified under law.

Parent Richard McCarthy said his 4-year-old son received oral sex from a 5-year-old girl at the school on multiple occasions.

'He told me about all the bad things that girl had been doing to him,' McCarthy said. 'It went down in the classroom, it went down in the bathroom and it went down out on the playground.'

The girl performed oral sex on at least one other boy, allegedly.

'Their lives will be ruined in many ways,' Owen said. 'And we know there are many more [victims].'

See, this is just your standard stuff, and people yawn nowadays at this kind of stuff. Because remember, I mentioned before, that the big world meeting where all the different departments for the censors, you know for media censors, get together for entertainment censors and so on. They decided at that time, in 2001 it was, just before the bombing, that they'd won the victory for homosexuality and were going to

promote more and more homosexual comedies and so on on television. Then two professors, one in Canada, one in the States, at the same time, on the very next day – it was the same script obviously – they said that they attended and now that we've won that battle, they said, the next battle is for intergenerational sex, they called it, which is pedophilia, and bestiality. And they're not kidding. They're not kidding, folks.

Understand too, going back to the Frankfurt school and Theo Adorno and all his pals, his cohorts, all his kin you might say, said they'd have to destroy society completely, utterly and completely, right down to the dregs, till there's no society left. The same thing of course as Marx said as well, because you see, they were Marxists as well but they went under the guise of psychology and psychiatry, and tried to say that all the people in the Western world, the dominant people there, were all psychotic because they wouldn't like a certain people, they just had a natural dislike therefore they were psychotic for not allowing themselves to be ruled by them. So they said they'd have to destroy all these societies to make it all happen. And guess what? It's all happened. It's all happened, folks; it's in the past now.

And also more on Jimmy Savile, the sex probe in Britain...

Council tax rise blamed on Jimmy Savile sex probe as police demand more resources to deal with abuse investigations

dailymail.co.uk / Kerry Mcdermott / 2 February 2013

(A: It goes on and on, that they need a lot more cash, etc.)

Tax-payers in Norfolk will see their bills go up by £3.65 per year after Mr Bett angered the Norfolk constabulary needed a bigger share of the County Council's budget in order to properly investigate

allegations of historic abuse. (A: Do they really need extra pay? What else are they doing? What else are they doing, these guys? except giving out tickets. So why not investigate this in your regular time? But anyway I mean, Savile too boasted, in other articles he boasted that the cops were part of his, you know, all pals of his, because they were all in the same Masonic clubs, and they covered for him too, and they also took bribes, obviously. And that's the way the world really works. This article here says...)

JIMMY SAVILE COPS 'CORRUPT'

dailystar.co.uk / 3rd February 2013 / Daily Star reporter

There must have been a lot of bribery. He's had a lot of connections in the police. And politicians, right up to the Houses of Parliament.

A FORMER detective with Jimmy Savile's local police force believes corrupt officers and politicians helped hide the TV star's crimes. (A: It took a lot of hiding; there's a lot of them involved.)

Alan Foster, 65, said he wasn't surprised to hear Savile had boasted about his close relationship with officers.

The Leeds-born star told detectives in Surrey his friends in West Yorkshire police could "get rid" of sex abuse claims against him.

And it emerged that, as they probed allegations that he was a paedophile, an inspector from West Yorkshire contacted them on Savile's behalf but his claims could not be verified. (A: So the cops were actually threatening the victims at the time that were trying to bring charges forward.)

Alan, a retired detective constable, said: "There must have been a lot of bribery. He's had a lot of connections in the police. And politicians, right up to the Houses of Parliament." (A: So I'll put that up again tonight. Mind you, they don't mind investigating the old stuff as long as they don't pull too many of the top important people down with them. So they won't do that, I guarantee you.)

Also too, people don't realize all the dirty tricks that police are up to these days. Everything's gone like Hollywood, like the movies. And of course it has because they're all predictive programming, even for institutions like the police forces and so on. They start to copy all the spy world and they want to be in that world of fantasy and so on.

Police spies stole identities of dead children

guardian.co.uk / Paul Lewis and Rob Evans / 3 February 2013

Exclusive: Undercover officers created aliases based on details found in birth and death records, Guardian investigation reveals.

John Dines, an undercover police sergeant, as he appeared in the early 1990s when he posed as John Barker, a protester against capitalism.

Britain's largest police force stole the identities of an estimated 80 dead children and issued fake passports in their names for use by undercover police officers.

The Metropolitan police secretly authorised the practice for covert officers infiltrating protest groups without consulting or informing the children's parents.

The details are revealed in an investigation by the Guardian, which has established how over three decades generations of police officers trawled through national birth and death records in search of suitable matches.

Undercover officers created aliases based on the details of the dead children and were issued with accompanying identity records such as driving licences and national insurance numbers. Some of the police officers spent up to 10 years pretending to be people who had died. (A: So there's sleepers for you; they can be amongst you, live next door to you for years and years, and you think you're in a free country. It's not just after 9/11 that that's happened, folks; it was on the go long before. Every country does it too, by the way.)

The Met said the practice was not "currently" authorised, but announced an investigation into "past arrangements for undercover identities used by SDS [Special Demonstration Squad] officers".

Keith Vaz, the chairman of parliament's home affairs select committee, said he was shocked at the "gruesome" practice. (A: Why? Why are you shocked? It's been in movies.) "It will only cause enormous distress to families who will discover what has happened concerning the identities of their dead children," he said. "This is absolutely shocking."

The technique of using dead children as aliases has remained classified intelligence for several decades, although it was fictionalised in Frederick Forsyth's novel *The Day of the Jackal*. As a result, police have internally nicknamed the process of searching for suitable identities as the "jackal run". One former undercover agent compared an operation on which he was deployed to the methods used by the Stasi.

So they're all using the same techniques. And it gives you a detailed account of how they used all these sort of things and so on. But what's amazing too, you see, if you start any true grass roots organizations up, you're going to be infiltrated before you know it, so quickly. And the person will look like you, they'll dress like you, and they'll have all the lingo because whatever faction you belong to, you all have your own little jargon. He knows it all and so on and he's been briefed on it all, and he's studied previous actions that they've been involved in, and then he'll become a really loud speaker and you'll believe this guy. This guy will be a great psychopath because they are psychopathic, by the way, these characters that they hire for this; they're given tests to make sure they're psychopathic. They'll be very likable and then you give them more and more power till they lead the group; that's how they do it. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and *Cutting Through The Matrix*, talking also about, you understand life is becoming cheap and that's the whole point of it. Not only demoralized, and many folk are jobless, they have no future in this world. It's going to get a lot worse too because of high taxation across the board and lots of fees that are coming down the pike to make sure that, you know, there's no more disposable income left. It's all going to be in energy and rent and everything else and so on. That's the big agenda. But life is cheap too and you've been taught that. Remember that Julian Huxley, at UNESCO, he mentioned in one of his talks, and I've read it on the air, verbatim, from his talk, where he said, we've got to knock man off his pedestal as being something special on the planet. And that's been done. It's been done over many years; you're still being taught that now too with lots of, you know, documentaries on overpopulation nonsense, where they always show you... They used to always use Bombay and places like that, and Calcutta. But now that they've brought so many immigrants into Britain and overcrowded it and stuffed them together, you can look at any big city in Britain, it's just much the same. In fact, you won't even know which country you're in sometimes.

But anyway, the fact is you're being taught there's too many people, even though the native populations have been drastically declining in population, according to the United Nations itself, for the last 20 – 30 years. Because they were good, they were doing what they were told; they were having abortions and not having children, and if they did have children they'd have maybe 1-point-whatever it's supposed to be. Then of course, they said well there's not enough getting born to pay the national debt off, so that was the excuse for opening up the floodgate. But it's just an excuse because the whole of Europe is like this. They're all supposed to take immigrants in, but they're not, they're not all doing it. Britain certainly does do it. In fact, it's been told to do it by the EU, this Super Soviet Parliament, and it's been taking them in, even though there's less and less work all the time and massive taxation on everybody.

Anyway, part of the thing too is, life is cheap, as I say.

Tory MPs ask RCMP to investigate post-abortion 'killings'

theglobeandmail.com / DANIEL LEBLANC / Jan. 31 2013

Three Conservative MPs [in Canada] are calling on the Mounties (A: The RCMP.) to launch an investigation into hundreds of post-abortion "killings," arguing that the children died outside their mother's birth canal and that the procedures constituted potential homicides. (A: Now, there's a slant in the paper because it's the Globe and Mail and they're all for it, but so is every other paper for it too, because they're owned by the same people who don't mind that, because you can allow it in certain religions, abortion.)

The complaint from MPs Maurice Vellacott, Leon Benoit and Wladyslaw Lizon is the latest move by the anti-abortion wing of the Conservative Party, including recent parliamentary motions aiming to make it harder for women to terminate pregnancies.

The NDP (A: Now, the National Democratic Party is left of Karl Marx, believe it or not.) said the Conservative MPs are wrongly equating abortion with murder, while Prime Minister Stephen Harper rebuked his backbenchers and repeated that his government will not reopen the divisive debate.

"I think all members of the House, whether they agree with it or not, understand that abortion is legal in Canada," Mr. Harper said during Question Period.

Still, the opposition accused the Conservative Party of continually resorting to backbenchers to reopen the abortion debate.

"These Conservatives want the RCMP to investigate abortions as if they were murders," NDP MP Françoise Boivin said during Question Period.

On Thursday, Mr. Vellacott's office released the letter calling for a police investigation into what "appear to be homicides." The complaint was filed with RCMP Commissioner Bob Paulson last week, referring to 491 abortion-related deaths that were counted by Statistics Canada between 2000 and 2009.

"These killings appear to have started out as attempted abortions, but the babies were born alive," the letter said. (A: They survive and then they get killed after birth. And that's a big difference, folks. You understand, because it's got so common, oh just kill them anyway, and no one cares anymore today. Then they just keep pushing the envelope. Well, where will it end? We've already had certain people from a certain group come out before saying, well we don't believe that they're really a person until they're about three, so we can kill them up to the age of three; I've read that article on the air too. So where does it end... if there's no law at all?)

The RCMP confirmed that it received the letter but did not make further comment.

In an interview, Mr. Vellacott said he is trying to make sure the law is upheld in cases “where there was an assault on a child prior to birth,” and that the child was “neglected or further assaulted” after birth. He said that the Mounties should use all investigative techniques at their disposal as part of their probe.

“Aside from whatever people’s views are on the bigger abortion question, any law-abiding citizen ... must follow through in terms of any breaches of the Criminal Code of this magnitude,” Mr. Vellacott said. (A: And that’s true. If they’re born, they’re born. Right? You don’t go and kill them after they’re born. So anyway, I’ll put this article up tonight for anybody who cares at all about what’s happening in the world like that. Most folk don’t care anymore, they’re so dehumanized by the media and television and movies.)

In Poland of course, Poland was a staunch Catholic country and they underwent massive purges, domination, domination by a different group actually, a different religion who ran the communist system over them. And they know all this too. And all the Poles that are listening know I’m telling the truth; they all know this too. The same group really are at it again, because they’ve done it all over the world, the same group, getting any reference to Christianity removed from city halls, opening prayers at city halls, all that. That was all done in Canada too, because maybe one or two people from the same groups would come down and object to it, you see. So...

Polish court rejects call to remove crucifix from parliament

reuters.com / Chris Borowski and Pawel Sobczak / Jan 15, 2013

(Reuters) – A Polish court has rejected a motion calling for the removal of a crucifix from parliament’s debating chamber in a case pitting Poland’s traditional Catholicism against a younger generation who think the church is too strong. (A: Well, it’s not against the younger generation. It’s a specific part of a younger generation who have been told to push it, like their parents did before them. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I’m Alan Watt, talking about Poland and how they’re getting attacked now by the same group that’s been attacking all over the planet. They go under the guise often of liberal parties and so on, but they’re the most intolerant people in the world, the so-called liberals. In fact, they get so many laws passed you can’t even talk about certain things, or even be offended. But mind you, their people can walk in and say that offends me, that little symbol hanging on there, take it down, and you’re supposed to take it down. So they are complete liars, you see. It’s an agenda, folks. It’s an agenda. It says...

The court also chastised the anti-clerical Palikot’s Movement party led by former vodka tycoon Janusz Palikot which brought the court case, accusing it of calling for tolerance yet failing to show acceptance of religious symbols. (A: ...just what I’ve just said there, they’re always talking about tolerance and acceptance, but they are the guys who send folk in to try to destroy what’s left of a cultural symbol. And it is a cultural symbol for these countries, remember too. It goes way back; it made them who they are. But who you are must be destroyed, and these guys know it, like Palikot.)

The party has tapped Poland’s growing secularization to become the country’s third-largest political force. It said it would appeal the decision.

“The court failed to show objectivity in its decision,” said Andrzej Rozenek, one of the party’s parliamentary deputies.

"We will appeal this and then seek to have any unfavorable decision overturned. We are determined, so the path should take us all the way to Strasbourg," he said, referring to the European Court of Human Rights. (A: ...the EU Parliament.)

Poland's rightist politicians hailed the court's decision, saying it reflected the feelings of most Poles. (A: Most Poles are Catholic. It's part as I say of their whole culture and history. But that all has to be destroyed, to be like everybody else that's been destroyed, you see.)

"This case was a grotesque joke," said Andrzej Jaworski, a deputy of the opposition Law and Justice party and the head of the party's committee to fight atheism. "It was a part of Palikot's Movement's war against the cross." (A: ...which it is.)

Palikot's party includes Poland's first trans-sexual deputy and its only openly (A: ...homosexual.) gay one and its agenda includes the legalization of marijuana and same-sex partnerships. (A: It's the same mandate that the EU is pushing and so is the UN across the whole planet. Mind you, you have to be tolerant of all this stuff, remember, and not be offended. They can be offended about you, but you can't be offended about them; that's illegal, you see.)

When it entered parliament in 2011, Palikot demanded the removal of the wooden cross that hangs above the entrance in the main chamber saying that it violated the Polish constitution and influenced parliamentary decisions. (A: Ha [Alan chuckles.] But they'll use any excuse at all to do away with what they say is that hated symbol.)

A long, long war has been on the go and folk have no idea of it. Most of them don't even know who's behind it.

The money, the power and the insanity of Bill Gates, it says...

The Money, the Power and Insanity of Bill Gates ~

The Planned Parenthood Depopulation Agenda

sovereignindependentuk.co.uk / Neil Foster

It seems almost impossible these days to pick up a mainstream propaganda sheet without Bill Gates appearing somewhere in the ether of spin doctors.

He's doing God's work according to him. (A: I mentioned that last week there and I got the link from the Telegraph, where he talked about it, he's doing God's work. Just like the guys in the Federal Reserve during the inquiry say, when they crashed the country and plundered you, I was doing God's work. And you hear these things and never think anything about it. They mean what they say. You understand who these people are?)

<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/technology/bill-gates/9812672/Bill-Gates-interview-I-have-no-use-for-money.-This-is-Gods-work.html>

We've heard that megalomaniacal reasoning given behind some of the worst acts of genocide in recent history; Adolf Hitler being the most obvious. (A: Actually, he's not the most obvious. He's maybe the most obvious because you've known about him. Did you know that 60-odd million were killed even during

Lenin's time? They wiped out the whole Middle-Class, they slaughtered them, in Russia, the whole lot. And even Trotsky said that, we have wiped out a race, he says, and a whole class of people. Very happily he said that too.)

Gates has now declared that he'll personally eradicate polio from the face of the earth with his commitment of billions of dollars through his Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation philanthropic 'charity'.

<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/uk/home-news/bill-gates-on-a-mission-to-rid-the-world-of-polio-by-2018-8471803.html?origin=internalSearch>

What we don't read within these articles are the same foundation's links and financial backing to the International Federation of Planned Parenthood (A: You know, the woman who started it, Mrs. Sanger, who had about five children of her own mind you, because she was special. the poor folk, she said, their children were called weeds. They're all weeds, you see.); the premier abortion 'services' provider on the planet with the majority of those aborted being from ethnic minority groups, particularly in North and South America where Planned Parenthood's abortion clinics, under the guise of 'reproductive health centers', are located in poor minority group neighbourhoods.

Planned Parenthood was born in 1942, if you'll pardon the pun, from The Birth Control League in the US which was founded in 1921.

A brief history of the 'birth control' movement can be examined here:-

<http://www.infoplease.com/encyclopedia/science/birth-control-history-birth-control-movement.html>

As shown in the article above, The Birth Control League was founded by Margaret Sanger (A: She loved Adolf, but she also loved Stalin. She loved powerful people, you see.) who was also the co-founder of Planned Parenthood.

However, what it doesn't reveal is that her fellow co-founder was non-other than the father of Bill Gates, William H. Gates Snr. (A: Did you know that? Bill Gates's daddy, William H Gates Senior, was the cofounder of Planned Parenthood? And he's out in the world there injecting everybody, saying, this will bring down the population. And you can't quite clue in because you've all been dumbed so much down.)

That fact was admitted by Bill Gates back in May 2003 in an interview, with veteran broadcaster Bill Moyers, where Gates stated that:-

"My dad was head of Planned Parenthood. And it was very controversial to be involved with that." (A: Mind you, so was Julian Huxley as well; he got an award from them.)

<http://www.lifesitenews.com/news/archive//ldn/2003/may/03050902>

To understand why this is significant we have to go back to the writings of Margaret Sanger in which she makes many startling statements with regard to, not only birth control or population control and abortion, but in particular her aversion to children in general and in particular her overt hatred of 'black' children.

"We do not want word to go out that we want to exterminate the Negro population," she said, "if it ever occurs to any of their more rebellious members." (A: ...and that's in...) Woman's Body, Woman's Right: A Social History of Birth Control in America, by Linda Gordon (A: That was one of the statements.)

"...human weeds," ... "reckless breeders," ... "spawning... human beings who never should have been born." Margaret Sanger, Pivot of Civilization, (A: That's what she said, that.) referring to immigrants and poor people.

In a letter to Dr. Clarence Gamble Sanger stated:-

"We should hire three or four colored ministers, preferably with social-service backgrounds, and with engaging personalities. The most successful educational approach to the Negro is through a religious appeal. We don't want the word to go out that we want to exterminate the Negro population. And the minister is the man who can straighten out that idea if it ever occurs to any of their more rebellious members."

She was also a regular speaker at meetings of the Ku Klux Klan.

<http://www.redstate.com/wsullivan/2012/02/16/sanger-the-ku-klux-klan-and-planned-parenthood/>

Margaret Sanger was also an avid supporter of Hitler (A: ...but also Stalin too, she wrote to them both.) and wrote to him personally on a number of occasions praising his work in exterminating those she deemed 'unfit' or 'feebleminded'. (A: It was the Psychiatric Association that was involved in that; a lot of them became Nazis. Some of them even fled Nazism, when Nazis turned on them, and came to America. So it's quite interesting to see that it's the same agenda that's ongoing today. But it's not just the blacks today that they want. I've actually got lots of articles here but I can't even read them to you on the air actually.)

Anyway, here's another article...

Man With 4th Amendment Written on Chest

Wins Trial Over Airport Arrest

wired.com / David Kravets

A Virginia man who wrote an abbreviated version of the Fourth Amendment on his body and stripped to his shorts at an airport security screening area won a trial Friday in his lawsuit seeking \$250,000 in damages for being detained on a disorderly conduct charge.

Aaron Tobey claimed in a civil rights lawsuit (.pdf) (A: And the PDF is here. I'll put all these links up tonight remember at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.) that in 2010 he was handcuffed and held for about 90 minutes by the Transportation Security Administration at the Richmond International Airport after he began removing his clothing to display on his chest a magic-marker protest of airport security measures.

“Amendment 4: The right of the people to be secure against unreasonable searches and seizures shall not be violated,” his chest and gut read.

In sending the case to trial, unless there’s a settlement, the 4th U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals ruled 2-1 and reversed a lower court judge and invoked Benjamin Franklin in the process. According to the opinion by Judge Roger Gregory:

Here, Mr. Tobey engaged in a silent, peaceful protest using the text of our Constitution—he was well within the ambit of First Amendment protections. And while it is tempting to hold that First Amendment rights should acquiesce to national security in this instance, our Forefather Benjamin Franklin warned against such a temptation by opining that those ‘who can give up essential liberty to obtain a little temporary safety, deserve neither liberty nor safety.’ We take heed of his warning and are therefore unwilling to relinquish our First Amendment protections—even in an airport.

Tobey didn’t want to go through the advanced imaging technology X-ray machines, or so-called nude body scanners, that were cropping up at airports nationwide. Instead, when it was his turn to be screened, he was going to opt for an intrusive pat-down, and removed most of his clothing in the process. (A: It saves time.)

Among other things, the federal lawsuit claimed wrongful detention and a breach of the First Amendment and Fourth Amendment. Tobey was on his way to Wisconsin for his grandmother’s funeral. Despite his detainment, he made his flight. (A: So he’s got the lawsuit in and it looks like he’s winning.)

And what folk don’t realize too, I’ve mentioned before about Professor Carroll Quigley and his book *The Anglo-American Establishment*, where he admits that the group that he belonged to, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, a private organization, and the Council on Foreign Relations, a private

organization, that runs ALL of your media, all of it. He even goes into it in the book, how they give out different kinds of magazines, and in different cities, even in capital cities, for bureaucratic types – they know exactly how to target them – so they get the right stories, the right opinions in their heads, and how it's so easy to manipulate them all, right down to the lower classes too. But he also talks about them, how they had to have wars, world wars, to bring about a collapse, so they'd get on their knees and go into this world type government idea. He mentions too the long history of it, with the groups that formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs. It sounds very proper, like it's part of the government. But it's not, it's private. And it was international bankers that set it up, out of the Rothschild and Cecil Rhodes, and then Lord Alfred Milner who came from Germany, he was a banker too, and many other ones too. So they decided to take the world over and all of its minerals, everything you need, water, food, the whole lot, to bring this in. But being the right kind of people they should own it and distribute it fairly and properly to us all, once they get their global government in. So it's already there.

However, it talked about the fact that the Royal Institute of International Affairs set up and wrote up the drafting for European integration; folk don't know that either. The same for the American integration, they were the guys behind that. They actually came out on Canadian television and talked about it, for the first time, openly. Anyway it says...

Europe Remains Cornerstone of U.S. Engagement, Biden Says

globalsecurity.org / By Jim Garamone – American Forces Press Service

WASHINGTON, Feb. 2, 2013 – Europe remains the cornerstone and catalyst for America's engagement with the world, Vice President Joe Biden said in Munich today.

The vice president spoke at the annual Munich Security Conference, where he also addressed the situation with Iran and what the nations of the world can do together to confront the terrorist threat. (A: I guess he's talking about himself and his own people, I don't know.)

The Munich Conference is one of the preeminent gatherings of security leaders in the world, and Biden is not stranger to the group. As a senator on the Foreign Relations Committee he often journeyed to Munich and he last addressed the body in 2009, as the newly elected vice president.

The sanctions the world has placed on Iran are working, the vice president said. He stated that the U.S. position on Iran is not containing the rogue nation from gaining nuclear arms, but preventing it. "We've also made clear that Iran's leaders need not sentence their people to economic deprivation and international isolation," he said. "There is still time, there is still space for diplomacy, backed by pressure, to succeed. The ball is in the government of Iran's court, and it's well past time for Tehran to adopt a serious, good-faith approach." (A: I guess and become as destitute as all the other countries that have been massacred and brought back to the Stone Age over there.)

Biden contrasted what the world was like when he last addressed the conference in 2009. "Four years ago, the world was mired in the deepest economic downturn since the Great Depression," (A: Well, it still is, you know; that's the agenda.) he said. "Today, times remain tough for too many American and European families — but conditions are improving." (A: I guess maybe in where Biden lives.)

The United States and European nations must work to put their economies on a sound footing, he said. That, after all, is the key to national power and influence, Biden added.

Now, he's part of the same group. He's been in politics his whole darn life, like all the rest of them that helped to ship all the factories off to China and get the World Trade Organization drafted up so as that we'd fund, we taxpayers funded all the factories to move. We also fund all their losses for the first 10 years for those who claim they have losses. Isn't that a great deal? You keep voting for these idiots. The parties are all the same; they're all in on the act. They're all vetted before you see them; it doesn't matter what party they're in. And Quigley also said that too, they're all our men. And here's this joker saying that your

economy's... What, are you going to eat more bagels that you pass around? I mean, what is it? You're making nothing. And you're still dishing out money across the whole planet. And you're still fighting other people's wars too. Hmm. Anyway, it's quite interesting to talk about because he also goes into North Africa and some of the plans they have for Africa, and how they have to bring in France and so on to get back into Africa and so on and so on. So I'll put this article up tonight for those who can keep track of anything in these days where they're throwing so much at us.

Also, Watts Up With That, he talks about...

BREAKING: an encouraging admission of lower climate sensitivity by a 'hockey team' scientist, along with new problems for the IPCC

wattsupwiththat.com / February 1, 2013 / Anthony Watts

...and how actually global warming is just not cooperating, all the usual stuff, etc., etc. It won't stop it because it's a must-be. They must get these big carbon taxes going across the world to, again, not just get big money coming in for themselves at the top, but also to change your way of life and dominate you. I'm not kidding you, that's what it's all about, how you're going to live, from birth to death.

In Britain it's so bad now with Big Brother. And remember, Britain is like a flagship for the rest of you to copy, especially in the US and Canada and Australia and New Zealand.

Big brother (A: ...this is the government now...) to log your drinking habits and waist size as GPs (A: ...doctors...) are forced to hand over confidential records (A: This is the latest thing.)

- Data includes weight, cholesterol, BMI, family health history and pulse rate
- Doctors will be forced to reveal alcohol consumption and smoking status
- Privacy campaigners described it as ‘biggest data grab in NHS history’ (A: That’s why they love National Health Services, folks. It’s not to help people. It’s to dominate people and run your lives.)
- Part of new Health Service programme called Everyone Counts (A: Well, that’s the money that’s going out of your fingers, that you’re counting.)
- Officials insisted data will be anonymous and deleted after analysis (A: They’re such liars. They’ve lied on everything that you’ve ever been told for the last hundred-odd years.)

The files will be stored in a giant information bank that privacy campaigners say represents the ‘biggest data grab in NHS history’.

They warned the move would end patient confidentiality and hand personal information to third parties. (A: Well of course it will.)

The data includes weight, cholesterol levels, body mass index, pulse rate, family health history (A: ... because it’s all eugenics too, folks, for those that haven’t caught on.), alcohol consumption and smoking status. (A: I guess if you can still drink alcohol and smoke, then they’ve got to tax you more until you can’t.

Because that's probably how they see how wealthy you are. Can he still eat? What does he eat? Can he get meat? Oh, tax him more. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the system, the big system that we're in. And it truly is a matrix because it's all to do with perception management, you understand, and a Fabian technique of introducing changes, especially cultural changes, step by step, very slowly, initially, and getting you hooked on things, mainly through fictional stuff that you'll watch in movies; that's how it's put into your mind. Your firewall is down then; you're not suspicious of anyone trying to con you. But here's an article too about the nutcases, and there's lots of nutcases out there, at the top, who will use anything to get the agenda through, because they're all on the same agenda. This is a war, of these people on the general public.

Former CEO of Playboy Blames Chicago's Murder Rate

on Climate Change (A: No kidding, eh.)

freebeacon.com / Washington Free Beacon Staff / January 30, 2013

Former CEO of Playboy magazine Christie Hefner appeared on MSNBC this morning to discuss gun control. (A: So she's into gun control as well.)

When discussing gun violence in Chicago, (A: Have you ever seen the violence they do in all this porno stuff? You've read all the stories of the women who are injected up with all kinds of drugs and stuff, to perform, you know.) Hefner went into a diatribe, explaining how climate change has increased temperatures, therefore leading to heightened levels of violence.

Hefner works closely with the Center for American Progress. (A: You should look at that Center for American Progress and say, who is directing this progress? Do you know that Hefner who started up the whole thing, Playboy, he got the B'nai Brith award? I'm not sure for what, for destroying society or something like that I guess.)

I'll also put up Judith Reisman of course, who's done incredible work on exposing all these perverts and people who deliberately got children involved. They really pushed pedophilia big time in all their magazines. No wonder you've got children at four and five having oral sex in schools and playgrounds now. But these are the characters they put up there, because they're rich, and you understand, the masses love rich folk to follow. It doesn't matter what they've done, they're stinking rich and folk are quite happy with that.

drjudithreisman.org

And also, this article here is to do with the new, the new houses for the poor, the ordinary folk, the ordinary Joe, you know. We've heard about these little ones in San Francisco that they're churning out, these little cubicle type things called homes. Well here's Britain and it says...

Vroom with a view: Disused garages to be turned into £11-a-week pop-up homes in bid to solve London's housing crisis

dailymail.co.uk / Hugo Gye / 31 January 2013

– Architect's plan for tiny flats on East London housing estate (A: It shows you a plan of them and all that.)

Forward-thinking architects have come up with a new way to solve the UK's chronic housing shortage – converting garages into tiny homes.

A row of out-of-use lock-ups (A: ...and it shows you some of them on streets and so on.)

(A: £11 a week is all you'll pay for the mini house... to start with that is, like always.) Tenants will have to pay just £11 a week for the mini houses, which are set to cost around £13,000 to convert. (A: ...this piece of rubbish.)

The designs were inspired by a row of garages which have been standing unused on the Lockner Estate in Dalston, East London.

(A: And who is the architecture firm?) Architecture firm Levitt Bernstein has proposed to set up its 'pop-up' homes in spaces like the garages which are awaiting permanent redevelopment. (A: I wonder if he's got money involved in there too?)

Each home will measure 11.5 square metres, and contain a bed, kitchen and bathroom, with room for a small table and two chairs.

Every fifth garage is set to be turned into a communal area, with a laundry, extra kitchen equipment and a dining space.

No kidding, eh. Isn't that just wonderful? Isn't that wonderful, folks? That's your future coming down as you become more austere and pay all your money to taxes and fees, for the privilege of being alive.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 10:56 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1754](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

But you're going through the great transition. They always give names to the big changes. You got the New Deal when they put in FDR and they did put in FDR, because they collapsed the banks then too to cause a crisis – which it did – to change the system. Before that, they caused three bank crashes in the late 1800's into the early 1900's in order to get the Federal Reserve put in. That was going to be the solution to it and of course, their solution is always to further their own agenda, not to help you at all and we've seen the outcome of that. Now the music's coming in so I'll be back with more, after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the system as it really is and the stage we're at now, of course, that was planned probably 50 or 80 years ago. It was when you go through the great transition. They call the 21st century the Century of Change. And this was talked about in the last century by all those in high academia. This was to be the Century of Change. And it was the changes that they wanted to bring through for a long, long, long time for a global society, global governance by experts and all the rest of it and replacing all religions – well almost all religions – one is different, and also immediate obedience by the public using psychology, neuroscience and so on, to dominate the thoughts of the public via media, education and so on, which works awfully well; it's called scientific socialism indoctrination, as Bertrand Russell called it. And he did have some of the first experimental schools back in the 1920's. So, it works awfully, awfully well and when you're indoctrinated, you don't know you are. In fact, you get vehemently angry when people come up with certain topics and contradict what you really truly believe. And you don't realize you've been taught to believe certain

things by selected information, not by all information on any particular topic but selected information that can completely sway the way that you think about anything at all. And it's used in academia; it's used in your indoctrination at school; it's used through cartoons and even children's stories, because they get paid actually, novelists, to bring in the politically correct updates and to put them in your novels. They actually get paid extra cash for all that; they have for as long as I've been alive. So, this is ongoing, all the time.

Now, I've mentioned before too, that I knew people in Toronto, for instance, who had kind of clubs... they were clubs, really... like bars almost and they were funded by the government – I found out – where a lot of musicians would go in and they had to sing very radical songs. And I thought, well this is awfully like New York, the old Village and all that kind of stuff, where they were pushing Communism. And I got talking to the people who ran it and they said that they had to push radical songs for change because that was the government's stipulation for the grants. They had to be for radical change. Now, "radical change" is the term that they used to use, but it's for the overthrow of all existing theories, ways of life, the family unit, culture, the whole thing. That's what it was all about. That's what radical change means and your own governments have been paying these things, since about the 1960's and onwards, probably. I don't know how long they've been at it. Probably longer. And all countries that signed the United Nations treaties back in 1946 were all into putting money aside for pushing radical change. And the people (the general population or the masses, the herd, as they're called) have no clue... have no clue, that there's a massive scheme to upset and change, radically change and destroy all that was to bring in the new – the new system that was planned a long, long, long time ago.

But, many tricks are used and crises are always used to get radical change through, as well, not just the plodding method on the social scene, but they also use wars. For instance, the Royal Institute for International Affairs, and read Quigley's book, *The Anglo-American Establishment*, excellent book where he talks about how they set up this big foundation. They set up, literally, wars. They caused the Boer War. They brought it on, so as that Britain would be forced to come in using their tax money and their troops to take over. And of course the big boys themselves who started the war, would then have the diamond fields and the gold to themselves. But they didn't want to stop there. They wanted to take over all the resources of the world and it's still ongoing today.

So, everything can be explained if you know where to look. And, again, you have to get outside the box, which is your indoctrination from school. To get through school, you have to basically, at least if you've got intelligence at all, give them the answers they want to hear. They give you little gold stars. And they'll give you your quality approval stamp, that you're safe to go out into their workforce and work for them. If you're a real thinker, you've got to disguise this or you'll get drugged. If you have leadership abilities you will definitely get drugged. That goes back a hundred years, they'd bring this particular type of catching people at school. They would drug you. And that's happening today and now it's quite commonplace.

And, again, through good propaganda and massive media pushing all of the drugs and so on and the necessity of drugging the children, it's been done and accomplished. Young boys generally can't sit in school for very long. They're not girls, regardless of what's happening today with the big push on the scene to make you awfully confused. The fact is, boys are not girls. And they tend to have more energy when they're young and they jump around a lot and get rid of their energy. But now they want them to be just like the girls and if they can't sit for an hour or two hours without fidgeting, they get them drugged, you see. If they ask too many questions or they're contradicting the teachers because they've read something else along the way, they'll get drugged, you see. So, be very careful in school, for all the young ones who are listening to me; be very, very careful, because there really is an intense effort to find out who you are. If you're a thinker, at all. And if you can put things together. It's very dangerous. It's a very, very dangerous time to be young.

Now, one of the great crises they're causing... and, again too, I've read all the articles. I could put them all up tonight again to do with big boys at the top – all the big foundation leaders and the climate groups that are all for the global warming and carbon dioxide, all that kind of stuff – mentioning that it's all bogus. And one of them actually said, in Canadian parliament, she says, well even if it is all bogus, she says, we can bring equality across the world. See, the whole point of it is to rake in lots and lots of money off of you, from carbon taxes, energy taxes and to control all of you, under the guise of spreading it across the world, which is the redistribution of wealth, which is Marxist, you see. You're still going along the Marxist agenda. Marxism didn't cast out billionaires, at all. Complete bogus, all this stuff that Marxism was against the ultra rich. Not at all. And even in the Soviet Union, when they brought it up, there were private banks too and the private banks could actually use American dollars, which amazingly they got lots of; in fact when they folded the Soviet Union, the few that had it, ran out with billions and cleaned out Russia. And they went to America and Britain.

Anyway, Marxist philosophy does not discount multi-millionaires, at all. In fact, many of the multi-millionaires were actually promoting it at the top, which doesn't make you surprised because it's all a con game. Marxism was a front for a new dominant minority to take over, which was already happening back then and it's completely happened now. Anyway, it doesn't stop them using crisis to scam you for more and more and to get ways to control the whole way that you live, from birth to death. That's what it's about: controlling the way you live and bringing you into austerity, in a post-consumerist society, as they said at their big think tank, at the Club of Rome, that works for the United Nations. So, they're still pushing it and it says,

“BREAKING: an encouraging admission of lower climate sensitivity by a ‘hockey team’ scientist...”

Alan: Remember the hockey stick graph that they faked.

“...along with new problems for the IPCC”

Alan: It won't make any difference because they've got to get this through. They've put everything on it and they will get it through because I don't care if God himself came down and told them that they're liars and they're wrong, they'll have to nuke him, you see. That's just how they are. So, I'll put this link up tonight and all these other following links up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

Here's one here and it's from the Toronto Post. It says,

“Arctic Ice Growth Blows Away All Records”

Alan: Yep. It says,

“Arctic ice area has increased by 10.5 million km² since mid-September 2012.”

Alan: 10.5 Million. But you see, it won't matter... it really won't matter how much it does, because this is a mandate. And of course all the big boys at the top, they're already stinking rich and run the world, are already making millions and billions off their carbon credits that they were given for free from the governments and the EU, as well, Parliament. All courtesy of you, of course, from your taxes they were given it, to get it kicked off, to get it started. And they're already trading them like cards and making lots of money. Even though they're claiming there's a crisis and it's all falling apart. No it's not. It's just to get more money thrown at them to get more free credits, you see. That's what it's for. Everything's a con in this world. I call it conology. It's a great art, actually, if you can study it.

So, anyway, there's the Arctic ice growth, it just breaks all the records that they've been keeping for a long, long time. It doesn't matter though.

And, also too, some of the big news is the:

“Justice Department memo reveals legal case for drone strikes on Americans”

“A confidential Justice Department memo concludes that the U.S. government can order the killing of American citizens if they are believed to be ‘senior operational leaders’ of al-Qaida or ‘an associated force’...”

Alan: That’s the dangerous part, because anything could be put into “associated force.”

“... even if there is no intelligence indicating they are engaged in an active plot to attack the U.S”

Alan: Hmm. So, be careful about complaining about the US in the future, folks. Right? Just don’t complain, because it’s coming. It is coming.

“The 16-page memo...”

Alan: And I’ll put the link up tonight for it too.

“... a copy of which was obtained by NBC News, provides new details about the legal reasoning behind one of the Obama administration’s most secretive and controversial policies: its dramatically increased use of drone strikes against al-Qaida suspects abroad...”

Alan: That’s “suspects,” remember; that’s killing you before a trial.

"... including those aimed at American citizens, such as the September 2011 strike in Yemen that killed alleged al-Qaida operatives Anwar al-Awlaki and Samir Khan."

Alan: It's amazing; some of these guys have been killed ten times according to the press, over the years.

"Both were U.S. citizens who had never been indicted by the U.S. government nor charged with any crimes."

Alan: Dangerous time to be alive, isn't it? Isn't it dangerous? And I'll put this up tonight too, as I say, and the actual article itself, from the government. And also, too, be careful about your smart meters. They're arresting people now who complain, who don't want smart meters coming in. Now, remember, a smart meter is controversial because it's supposed to interact smartly, you see, with every new item that's got the chip in it, in your household, to tell the big boys how much you're using and what you're using, when you're using it and all the rest of it. They can do more than that, actually, they can interconnect with each other, I read it from an Israeli paper, and they can actually see who's in the room with you, by putting out waves, like radar and watching what you're up to. Now they're arresting folk who don't want the meters, that use microwave energy, a lot of it too, as they pulverize your brain. Back with more, after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about smart meters and it's amazing how far they've gone with it all. Mind you, it was all planned before we got them, exactly what it was there to do. And it's a spy in your home basically, spying on you and it's also blasting you with microwave and you see, everything is contractual in this system. Technically, they're supposed to tell you to sign a new contract with them, so that you don't mind getting bombarded. That way if you get cancer or something or go senile then you have no case against them. You see, it's a contract. You agreed. But they don't give you anything like that at all. They just come quietly and it only takes them about 10 seconds to unscrew about 3 screws, pull out the old thing next to your house there and stick in the new one and that's it. There's no wiring or nothing. It just goes straight in, where the new meter is. So, they do it, without your consent. And technically, you've given them consent already by a strange law, that if you get electricity on your land, many authorities, including government, can then come onto your land. It's a strange old law but I found that is true. Anyway,

"Two vocal opponents of Naperville's..."

Alan: It's part of Chicago

"... initiative to install wireless electric meters on homes were arrested after interfering with the installation process, according to city officials. Police are accompanying [installation] crews this week as they install smart meters at homes that previously sent away installers. 'The previous installation attempts were met with some resistance and we wanted to ensure our employees' safety,' City Manager Doug Krieger said."

"Naperville has installed smart meters on 57,000 homes and is about 99 percent through with the process. Officials have said the project will make the electric system more reliable and efficient and reduce costs."

Alan: Oh, I love the stuff that they give you. More reliable and efficient, eh?... as they spy on you. And it's not for the electric companies. It's way above that too. They pass it on and sell it.

"However, the Naperville Smart Meter Awareness group has expressed concerns over whether the wireless meters will affect health, security and privacy."

Alan: It's already admitted it's going to affect all of that.

"The group has a federal lawsuit pending against the city. The two women arrested Wednesday are leaders of the group. Malia 'Kim' Bendis of the 2200 block of Mercer Court was charged with two misdemeanors..."

Alan: Listen to this one... I've never heard this one before:

"... attempted eavesdropping and resisting a peace officer."

Alan: I guess she wanted to hear what they were prattling about before they were going to arrest her.

"Jennifer Stahl of the 1400 block of Westglen Drive, received two ordinance violation citations — interfering with a police officer and preventing access to customer premises."

Alan: So, it says here:

"There is a \$68.35 initial fee for a non-wireless meter plus a \$24.75 monthly fee for manually reading it."

Alan: You see, which they did all along, without charging that extra fee, right? Actually, have they lowered their prices, because they're not supposedly reading it manually? Of course they've not! So it's another fee on top of it.

"Stahl said residents who want a non-wireless meter should not have to pay for it, and said she represents other homeowners who were not able to continue to refuse the wireless meter installation."

Alan: So, I'll put this also up tonight too. But I mean, it's going on all over the world right now because that's the agenda. See, we're all slaves to the new system. It's about slavery, folks, and spying on you. The very first article I saw, in Canada, about them coming into Canada, was years ago and they said that they'll be able to turn off your electricity if they claim you're using too much for your position, in other words for whatever you do as a homeowner or whatever. Now, that's Marxism again, if you didn't get it, you see, because Marxism was a con. It was a front for something... actually for another people, actually, and it was a front also for this totalitarian system, to be run by experts and you're all the herd, the cattle,

you see. And Marx also talked about being run by professional groups and all the rest of it, that you couldn't go on as normal; it would be all governed by experts at the top and you'd simply obey them. And that's what it is; you've got a form of Marxism by the big boys who own everything today. All the energy supplies of the world, they own; that's what they're doing. And they say there's many energy companies. I bet there's not. I bet if you found out their major shareholders of all of them, they're the same guys, you understand. It gives you the appearance of competition. But they'll be able to cut off your energy, Marx said it, as I said, he said, each according to his needs. So, they'll decide what your needs are. You understand? It all works together. It's no coincidence. It's none at all. So, I'll put this up tonight too for those who care.

And also too,

"Government plans 'amusement city' for Abbottabad"

Alan: Abbottabad it's called. It says,

"PESHAWAR: The government is planning to build a \$30 million amusement park with a zoo and adventure sports facilities in Abbottabad, officials said on Monday."

Alan: Now, this is a big place they're building and it's of course where they claim that they actually killed a lot of folk with drones on there and I think they also said that's where Osama was caught. So, they're building an amusement park. There's a statement for you. Now it's going to be a sort of Disneyland amusement park, because the whole thing's been amusement, hasn't it? It's been a complete fantasy, hasn't it? Hmm? It says,

"Al Qaeda chief Osama bin Laden was killed by US special forces in the town on May 2, 2011."

Alan: If you want to believe it. I think he died long before that. But anyway, there's a Disneyland future park for where they've killed bunches of children and all the rest of it. That's an apt memorial mind you in this day and age.

And also, David Bellamy, who is really quite the character, this botanist who had long-standing programs or series on BBC and he wasn't a perv either – that's maybe another reason they didn't kick him out, but he wouldn't join them, but also he wouldn't go along with the global warming, you see, and so they kicked him out. You have to be on board with all of this or they persecute you. They actually call you a heretic. See, they've got the right terminologies to use against you. Back with more, after this break.

{Break 🎵- You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're going through the big system. And I'm mentioning too that David Bellamy, as I say, that was kicked out of the BBC for saying it was all a farce, this global warming and all the rest of it and the CO2 scam. He's been asked to give a lecture at Buckingham Palace. No kidding. No kidding. And it says,

"Duke of Edinburgh invites climate change heretic..."

Alan: They even use the word again here, heretic; it's like a smear campaign when they use techniques like that, you see.

"...David Bellamy to Buckingham Palace"

Alan: And it says,

"The Prince of Wales warned in March 2009 that there were 'less than 100 months to act'..."

Alan: Remember that one? March 2009? Prince Charlie? Charlie boy? You know.

"...that there were 'less than 100 months to act' to save the planet from irreversible damage due to climate change."

Alan: Remember that, eh?

"His father is known to be more sceptical. Now, the Duke of Edinburgh has invited Britain's best-known global warming heretic..."

Alan: Here it goes again. This is how you get taught in school, too. They give you a label and you naturally have a nasty... oh it's a nasty character, before you even know his name.

"...to give a lecture at Buckingham Palace. David Bellamy, who described last month how the BBC 'froze him out' when he dismissed global warming as 'poppycock', is to give the inaugural David Bellamy Lecture at the Palace next month. Prince Philip is holding the event as honorary fellow of the Chartered Institute of Water and Environmental Management."

Alan: Not bad, eh? "Chartered Institute of Water and Environmental Management." It's amazing too: they privatized all the water in Britain. I remember years ago when the bill was passed by a bunch of MP's, there was about five or six of them in the house of commons, who immediately left the government when it was passed and they just ended up owning the water supply because they formed a corporation. Of course, there's no inquiry into that kind of stuff is there, eh? But that's why they were put in there by the big boys anyway, you see. Everything's about this, you see. They got to own everything that you need. So, I'll put that up tonight too, to see how David Bellamy gets on.

Anyway, it's interesting too because, I mean Prince Phillip, you know, I wonder if he'll hear anything at all. He's generally in the sauce you know. He's well known to be into the sauce down in the wine cellar there. All of his life, actually. Sometimes he gets dragged up out of it, but that's just the way it goes at the top. I guess you're allowed to do that, you know, at that kind of level.

And also, Steven Chu, who was the energy secretary for Obama is stepping down, it says. He's the guy who helped throw out the cash there that's all gone down the drain with all the new experimental ways of getting energy. And we saw all the big companies get bombarded with billions of dollars which all just supposedly disappeared and they lost and all that kind of stuff. Anyway, I guess he's stepping down. But

he'll get bumped up to something bigger in some private corporation, probably that he put a few million dollars towards. That's how it works, isn't it?

Also, this article too is to do with mercantilism. It says,

"Politics shaping mineral supply as 'mercantilism' arises"

"CAPE TOWN – Politics was shaping the world mineral supply and mercantilism – an economic doctrine which encourages each country to fend for itself – was rearing its head..."

Alan: It says.

"Humphries told the Investing In African Mining Indaba that investors were feeling short-changed and analysts were expecting capital investment in mining to be constrained in 2013 as a result. 'We're looking down the barrel of a new mercantilism and markets that are inherently more political,' he said."

Alan: See the governments are owned by the big boys who own the corporations. They probably never visit the corporations they own, they just own them. It's like Wall Street. Remember the movie? We don't make anything. We just own them all. So, I'll put this up tonight, too, to show you how everything works together including all politics as well, to make these things happen. Not for you. Not for the benefit of the public they pretend to serve. Look at the money they rake in, in politics, eh? Anyway, it's to help their bosses that put them in there in the first place (into politics).

"Household water..."

Alan: Talking about water again. Getting back to water supply in Britain.

"The average household water and sewerage bill in England and Wales is set to increase by 3.5%..."

Alan: So, they get money from what comes in and what goes out. But I'll put this one up, as well, to show you that everything's going up, you see. Once they privatize it, oh to make it cheaper and more efficient and all that, you know, they're going to manage it more efficiently. Mind you, you build the whole system up with your tax money, so did your grandpa and maybe even your great-grandpa in some countries, and then they privatize it without your consent and hand it to the boys for pennies. It's really a token they give it to them for, a token, just to make it a legal contract. Millions of taxpayers for generations paid to create all these structures and they hand it over, eh? Is it wonderful, eh? Isn't it wonderful being in this wonderful time of transition?

And also too, it's come out about the CIA renditions. And it says here that,

"...more than a quarter of countries 'offered covert support'"

"John Brennan, Barack Obama's choice to head the CIA. The report's release appears timed to coincide with his confirmation hearing. The full extent of the CIA's extraordinary rendition programme has been laid bare with the publication of a report showing there is evidence that more than a quarter of the world's governments covertly offered support. A 213-page report compiled by the Open Society Justice Initiative (OSJI)..."

Alan: I'll put the link up tonight too, to show you all who they were.

"... a New York-based human rights organisation, says that at least 54 countries co-operated with the global kidnap, detention and torture operation that was mounted after 9/11, many of them in Europe."

"So widespread and extensive was the participation of governments across the world that it is now clear the CIA could not have operated its programme without their support, according to the OSJI. 'There is no

doubt that high-ranking Bush administration officials bear responsibility for authorising human rights violations associated with secret detention and extraordinary rendition..."

Alan: It's still going on, under Obama, so there's no difference who's there, what front man is there.

"... and the impunity that they have enjoyed to date remains a matter of significant concern,' the report says. 'But responsibility for these violations does not end with the United States. Secret detention and extraordinary rendition operations, designed to be conducted outside the United States under cover of secrecy, could not have been implemented without the active participation of foreign governments.'"

"These governments too must be held accountable."

Alan: To who? To who? I've got an article here, and I mentioned it, I think it was last week: a top officer in the US military has come out and said that the US isn't following the Geneva Convention. And he actually says it's putting their own military in jeopardy because therefore their enemies aren't going to hold to the Geneva Convention either, obviously.

"The states identified by the OSJI include those such as Pakistan, Afghanistan, Egypt and Jordan where the existence of secret prisons and the use of torture has been well documented for many years. But the OSJI's rendition list also includes states such as Ireland, Iceland and Cyprus..."

Alan: So, Iceland... even little old Iceland is involved.

"... which are accused of granting covert support for the programme by permitting the use of airspace and airports by aircraft involved in rendition flights. "

Alan: It's like flying butcher shops. That's the impression I always get of them.

"Canada not only permitted the use of its airspace but provided information that led to one of its own nationals being taken to Syria where he was held for a year and tortured, the report says."

Alan: And then he was not guilty.

"Iran and Syria are identified by the OSJI as having participated in the rendition programme. Syria is said to have been one of the 'most common destinations for rendered suspects', while Iran is said to have participated in the CIA's programme by handing over 15 individuals to Kabul shortly after the US invasion of Afghanistan, in the full knowledge that they would fall under US control. Other countries are conspicuous by their absence from the rendition list: Sweden and Finland are present, but there is no evidence of Norwegian involvement. Similarly, while many Middle Eastern countries did become involved in the rendition programme, Israel did not, according to the OSJI research."

Alan: No, they never do. They get some other country to do it, just like the US.

"Many of the countries on the list are European. Germany, Spain, Portugal and Austria are among them, but France, the Netherlands and Hungary are not. Georgia stands accused of involvement in rendition, but Russia does not. Some countries, such as Poland, Lithuania and Romania, hosted secret prisons on their territory. The OSJI reports that the UK supported CIA rendition operations, interrogated people being secretly detained, allowed the use of British airports and airspace, arranged for one man, Sami al-Saadi, to be rendered to Libya with his entire family, where he was subsequently tortured, and provided intelligence that allowed a second similar operation to take place. Publication of the report appears to have been timed to coincide with the confirmation hearing on Thursday of John Brennan, Barack Obama's choice to head the CIA."

Alan: So, what can you say? These things... I mean it's almost like it doesn't matter to us because you understand, most of the news today you have no direct input into doing anything about; it doesn't matter what it is. Have you noticed that? Have you ever noticed that? All the news is always somewhere

else or way up there into this new type of government that you have that doesn't even pretend to serve you, because they changed it from that into authoritarian systems and they trained you over about 40 years, 50 years that this is the new system, by propaganda, until the new ones growing up will accept it: I guess that's how it is. It's just like, you know, gravity; it's there by itself. Ah, it's clever. And also I'll put one too from Ireland on the rendition, as well. I'll put an article from them. It says,

"Ireland 'facilitated' CIA renditions"

Alan: It's from the Irish Times. And also, good news... it's all good news isn't it?

"Cheapest Obamacare Plan Will Be \$20,000 Per Family"

Alan: It says here. It says,

"In a final regulation issued Wednesday, the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) assumed that under Obamacare the cheapest health insurance plan available in 2016 for a family will cost \$20,000 for the year."

Alan: That's from CNS. And it says,

"The IRS's assumption that the cheapest plan for a family will cost \$20,000 per year is found in examples the IRS gives to help people understand how to calculate the penalty they will need to pay the government if they do not buy a mandated health plan."

Alan: I love democracy. You've got so many choices, eh?

"The examples point to families of four and families of five, both of which the IRS expects in its assumptions to pay a minimum of \$20,000 per year for a bronze plan."

Alan: That's a bronze plan. \$20,000. That's like getting, you know, they might give you a stretcher on the floor, for the bronze plan. They love this snob appeal too. It's like your credit cards, you know, you go all the way up from bronze up to platinum, you know what I'm saying. This is actually worked out by marketers for the psychology of the people, you see.

"The annual national average bronze plan premium for a family of 5 (2 adults, 3 children) is \$20,000,' the regulation says."

"Bronze will be the lowest tier health-insurance plan available under Obamacare—after Silver, Gold, and Platinum."

Alan: They actually have that quote. I never even read the whole lot but I knew, because I know marketing you see. I've studied these guys because you see marketers work by Bernays and he said lots about how the world is really run and who runs it.

"Under the law, the penalty for not buying health insurance is supposed to be capped at either the annual average Bronze premium, 2.5 percent of taxable income, or \$2,085.00 per family in 2016."

Alan: Oh, it's wonderful, isn't it? You might even get... they might even cover you if you've got a little knife wound. They'll put a sticking plaster on it for you. They'll charge you maybe less for that. You know, they won't bother operating on you for anything else.

And, of course, it's all the big news, because the biggest thing that's happening in the world is to make sure that people who like to, you know, do pedophilia and stuff like that or dress like women, that are guys... and it's so important, across the world, they're allowed to do what they want, you see, as all

cultures are destroyed for the new system. Because that's what it's all for, for those who don't get what it's all about. Do you think they really care about people who are homosexual or guys that have to wear dresses to feel happy or women that want to be like guys? Do you really think they care at the top about that? Of course they don't. This is all part of the total destruction and demolition of the cultures that existed and gave you that terrible word called "national culture" with a way of life, you see. It's all part of it. That's all it's for. Now:

"The Boy Scouts flirtation with dishonor and destruction"

Alan: It says.

"Highly paid executives buckle to corporate bullying"

Alan: And it's from the Washington Times. It says,

"Under consideration for a vote during a board of directors meeting beginning Feb. 4 is a rules change that would overturn the Scouts' ban on openly homosexual members and leaders."

Alan: I don't know if you've read all the amazing articles that have been out over the last few years on the homosexual pedophilia that's been going on in the Boy Scouts. You understand, that's why, you're looking for logic, you're not going to get logic. It's meant to make you angry too, because you see all this is part of the war on all of you. All of this kind of stuff. Where nothing makes sense, you see. And the reason that it all started too, it was because of homosexual activists, and I think it was in The Guardian newspaper, got into all the big money boys at the top, the big corporations that all give out to charities and so on because it's a tax write-off, but they pick who they want to do, but they give so much money to the Boy Scouts, you see. So, they got the whole homosexual communities involved to attack them and get it into the media and The Guardian and another paper in the US – Independent or one of these papers, anyway; I'm not sure which one – together published it all, who's supporting, as it was, the Scouts system. And then what they do... this technique's been used on anybody who speaks about things they're not supposed to speak about. They get to the big advertisers and start threatening them, you see, to pull

their money from whatever they give their money to, the target, you see. That's how it's done. Everything runs on money. Everything. You run on money. The whole system runs on money and governments run on money and the guys who run the money run the world. That's just the way it is folks.

But it's a war. It's a very good war. Remember, Theo Adorno went through all that again in the Frankfurt School, of total destruction... total destruction of all the cultures. He meant right down to there's nothing left of the memory of what the previous culture was. That's what it's all about. It really is. For those who don't really get it.

Now, I'll also put up tonight too, a woman who has done fantastic work exposing this big push to destroy the cultures by things just like this in fact. This topic here... and that's Judith Reisman, PhD, who gives you videos, lots of videos, for those that can't read anymore. And it says,

"The Kinsey Lie And Its Damaging Effects"

Alan: Is one.

"Adult Entertainment: Disrobing an American Idol; The Kinsey Syndrome"

Alan: It goes into it in graphic detail and you have to have strong nerves, because these guys paid... Kinsey paid pedophiles to have sex with babies and stuff like that. Isn't that disgusting? To change the culture. And also too, to influence women so that they'd start to think "I'm missing out on what all these women are doing" – he didn't tell you he was using prostitutes in his studies. So folk thought, in the natural world, god we're missing out on everything. And then too, his book became the bible for all the judges in courts. It changed everything in the courts. So, I'll put that up tonight too, for those who want to see it.

And also,

"Nigel Farage's UKIP On The Increasing European And Soviet Union Similarities"

Alan: But, I've said it for years, that if you see the European Union and the massive parliament they have there, it is the new Soviet Union. So, Nigel Farage of the UK Independent Party, talks about the increasing similarities between the Soviet Union and the European Parliament, for those who want to see that too.

Now, I don't watch many videos because I can't get the speed... I get limited... actually they punish me, they punish me for trying to watch just one five-minute video, by satellite. It's owned by Hughes Corporation, that runs the military too, their satellites. Back with more, after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix and to tie in with everything too—just coincidence of course; you find there's nothing coincidental when it comes to media, believe you me or stuff that's handed out to the media all at the same time. It's all connected, you see. It really is because all the media is connected together. Look at your TV channels and go from one news station to the next. It's all the same stuff. Same order too, because it all comes from Reuters and API and so on. And there's about 2 companies. It's really one company that runs it all for the whole planet. That's quite something. That's quite the power, eh? Anyway it says, Members of Parliament in Britain,

"MPs have approved same-sex marriage in England and Wales in a key Commons vote, despite the opposition of almost half the Conservative Mps. The Commons voted in favour of the Marriage (Same Sex Couples) Bill, by 400 to 175, a majority of 225, at the end of a full day's debate on the bill."

Alan: Now, all this is rigged in advance because, see, all the politicians and I've done articles on them before... who backs them financially to get them into politics. And you can't get into politics unless these big boys back you. It's impossible. Impossible. And you do what you're told by them, once you're in. That's really what it's all about. Forget all this democracy stuff. It doesn't exist. And it says here,

"Prime Minister David Cameron has described the move..."

Alan: Now, obviously, these are the wee phrases they give you from marketers and scriptwriters, because that's what scriptwriters are trained in, you know: mass communication, which is conology for marketing propaganda. Right? So, Cameron says it's,

“...‘an important step forward’ that strengthens society.”

Alan: And you’re going, uh what? What? What’s that? And so, I guess you’d all die off if you don’t have children, eh. Maybe that’s what they mean by it. Who knows. But that’s the kind of phrase they give you when they know it’s not going to be popular with the general public, because they don’t serve the public, so they just tell you things like, an important step forward that strengthens society, you know and that goes down in the history books. And anyway, it says,

“This figure includes two cabinet ministers – Environment Secretary Owen Paterson and Welsh Secretary David Jones – eight junior ministers, and eight whips.”

Alan: I guess they’re all into that kind of strange stuff, eh? Because they call them “party whips” over there. Kind of kinky. Anyway it says,

“Of the remaining Conservative MPs, 127 were in favour, 35 did not vote, and five registered an abstention by voting both in favour and against.”

Alan: That’s not bad, eh? {Laughs} That’s one hand for each. So, there you go, that’s it through. I’ll put that up tonight too and the PDF of the bill itself. So, the next step is to eliminate pedophilia altogether. I hope you understand that. I hope you do. Because they said they were going to do that years ago.

And also, this one here too:

“Senate Bill 374:

Alan: In the U.S.

Requires Homeschooled Children Ages 12, 14, and 17 to Receive a Behavioral Health Assessment”

Alan: It says here. So, here you go. You understand they said this too almost a hundred years ago, that as I said, they would get the children, they would get the leaders at school and all the rest of it. Everybody must get trained with the same indoctrination, standardized indoctrination, which gives them their whole belief in what's going on about everything. And they can't have people getting home schooled that don't also get what they call "socialized," all these wee terms to mean brainwashed. They must be socialized, you see. So,

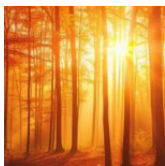
“This proposed bill would require homeschooled children ages 12, 14, and 17 to have a 'behavioral health assessment.' The health care provider performing the assessment would be required to complete a form designed by the State Board of Education verifying that the assessment had been completed.”

Alan: Psychiatry again, into eugenics, eh, got to run your brains and run everything else, eh? Isn't that something? And just to show you where it's going, China, remember, is the model state for the world. One-child policy enforcer in China, after he didn't get paid for a second child, this family, he just ran the child over and killed it. Got off with it too. That's the progress. Cameron should add that in. That's progress.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 10:56 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1755](#)



Alan
Keymaster

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt. This is Cutting Through the Matrix on February the 6th, 2013.

For newcomers help yourself to the audios at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. There's I don't know how many, maybe one and a half thousand by now, audios up there for download where I go through the system that you're born into. A completely controlled system of course, incredibly controlled and connected in all areas by a capstone you might call it. I always think of it like a capstone at the top and the massive tentacles all over all the sides of the pyramid managing everything, every layer of stones

(127.0.0.1)

and so on, right down to the bottom level where we all are of course. We are the weeds down at the bottom of the pyramid that you'll see on the dollar bill.

So I go through the system of the rich men who got together a long time ago and formed their organizations, very ambitious ones too—and mind you, not really; they've been at the money game for centuries, managing countries' monies and so on. And so they knew they could do this by really forming their own club to take over all the resources of the world. And not only that, take over all the politics of the world too. And then form trading blocs which they'd own and control, and the trading routes, and the shipping lines, and all the rest of it. Plus they'd also get a new system for world government set up. And that was all done, as I say, over a hundred years ago. And you'll find the Royal Institute of International Affairs is the British organization that came out of it. They have a Canadian Institute of the same thing, Australia and New Zealand, and so on, ones across the world. In other countries they call it the Council on Foreign Relations. It's the same organization.

So they have been at this for a long, long time to bring in a proper world order where you don't have a mind of your own, God forbid. You have to have the mind that they give you and believe everything they tell you. And then you're stamped healthy, mentally healthy. And you're approved. If you go through their school system you get your quality approval stamp to take part and work for them for the rest of your lives and pay lots of taxes and stuff.

And it really is like that and it's getting worse and worse because they're at the end of this stage of it and have a whole other stage to go. Remember Charles Galton Darwin wrote the book, "The Next Million Years". That's quite the boast isn't it?

So help yourself to the audios and remember too transcripts are available for print-up on those sites. And if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu you'll get transcripts in other languages to choose from rather than English. And also too remember that you're the audience that bring me to you. You can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and donate hopefully. And that will keep me going because it's really tight right now. I don't have any backing. I could get lots of backing but then I'd be pestering you with ads all the time and selling you stuff. So I don't have advertisers backing me or paying me or anything like that. I have no shares in any businesses and therefore it's up to you the listeners to do so.

Now from the U.S. to Canada if you want to buy or donate you can go into the website to see how to do it. And you can still use personal checks to Canada or international postal money orders, or send cash or use Paypal. Across the world, Western Union, Moneygram, and Paypal once again.

So that's where we are in the time of "quantitative easing" as they call inflation. And we're also going through into austerity. And not only that too, massive psychological changes are happening in the new indoctrinations of the children to make sure they grow up as happy peasants. They're called wellness programs. So it doesn't matter the conditions that you live in or what you have you know with goods and so on and services, or access to them, you're supposed to be happy. And they're going to bring out whole techniques to make you happy, and using Big Pharma too if you're really unhappy to make sure you should be happy. And it's called wellness programs. And this is all part of the Great Transition.

They talked about this in the Soviet system. The Soviet system has joined completely with the West, it has done for many years, even from the 50's onwards according to some of the reports and investigations that were done back then and here we are, going through the biggest change, the Great Transition.

Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the big system. The big system we're born into. The system that most folk don't even know exists. They live in TV land. They're indoctrinated at school. They think and they grow up thinking and all of their peer group grows up at the same time with the same indoctrination, they all think they're quite sane. And it's quite easy to give a complete reality for every, every couple of years actually.

It's funny back in 1934 I think it was, it was Beria in charge of the NKVD at the time, of the Soviet system. He gave talks to the international communist parties that came over, Comintern, and he said at that time in '34, 1934, that he said, we can now, he said it used to take seventy years, a complete generation, a person's lifetime, to alter society even slightly by massive propaganda and persuasion and techniques and so on. And he said but now we can do it every three or four years and it's going to get quicker and quicker to do massive changes all over the map basically. And that's where we are today with indoctrination in school from kindergarten on. It's really rammed into them at a very young age, the whole greening thing, the one world planet idea, we're all one together, and all this kind of happy stuff. And lots of balloons and clown faces all mixed in with it. And then they go on to school and it's further indoctrinated to them as they go into junior grades, right through their whole career in fact in school. It's the same indoctrination and so many fronts actually to remake humanity. Especially some kinds of humanity that have been the enemies or opponents to this for an awful long time. So they must be completely remade.

Anyway, we know for instance that the communist party also talked about the need to disarm the American public. Back in the 1920's they talked about this openly and had it in newspapers. Because they really wanted to really take over America too, get it communistic. Remember, communism, as Stalin said, is just socialism in a hurry. For those who don't know, socialism is the same thing. It ends up the same place. Anyway they tried to do the same thing in the U.S. mainly in New York City and they had mass rallies there from a lot of recent immigrants from Eastern Europe actually who were all members of the communist party. They even found in surveys at that time that over half of them had already taken part in violent acts in the countries they came from to try and introduce communism. Anyway they wanted America disarmed. And it still goes on today because the same thing, the same people who owned communism, own it today, under many guises. And they're pushing for the same thing, to make the world safer for themselves.

But anyway:

"Sandy Hook Father..."

It says:

"...Absolutely Owns Guns Violence Hearings at Connecticut State Capitol"

""A father of a Sandy Hook Elementary School student testified on January 28, 2013 in a Working Group Public Hearing at the Connecticut State Capitol on gun violence prevention," Tim Brown of Freedom Outpost reported. Bill Stevens made a statement of defiance against "proposed asinine legislation" that drew applause from some in attendance, as he reminded legislators that both the national and Connecticut state Constitutions affirm the right to bear arms."

He says:

""There's no registration, there's no permitting, there's no background checks," he advised the panel, reminding them that rights are "endowed by our Creator, not you politicians."

Alan: Isn't that the way of it though, eh? They got to try to eventually reverse everything as time goes on.

It says:

""In order to limit the rights of individuals there is something called 'due process,' and legislation is not 'due process.' 'Lock down' is not an option at the Stevens' residence and 9-1-1 will be dialed after the security of my home has been established," he declared. "Why is that same security that my daughter enjoys at home with her dad not available at school in Newtown? That is what you should be considering, not making her dad a criminal.""

Alan: That's what he says. There's also a video up there too, I'll put it up tonight as well, on that. And I think he gives a whole talk on it as well. So it just shows you that, no, according to the media you'd think everybody was onboard with it, but not at all, that's propaganda. It's amazing how propaganda is so simple, isn't it, to work, because the mass man – there is such a thing as the mass man, and many of you that understand what's going on today used to be part of the mass man until you came out of them and left them behind you – but the mass man really, as I say, takes his reality as it's presented to him. And he takes his indoctrination as it's been presented to him. He never questions anything at all. And he'll go along with the mass, what seems to be the mass opinion, so propagandists have a great time, saying, oh, 90% or 100%, or whatever it happens to be, go along with this or that or whatever topic, and he'll generally go along with it too, just to jump in with the rest. He doesn't want to be different you see.

But there are the few ones again. And individuality remember, they've said at the United Nations, is an enemy for world peace. For those who haven't quite got that, why they're going down on the individual. They want you all to be basically like peas in a pod, with the same opinions, the same almost childlike behavior, all through your lives as you mimic what you see on television. Never grow old, well you grow old but you pretend you're not old, until you die basically and just learn nothing and have nothing to pass on to the youngsters. Especially that, that's very important, you pass on no wisdom at all to the youngsters. That's why also in the Communist Manifesto they wanted to separate the generations so you wouldn't get oral history coming from granny for instance, that she knew from her own lifetime's experience what happened in her lifetime, as opposed to the books that come later that rewrite history. It's happening as we speak in fact. Many of you out there I'm sure have seen and read many, many topics recently, completely changing all histories of what happened in your own lifetime. It happens all the time.

Now also this article here, it says the IFS warns Britain that it...

"will borrow £64bn more than expected by 2015"

Alan: Have you ever heard of the government making a projection on the cost of anything, including their own borrowing, and being right? Have you ever seen it? It's never happened.

But it says:

"Institute for Fiscal Studies' green budget..."

Alan: I guess it's moldy. Money is moldy now, eh?

"...says chancellor is borrowing more now and plans 'dramatic' cuts after next election. The public sector workers on strike in 2011."

Alan: And it shows you all the stuff they were... because they're cutting them back this year.

And it says:

"Britain will have borrowed £64bn more than expected by the time of the next general election after weak growth played havoc with George Osborne's deficit reduction plan, the Institute for Fiscal Studies has warned."

Alan: Well stop going to wars and stuff. Stop handing out all these freebees to big corporations, eh, all that. Stop throwing money down the hole as you fund these so-called novel green institutions that waste money on silly things that fall apart and don't work, or they go under, go bankrupt. There's many ways to save money.

It says:

"The UK's leading tax and spending experts..."

Alan: These are the leading tax...? The country is bankrupt. But you've got experts – what? What? {Laughs} I mean this is the joke of news, isn't it? Even the way it's put across.

Anyway:

"The UK's leading tax and spending experts said on Wednesday the public finances would be in a worse state in 2015 than permitted under plans made by the previous Labour government to tackle the deficit."

Alan: Well the Labour government racked it all up in the first place over many, many, many years. But they're all the same today, there is no difference in the parties. Remember again the Royal Institute of International Affairs have their own historians and Carroll Quigley was one and he got access to their archives and he said that they've always put in the top people in all parties. It doesn't matter what party they belong to. They're owned by the Royal Institute of International Affairs, Council on Foreign Relations. That's why the same agenda goes on. Nothing changes except you get poorer.

And also it's interesting too the U.S. is really, I've got a feeling they're going to privatize the U.S. postal service. I think this is the whole plan. It's been cutting back last year and cutting lots of staff, cutting lots of the mail outlets and so on.

"The US Postal Service plans to end Saturday delivery of first-class mail by August, in its latest cost-cutting drive."

"The move would save about \$2bn (£1.3bn) a year, according to the agency. But the USPS will still deliver parcels six days a week, a service that has grown by 14% since 2010."

Alan: But anyway the whole thing is everything is getting privatized isn't it? And I'm sure one of the big boys has already got their hand in it and they will take over. They always create a crisis and then you give it to them for peanuts, the whole system.

And also a warning to a lot of women out there too because this started at the beginning actually with the contraceptive pill but they're putting pills out today for acne and so on that can actually kill you as well with blood clots.

And it says:

"The acne pill for girls that could give them deadly blood clots"

- "French regulators have suspended sales of oral contraceptive hormone treatment Dianette"
- "Given to 62,000 women in UK ever year, usually to treat polycystic ovarian syndrome, a hormonal problem"

"After it was recently linked to four deaths, regulators in France are suspending sales of the hormone treatment Dianette, which is also used as an oral contraceptive and is known to increase the risk of

blood clots. In Canada, 11 deaths have been linked to the drug. The European Medicines Agency, which regulates medicines across Europe, announced last week it will now carry out a review into its safety.”

Alan: They always... and that will carry on as folk are dying you know.

“In the UK, concerns about the drug were raised following the recent deaths of several young women, among them Shannon Deakin in 2011.”

Alan: So I mean it takes all this time to get them to stop it?

“The 16-year-old from Hoyland, South Yorkshire, had been prescribed Dianette by her GP for acne and had been taking it for around four weeks before she died from an undiagnosed deep vein thrombosis,”

Alan: That’s deep venous thrombosis.

“...when a blood clot from her leg traveled to her lungs.”

Alan: Very common or you get a little plug in your brain, you get a stroke. That’s another thing that happens too. So anyway I’ll put this up as a little warning for those who haven’t heard about it yet. Because you never know, there are always folk out there that won’t get round to it.

Now you’re talking about austerity and it’s so easy for the big banking boys to close down a country in fact if they want to, so, so fast. You know there are about two hundred families in the world that put up billions, 200 billion dollars, 300, 500 billion dollars a day in investments and speculation. It could control the whole market flow and they can close a country down just like that. Back with more on this after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. We’re back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the guys that run the world and how they can crash countries when they want. They don’t just crash countries because it’s fun. Well it’s probably fun as well mind you, but they crash it especially if they hate the country, but it’s also fun for them too to plan it all and see it coming to pass, their whole great plan with every country that they collapse you see.

Anyway it says:

"Up until now, Argentina's descent into a hyperinflationary basket case, with a crashing currency and loss of outside funding..."

Alan: The big boys have been cutting off their funding. They could do it to any country anytime at all.

"...was relatively moderate and controlled. All this is about to change. Today, in a futile attempt to halt inflation, the government of Cristina Kirchner announced a two-month price freeze on supermarket products."

"The price freeze applies to every product in all of the nation's largest supermarkets — a group including Walmart, Carrefour, Coto, Jumbo, Disco and other large chains. The companies' trade group, representing 70 percent of the Argentine supermarket sector, reached the accord with Commerce Secretary Guillermo Moreno, the government's news agency Telam reported."

""The commerce ministry wants consumers to keep receipts and complain to a hotline about any price hikes they see before April 1.""

Alan: Well as I say the big boys at the top can cut any country out, because you see the Bank for International Settlements at the top runs the whole world. They run all the central bankers underneath it, all the private central banks. And then their International Monetary Fund boys are part of it, they act the part of the heavy to get the cash back and so on. And they can cut any country off and cause absolute pandemonium anytime they want to. Anytime at all to any country. And they're going to use it across the world as we go through into this so-called austerity, forced austerity. So you know it will come everywhere. When it's your time it will come to you. Guarantee you.

Now, I've mentioned before about Obamacare and all that, that he employed the Rand Corporation, paid a lot of cash for them to do a survey on the best system to copy for America for healthcare. And the Rand came back, and it's a .pdf, which I have, but the Rand came back and said they were going to copy Britain's system. Which is amazing because it's hardly... It looks great on the surface, it's just like there's nothing underneath it. It's pathetic. It's been slashed to the bone.

But it says, here's an example of what happens in Britain now. I've mentioned too, you can't even get cataract operations for the elderly and stuff like that. You're just past the age and just too bad, just go and die.

But:

"Widow of 81 starved to death after council forgot about her for nine days:"

Alan: This is Britain.

"...It did nothing when care agency was shut by police"

- "Gloria Foster, 81, was discovered at home dehydrated and with a faint pulse"
- "She was also suffering from kidney failure and severe bed sores when found"
- Pensioner left without four daily nurse visits..."

Alan: Which she had before.

- "...after Carefirst 24 was closed"
- "Surrey Safeguarding Adults Board has launched an urgent inquiry"

Alan: They're great with inquiries eh?

Anyway it says:

"She was starved to death after she was 'forgotten about' by the care system for nine days."

Alan: They just forgot about her. She had a stroke you see.

"Stroke victim Gloria Foster depended on agency nurses who visited her home four times a day for food, water and medication. But after the agency was closed down last month – for allegedly employing illegal immigrants – her council did nothing to look after her."

Alan: So they shut down the source of her help and just forgot all about her.

"When someone eventually went to her home, in Banstead, they found that Mrs Foster had all but wasted away."

Alan: And then they took her to the hospital and she died there. So this is the sort of stuff you can see happening everywhere. You understand too when you're elderly now you're a burden on society. They'll tell you that. It depends, mind you, on your social standing in the community. It's been that way for a long time actually, they just don't admit to it openly to the public.

And this is quite an interesting little article too, it says...

"Another Big Lie in the Spielberg Lincoln Movie"

Alan: Now it's true even in the movie called "Network", going back to the 70's or whenever it was made, about how the tube, the tube the guy called it, would change the world. He says, you don't read books anymore, he says, all your history comes from the tube. And of course they give you farcical history. They're always remaking history.

Anyway the author says:

"I have written of how the theme of Steven Spielberg's movie "Lincoln" — that Abe used his "political genius" to get the Thirteenth Amendment through Congress — is one big lie. I quoted David Donald, the preeminent mainstream Lincoln scholar of our time, as writing in his biography of Lincoln that Abe barely lifted a finger in the effort. In fact, he literally refused to assist the abolitionists in Congress when they requested his help. Even worse, Lincoln DID work mightily to get a first Thirteenth Amendment passed in 1861 — the "Corwin Amendment"..."

Alan: And the link is on here too.

"...that would have prohibited the federal government from ever interfering with Southern slavery. Another gross historical inaccuracy in the "Lincoln" movie that was recently brought to my attention is a scene where it is said that Connecticut congressmen voted against the Thirteenth Amendment. Congressman Joe Courtney of Connecticut saw the movie and smelled a rat, so he asked the Congressional Research Service to look into it. They informed him that all four members of Congress from Connecticut voted YES. In other words, the votes were already there. There was no need for Abe to use his "political genius" to persuade them, as is argued by Doris Kearns-Goodwin, Spielberg's historical advisor, in her book upon which the movie is based."

Alan: So it just shows you they're always... and it's true unfortunately, if you see it, another sense is brought in from just reading, you have the sound, you have the sight for emotional imprinting on your

brain on different scenes and you'll remember that forever. And that's how folk get their histories today. It's all fake. It's all bogus.

And I'll be back with more too after this break.

{Break 🎵 – You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth – 🎵}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and it really truly is a matrix. It's got many levels to it and there are many rooms in it and all these different levels. And when you think you've reached the outside you're not there at all, you're just back in another room. And that's how the world really is run. You have to really question reality all together because it's so intense these days that folk really haven't a clue what's going on.

And back in '98 I talked about Plato's cave. It's nice to see other folk talking about it now too, today. And it's a good... If you read Plato's cave you will get an understanding of how you can be kept in a cave and how you can get misperceptions of the shadows. That's all you can see if you're forced to face the back of the cave; you won't see there is an outside world there. And of course in his version, in Plato, someone eventually leaves and goes outside and travels the world and is astonished and comes back and then tries to tell the rest of them who are still staring at the back of the cave. And he says that's not, these things at the back, these shadows that you see are just shadows. There is a sun out there and so on. And they didn't want to believe him because they made a religion around it and everything else. Their whole reality would be shattered. They wanted to kill him. And that's how it really is in reality. It's quite something.

Now, Bruce Willis also says he's against new gun control laws that could infringe on the Second Amendment. He said:

""I think that you can't start to pick apart anything out of the Bill of Rights without thinking that it's all going to become undone,""

Alan: In other words, it's true enough, if you start taking one pillar out of it the rest of the roof gets rather weak and it's easier to fall down with each pillar.

So:

"Willis told The Associated Press in a recent interview while promoting his latest film,"

He says:

""If you take one out or change one law, then why wouldn't they take all your rights away from you?""

Alan: Well that is the goal as any person who thinks can actually come to rather easily by themselves. It's quite easy. And another trick that's used in all governments now is omnibus bills where they ram a lot of things through that were unpopular. And no one reads these omnibus bills. There is too much. There are thousands of pages sometimes. The U.S. does it, Britain does it, Canada does it, and then what are you employing the politicians for if they can't read it? It's all a farce you understand. This whole idea of government and democracy, it really is a farce.

But I mentioned yesterday about the same sex, or gender is the right term for it actually, marriage bill that was put through in Britain yesterday. And it's funny how they put it through. Because they put it through along with a building regulation for external retaining and load-bearing walls. And it says:

"— Marriage (Same Sex Couples) Bill — 5 Feb 2013 at 18:52"

So it says:

"Mr Speaker, you and I know that every marriage is different—indeed, any husband or wife of a Member of this House has a distinct set of challenges to face every day—but what marriage offers us all is a lifelong partner to share our journey...."

Alan: Then they go into loving stable relationships and all the rest of it.

And it says:

"The Bill enables society to recognize that commitment in the same way, too, through marriage."

Alan: For you know all the rest of the people.

So it says:

"Question put, That the Bill be now read a Second time."

Alan: It says. And it also has on this one all the members of parliament that were present and the constituencies that they're supposed to serve, what a joke eh? And who said yes and who said no. And actually most of them are all yes, yes, yeses because they're all yes-men anyway aren't they? You can't get into politics in Britain unless you are wooed by the big lobbyists, especially the political, foreign political lobbyists. I've read articles before on the air about the foreign lobbyists that are the richest people on the planet. And they're all yes-men again, otherwise you'd never get in, you'd never get the cash to run.

Now this article here is almost as though this institute, I don't know, but they, you'd think they've been listening to me for years. I've been talking about the new system that's coming in according to Carroll Quigley, which we already can see today, is an age of especially fascism and it's a kind of neo-feudalism as Quigley had said too because big CEOs of corporations are in bed with governments. In fact they go in and out of corporate businesses and into the governments and back again, just like a revolving door. And this is from the Fraser Institute, it says:

"The Age of Neo-Feudalism: A Government of the Rich, by the Rich, and for the Corporations"

And it says:

""The shaping of the will of Congress and the choosing of the American president has become a privilege reserved to the country's equestrian classes, a.k.a. the 20% of the population that holds 93% of the wealth, the happy few who run the corporations and the banks, own and operate the news and entertainment media,""

Alan: It's all the same people.

""...compose the laws and govern the universities,""

Alan: Don't they ever because it's very important as Stalin said and Lenin too. You got to make sure that the teachers are paid awfully well because they're the first ones to indoctrinate.

Anyway:

""...control the philanthropic foundations,""

Alan: You know like Rockefeller and so on.

""...the policy institutes,""

Alan: The think tanks.

""...the casinos, and the sports arenas.""

Alan: And that was journalist Lewis Lapham that said that.

It says:

"The pomp and circumstance of the presidential inauguration has died down. Members of Congress have taken their seats on Capitol Hill, and Barack Obama has reclaimed his seat in the White House. The circus of the presidential election has become a faint memory."

Alan: For most folk it is. They have no sense of time anymore because they're always getting bombarded with media and news and watching television. And it's true they lose track of time, even years.

It says:

"Now we are left with the feeling that nothing has really changed, nor will it. This is not by accident. The media circus leading up to the elections, the name calling in the halls of Congress, the vitriol and barbs traded back and forth among people who are supposed to be working together to improve the country, are all components of the game set up by those who run the show."

Alan: It's true. It's all a comedy show for you. All the world's a stage, right?

It says:

"The movers and shakers behind these engaging, but ultimately trite, political exercises are the elite, the so-called upper class, who benefit from the status quo. This status quo is marked by an economic crisis with no end in sight, by the slow but steady growth of a police state aimed at the lowest rungs of society, and a political circus which keeps us enraptured long enough that we don't question what's really going

on. Meanwhile, this elite, composed of corporations profiting off of our ignorance, avoid being brought to task for their destruction of democratic governance and the economy.”

Alan: Well these guys run the economy but they always have you understand.

“These are the corporations who sent our economy into a tail spin and were then rewarded with taxpayer money. These are the corporations who write laws which eliminate real competition in the market in order to secure their profits...”

Alan: Like free trade. It’s true; free trade is not for everybody you know. It’s really just to stop everyone else getting into it. Even the small business men. Maybe especially the small business men.

Anyway it says here:

“...through lucrative government contracts.”

Alan: Because they all get their profits through government contracts. Now look at the articles I’ve read over the years on the ten years in advance governments will pay the big flu manufacturers of the vaccines. Ten-year contracts, wow that’s some money that, eh?

“These are the corporations who avoid criminal prosecution, and are instead slapped with meager fines which do nothing to halt their felonious activities. We now live in a two-tiered system of justice and governance. There are two sets of laws: one set for the government and the corporations, and another set for you and me.

The laws which apply to the majority of the population allow the government to do things like rectally probe you during a roadside stop, or listen in on your phone calls and read all of your email messages, or indefinitely detain you in a military holding cell. These are the laws which are executed every single day against a population which has up until now been blissfully ignorant of the radical shift taking place in American government.

Then there are the laws constructed for the elite, which allow bankers who crash the economy to walk free. They’re the laws which allow police officers to avoid prosecution when they strip search non-violent criminals, or taser pregnant women on the side of the road, or pepper spray peaceful protestors. These are the laws of the new age we are entering, an age of neo-feudalism, in which corporate-state rulers dominate the rest of us, where the elite create the laws which can result in a person being jailed for

possessing marijuana while bankers that launder money for drug cartels walk free. Unfortunately, this two-tiered system of justice has been a long time coming.

The march toward an imperial presidency, to congressional intransigence and impotence, to a corporate takeover of the mechanisms of government, and the division of America into haves and have nots has been building for years. Journalist Chris Hedges, one of the few voices to speak against the corporate-state, who has put himself on the line by making a legal challenge to the President's authority to indefinitely detain American citizens, summarizes the situation at hand:"

He says:

""Our passivity has resulted... in much more than imperial adventurism and a permanent underclass. A slow-motion coup by a corporate state has cemented into place a neofeudalism in which there are only masters and serfs. And the process is one that cannot be reversed through the traditional mechanisms of electoral politics.""

Alan: I hope you understand that, what he just said there. "This process is one that cannot be reversed". It's way beyond that, "through traditional mechanisms of electoral politics".

It says:

"Indeed, electoral politics are off the table as a means of reforming the system. They are so thoroughly corrupted by corporate money that there is no chance, even for a well-meaning person, to affect any real change through Congress.

Just consider the last election cycle. Both parties spent \$1 billion each attempting to get their candidate elected to the presidency. This money came from rich donors and corporate sponsors, intent on getting their candidate in office. This massive spending was mirrored at the congressional level, where business lobbying soared in the last three months of the year. The U.S. Chamber of Commerce alone spent over \$125 million attempting to influence members of Congress, an 88 percent increase from 2011.

Indeed, lobbyists are the source of much corruption and exchanging of money in Washington, and their attempts to woo Congressmen only exacerbate the problems inherent to the institution. Jack Abramoff should know. Jailed for bribing public officials, the former lobbyist insists that the system is every bit as corrupt now as it was when he was convicted. From job offers for staffers and Congressmen after they leave Capitol Hill, to taking representatives to sporting events and fancy restaurants, there is no shortage

of methods of influencing public officials to enact the policies of special interests. According to Abramoff, these tactics are still in use today, and "the system hasn't been cleaned up at all."

Once their foot is in the door, these lobbyists then offer up language for legislation that is "so obscure, so confusing, so uninformative, but so precise" as to make passage as easy as possible. This legislation cements the privilege of the corporations to do as they please, making all of their dubious activities "legal."

This lobbying is buoyed by a congressional lifestyle which demands that our representatives spend the majority of their time fund raising for campaigns, rather than responding to the needs of their constituents. In November 2012, the Democratic House leadership offered a model daily schedule to newly elected Democrats which suggests a ten-hour day, five hours of which are dominated by "call time" and "strategic outreach," including fund raisers and correspondence with potential donors. Three or four hours are for actually doing the job they were elected to do, such as attending committee meetings, voting on legislation, and interacting with constituents.

When half of one's time is devoted to asking for money from rich individuals and special interests, there is no way that he can respond to the problems which pervade the country. And yet, even Congressmen in safe seats are expected to fundraise constantly so as to support their colleagues in competitive districts. As Rep. John Larson (D-Conn.) put it, "...this is the mother's milk of what Congressmen need to do to try to sustain their campaigns, and it's the only system they have to work with."

Thus, even well-meaning Congressmen face a Catch-22 where they are pushed to fundraise to secure their seats, but then once in office, it is basically impossible for them to do their jobs. The full ramifications of this are laid out by Rep. Brad Miller (D-NC):

He said:

""Any member who follows that schedule will be completely controlled by their staff, handed statements that their staff prepared, speaking from talking points they get emailed from leadership..."

Alan: By the way, forget these guys that get elected. The ones behind them all belong to a much, much higher association. The guys that do make their speeches up for them and handle them. They are the handlers.

Anyway it says:

""It really does affect how members of Congress behave if the most important thing they think about is fundraising. You end up being nice to people that probably somebody needs to be questioning skeptically... You won't ask tough questions in hearings that might displease potential contributors, won't support amendments that might anger them, will tend to vote the way contributors want you to vote.""

So:

"The influence of corporate money on Congress is exacerbated by how out of touch Congressmen are with the daily struggles of most Americans. In February 2012, the median net worth of Congressmen was \$913,000 as compared to \$100,000 for the rest of the population. Aside from being immediately wealthy, Congressmen also weathered the tribulations of the financial crisis much better than the average American. An analysis of Congressional finances by the Washington Post in October 2012 revealed that the wealthiest one-third of Congress was largely shielded from the effects of the Great Recession."

Alan: Well they all get advance warning and they all get shares in things. Of course they can do insider trading and they passed a law to allow themselves to do that.

"While the median household net worth of the average American dropped by 39 percent between 2007 and 2010, the median wealth of Congressmen rose 5 percent. It rose 14 percent for the wealthiest one-third."

"At a time when most people in the country are suffering, Congressmen are profiting. This alone should demonstrate how out of touch our elected leaders have become."

Alan: Well they're corrupt. They're all yes-men. As I say they're all vetted for all their points of view on so many things that are politically correct these days you understand. And you've got to have the right answers or you'll never get to run. They're all yes-men. I'm sorry to say it but that's the way it is.

Anyway it says:

"There is no voice for the working American in the halls of Congress, the American who was promised a life beyond taxes, debt, and unemployment. There is no voice for the peace loving American, the American who understands that America's military might is meant for defense of the homeland, not looking for trouble in faraway lands."

Alan: And I should add to that, for other countries' benefits.

It says:

"There is no voice for the American who expects his representatives to abide by the Constitution, who laments the way Congress, the President, and the Supreme Court work together to take away our rights piece by piece."

Alan: But as I say the interesting part was it says it's so far gone. This is so far gone that the traditional way, actually the sentence was, "the process is one that cannot be reversed through traditional mechanisms of electoral politics." Do you understand what that means? I hope you really, really understand what that means. It's that bad now, completely taken over. America is taken over. It was a long time ago actually by those who came in and bought over the media, gave you all your Hollywood entertainment, got into politics, got all through the universities as professors to teach the far, far left, that appeared to be far left, political correctness and all the rest of it for a new world type system. They took over a long time ago. They also run the banks. So there you go. What's the answer? Well I'm sure other people have different ideas.

Anyway it says, I've mentioned this before too...

"Thousands of Indian women..."

Alan: In India...

"...are having their wombs removed in operations that campaigners say are unnecessary and only performed to make money for unscrupulous private doctors."

Alan: I'll put this article up tonight. And they give you different people that they talk to and so on and their life story and all that. But the fact is they're being conned into it. Some of them are only in their 20's, early 20's, these women. But the fact is it's a depopulation program. And it's surprising this magazine doesn't go in and tell you that. It's part of the depopulation program now that they're into the World Bank and all that.

Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're going through this matrix as I say because it's well named because that's what we're living in. You have no idea of the amount of behaviorists and neuroscientists and anthropologists and everything else working on your brain. And how everyone around you too, all their brains as well to make sure you all get the same indoctrination right through your whole life. Every age group is catered to and they start very young as well.

Now also Toronto used to be called "Toronto the Good" until Pierre Trudeau who was a communist took over under the liberal party. And he, as I say, led the Comintern, young communist party of Canada in 1952 over to Moscow. But once he got in under the liberal ticket he really transformed everything and left massive debts and broke the old heritage bonds and so on. And it's been downhill ever since because that was part of the big world plan of course. So it was called Toronto the Good up until that time, where anybody could stroll around Toronto anytime, day or night, even children could do it if they wanted to, but they would never get touched, molested or bothered; that's how it was.

But here we have...

"Bunny Ranch brothel owner wants to set up shop in Toronto"

Alan: I'll put that link up tonight too from the Toronto Sun. And so it's a chain of brothels the guy has got apparently across the States and other places. And Toronto has now you know thrown out all the bawdy houses, B-A-W-D-Y and laws that they had. And so I guess it's legal to have brothels and all that. But Mel Lassman when he was the mayor of Toronto said he would do that. He took whole party councilors over to Holland, to the red light district, on the taxpayer's expense of course. A lot of his relatives too went with him and they were all on the council as well. And he said yeah we should import this system, a red light district, to Canada and try it in Toronto. So here it is folks. Here it is.

Also tonight too,

"UK government plans to track ALL web use: MI5 to install 'black box' spy devices to monitor British internet traffic"

Alan: No great thing there because they've been doing it all along anyway by other means and so on. So it's no great shock whatsoever. But all British traffic now.

It says:

- “MPs’ report outlines spooks’ take on the draft Communications Data Bill.”

Alan: They call it.

And it says the:

“UK spy agencies want to install ‘black box’ surveillance devices across the country’s communications networks to monitor internet use.”

Alan: That’s all internet use and your emails and everything else. But I mean they’ve been doing it all along. They also have a system called...

“...Deep Packet Inspection to log data from communications ranging from online services like Facebook and Twitter, Skype calls with family members and visits to pornographic websites.”

Alan: {Laughs} They’d have to take the whole parliament in there too because they’re always getting caught at it. And then they always give you the same story...

“But civil liberties and privacy campaigners... ”

Alan: These are the authorized ones that never do anything.

“...have reacted with outrage, saying that the technology will give the government a greater surveillance capability than has ever been seen.”

Alan: That’s the agenda folks. It’s going to get worse and worse and worse.

Anyway it:

“...gives UK intelligence agencies’ perspective on the government’s draft Communications Data Bill, which is intended to update surveillance powers.”

Alan: See, you accept it little by little. You adapt and you adapt and you adapt. Then they push it again and you adapt. And they push it again and you adapt. And that’s how things really are, folks. Rather sad, isn’t it?

And also too...

"NY Medicaid exec pay is sickening"

Alan: It says. Now it's supposed to be charitable, not for profit. Some of these guys in New York, where else, eh, one guy is...

"...raking in \$2.8 million..."

Alan: In this charitable, not for profit Medicaid funded organization.

"...and 14 others topping a half-million,"

Alan: In pay each.

"...an explosive congressional report has found."

Alan: And many of them are raking in more than 200 grand a year. It's not bad, eh, being in the charity business as folks get tossed out into the street when their insurance runs out.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

October 23, 2025 at 10:56 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1756](#)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on February 7, 2013. Newcomers, I suggest you look at and make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll find lots of audios



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

where I tie the big system together, at least the one that openly emerged at the beginning of the 20th century under the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the groups that previously had made up different societies that came together. Actually, they're all linked together, there's a lot in common. The rich men of the world basically who lent to nations got together, formed a club and took over all media; in other countries they called it the Council on Foreign Relations. They also took over politics; they've been putting their own guys into bureaucratic positions for many, many years, and they're staffed with them, and they also put in your prime ministers and presidents. Their own historian, their own personal historian – because they have their own version of history, since they MAKE history; for those who don't understand it, history is directed. So they have their own historian, and Carroll Quigley was their historian. He gives you some inklings in *The Anglo-American Establishment*, an excellent book to read, where he talks about the setting up of the system in the States and in the UK, or London I should say, to go ahead, take over the world's resources, cause world wars too by the way, and get people to their knees until they'd to accept a form of world government and a scientific technique, or you might even call it a tyranny, that would run over the lives of everyone. That's where you are today for those who don't quite get it. That's why too he talked about a new feudalistic system where the CEOs would be the new warlords and overlords of whole regions of the earth, CEOs of big international corporations. That's already happened. So help yourself to the audios to see where it's all to go.

And also you'll get transcripts as well from all the sites listed at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You can get transcripts in other languages for print-up if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu. Also remember, you've got to support me because I don't get backed by anybody. I could... I could sit and pester you with ads all day long and get well paid for it but I don't. I depend upon you the listeners to support me, buy the books and discs and donate at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. [Order and donation options listed above.] And straight donations are really seriously welcome.

But really as I say, if you don't understand the past you'll never understand the present, and you'll never understand where it's all supposed to go. And once you understand it you expect what's to happen next. You know the whole list. You know what they have to do to bring the rest of it in. And you live your life watching it all happen. Life is scripted. The big things in life are scripted. It was scripted during your parents' day and your grandparents too; they didn't know either, that there's a big, big world plan.

Of course the big boys at the top always give you your leaders. They give you the leaders for the communist side. They give you the leaders for the capitalist side. Because it's all run by the capitalists at the top in the first place. And they have their own agenda for their own people, and they have another agenda for all the rest of you. Believe you me, they are well underway with it too. They use massive neuroscientific techniques and psychological techniques on the general public, so easy today with mass communication, entertainment and so on; it's very hypnotic. And also they already control the school systems for indoctrination. You must get the children young; Lenin said it, Stalin said it. You get them very, very young for the initial indoctrination, and you can literally give them a completely different reality from their parents, even if there's not that many years between the parents and themselves actually. That's how fast it is today. It's very easy to do. So you're living through the big, big changes. The Age of Transition they call it, and this is the Century for Change. That's why change would supposedly be good, and Obama never explained what they meant by that. But academia knew since the last century what it was. It's all to be done in this century, or finished off. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. I've talked ad nauseam about the changes and the reasons for the changes and so on, and how you're living in a world where you can find no logic. If you're just an average ordinary person you can find no logic to the big decisions that are made at the top. Nor can you find logic to even same-sex marriage, for an instance. It's so obvious to most folk that things are getting very bizarre. But it's only bizarre because, you understand, that the big boys who, again, set up the global banking system and decided to take over the whole planet, who own the media, who run all politics, who run the law systems, they run entertainment systems. They said they'd have to take down everybody's system, all the European countries' systems would be taken down and ground into the dust. Any memory of how it was would be destroyed – and this is the simple reason for it – then the dominant minority can then dominate you, you understand, and keep their own creed. So that's what you're living through, for those who don't quite understand it.

I've talked a lot about the Frankfurt School and many other ones connected with the same people, who were set out there with a mission to help bring this into play, by taking over. They wrote about it quite openly, about taking over the entertainment industry and so on and how to use the techniques against the public, who would be completely unaware that there was a war on their minds taking place. It's all happened. And again too, these same people flooded Eastern European communists into the US during the 30s especially, who'd already taken part in revolutions across Europe and they had records. They were allowed into the Americas and they started the same old stuff there. A lot of them also came in claiming they were actually professors – and a certain community within the US stood up for them and

said they were, a kind of reputable community you might say – and they went straight into university and began to teach, under various guises, generally human studies and social sciences. They were teaching communism and the big, big changes to come. And that's why we are in the mess we're in today.

So things are naturally bizarre, because this is a war. Most folk didn't know they were going through a war. They always think of wars as being over there and they think of hard wars. They don't think of other techniques in warfare. There's many forms of warfare. You have economic warfare; the big boys at the top use that all the time. They use America or Britain or whatever country is handy to use their hard wars when necessary. But economic warfare is awfully important for them because eventually, since they run the legal system too, they simply pass laws and alter everything and give you massive fines, fees and all the rest of it until you're broke. And they can devalue your cash currency any time they want to, any time they want to, which they do too. So it's a definite, deliberate war going on.

These guys at the top, even in the banking side of it, are so secretive; they don't tell you what they're up to. Not only that, I mean, why on earth does a little clique of people, who all know each other, get in to take over the world's money supply in the first place? No one asks that simple obvious question. Some have in the past and they either have been assassinated or almost assassinated, even presidents. But that's the power of it, is money at the top. Then you have academia, as I say, they flood academia and they teach the new moralities, to destroy the old moralities, then they have no enemies left, to dominate you. And things seem illogical to the general population, as I say, who don't even know there's a war going on. In fact, their new culture they've already adapted into, is a foreign culture to what it's supposed to be or what it was, completely.

Remember, cultures evolve over a long period of time, in countries that stay countries, and they evolve to protect the people there. That's how it works. At one time you didn't need many policemen at all. The people knew the simple rules, basic rules and they policed themselves. You all knew it. Whatever religion you are given too, in those countries, also bolsters it too; it bolsters the identity of the people and the individual in relation to the rest, so they feel healthy, got a healthy mindset, and they know what not to do that causes trouble within society. Once that's destroyed you have rapes, you have abortions, you have a massive industry living off fetal tissue for goodness sake, and it just goes on and on and on. And then

you have massive, again, jobs for certain people to get into, that love it, the law systems to deal with the fallout and the chaos. Then below that you have all the agencies that they also go into and run, to deal with the chaos, over the general public. And then you're into, really, what socialism is all about. Socialism, remember, is just a slow version of communism; that's what Stalin said, Khrushchev too. They said that communism was socialism in a hurry. That was all, it was in a hurry.

Here's an example of the craziness that you see all the time, and it makes no sense to the general population. It says...

PAEDOPHILE BARRISTER WITHOUT ANY REMORSE WAS REWARDED

google-law.blogspot.co.uk / 1 February 2013

A victim of a barrister (Alan: This is in England. It's a lawyer. A victim of a lawyer...) who was jailed for sexually abusing boys spoke of his anger that the European Court of Human Rights had awarded his abuser more than £5,000 in compensation and costs.

David Meek waived his right to anonymity to protest over the money received by his abuser, Rupert Massey, who had complained that the case against him took too long to come to court. (A: It took two years finally.)

Oxford-educated Massey, 59, who practised as a barrister (A: ...or lawyer...) in Dorset, was jailed in 1999 for six years for assaults on boys in the 1970s and 1980s.

However, he has received a payout of £5,496 after the European Court found he had suffered “distress and frustration” because of the “unreasonable” length of proceedings against him.

Massey befriended Mr Meek, who was eight years old, and two other boys as they played on the beach at Branksome, Dorset. The lawyer, who is now out of jail, lured the children to his home where he sexually abused them.

He was arrested in 1995 after one of the children complained to police. He was charged in 1997 and in 1999 he was convicted of 16 offences of indecent assault against the three boys. (A: That’s only the three boys; there’ll be many more obviously. And there you go, so the abuser gets a payment, from the taxpayer of course, that’s who pays these compensation things, because he had to wait too long to get, you know, put in prison and all that and go through this trial.)

This is to change your opinion of everything. I mean, you already have opinions given to you on things, and when the mob get their cue – you understand, there’s cues. Cues are set into your mind, into your brain, by neuroscientists and psychologists today. There are certain trigger words that cue you, immediately, into a Pavlovian response. You’ll either shout hate towards whatever you’re taught to shout hate at or you’ll just prattle off the words that have been instilled in your brain, or else you’ll all be gushing over someone who you shouldn’t be gushing over, that does odd things with parts of their body, you know. And that’s how you’ve been trained. And if you ever catch on, if you’ve really been indoctrinated and you start to catch on and question your indoctrination, you’ll feel guilty. And your default position literally – this is what they call it up there – will kick in and you’ll go right back to your initial default position where you will feel guilty and you’ll stop thinking about it again. That’s how precise everything is today. And they put it in movies and everything else just to reinforce it.

Now also too, up until the 1960s there was no such thing as multiculturalism. It was a big push that happened at once. The multicultural agenda, in America for instance, the Rockefeller Brothers fund all of the propaganda, all of the NGOs and so on, to push for multiculturalism. But they fund many other foundations in front of them, by the billions, to push this. Up until then, into the 70s even, you became part

of the country you immigrated into; that was the same with Britain and any other country. Otherwise the initial people there would get swamped and that destroys the culture, which is the intention of what's happening today. During the 60s and 70s suddenly they reversed it all and says, oh you're coming in in vast numbers and just keep your culture now. This was to cause the problems that you have today. This was intentional, destroy the dominant culture. Because the dominant culture came from Europe basically, you see, they were all European, and a certain group had a hatred for this culture, and its religion, for an awful long time down through history, because they wouldn't let them get dominated by this new bunch coming in. So in order to do a war you simply alter society, then you dominate them. That's happened. But you also do it with mass immigration at one time, so much, they don't have to change and adapt into your culture; assimilation it was called. As I say, there's lots of articles out there if you go into the Rockefeller Brothers foundation and you'll see all of the groups that they fund, it's just staggering what they fund. They were one of the prime foundations in America; there's many more in America too who are all connected, and the same in Britain and in every other country in the world.

But what's ironical here, and tonight I'm going to put up something. There was a protest in the States recently about, and it was protesters who were really just ticked off at the massive illegal immigration coming into America, which, again, this is part of a policy remember, and it was rather ironical because you'll see a Native American having his say on it. It's quite amazing. He says to all the protesters and everybody else around him, he says, you're all illegal immigrants, he says, we didn't ask you here. So he had a point there. I'll put up tonight this link anyway just to let you see. But the thing is, the dominant culture has to be destroyed in order to be dominated by a new dominant minority.

“You're all illegal!” Native American...” – youtube.com

Now, the thing is too, it's beautiful when you're funded as an NGO or a leader of NGOs, by the big foundations to push for some big changes that the taxpayers are going to end up paying for, big, big money like carbon credits and so on, and change their whole ways of life. And always, if you dig hard enough you'll find out that the same ones that lead it profit from it. I've mentioned too, it's like crying wolf and you've already decided you're going to take over the pelt industry for the fur. You know what I'm saying? But I'll read some of this on Maurice Strong and Al Gore when I come back after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big scams that go on, massive scams. And they are massive scams aren't they? This one is about carbon credits... carbon credits and all the cons that go with it. Now it says here that "the creators of carbon credits scheme are cashing in on it". Now, Maurice Strong was picked up by Rockefeller himself, old David Rockefeller himself, and pushed to the top. First they made him a manager of oil fields and so on to get a feel of how it is to run all the big cons at the top. Then they moved him into the environmental movement. He's the guy that brought you the Earth Summit 1 and 2 and so on. And he's treated like royalty. He's a member of international revolutionaries; I think it was his aunt and his cousin that were both revolutionaries too. One of them is buried next to Mao Tse Tung's grave and it says on the gravestone that she was the main advisor to him. So he's still at the revolution business. And you don't understand, most of the revolutions are cultural; and there's many, fashion, sexual, etc. These are all revolutions that were planned by the same people that Strong and the rest of them all work for. Now, it says...

Creators of carbon credit scheme cashing in on it

canadafreepress.com / Judi McLeod / March 13, 2007

There's an elephant in global warming's living room that few in the mainstream media want to talk about: the creators of the carbon credit scheme are the ones cashing in on it.

The two cherub like choirboys singing loudest in the Holier Than Thou Global Warming Cathedral are Maurice Strong and Al Gore. (A: This is from 2007 by the way. I think I read it even then.)

This duo has done more than anyone else to advance the alarmism of man-made global warming.

With little media monitoring, both Strong and Gore are cashing in on the lucrative cottage industry known as man-made global warming.

Strong is on the board of directors of the Chicago Climate Exchange, Wikipedia-described as “the world’s first and North America’s only legally binding greenhouse gas emission registry reduction system for emission sources and offset projects in North America and Brazil.” (A: That’s going to rake in a lot of cash, eh?)

Gore buys his carbon off-sets from himself—the Generation Investment Management LLP, “an independent, private, owner-managed partnership established in 2004 with offices in London and Washington, D.C.” of which he is both chairman and founding partner.

To hear the saving-the-earth singsong of this dynamic duo, even the feather light petals of cherry blossoms in Washington leave a bigger carbon footprint.

It’s a strange global warming partnership that Strong and Gore have, but it’s one that’s working.

Strong is the silent partner, a man whose name often draws a blank in the Washington cocktail circuit. Even though a former Secretary General of the 1992 United Nations Conference on Environment and Development (the much hyped Rio Earth Summit) and Under-Secretary General of the United Nations in the days of a beleaguered Kofi Annan, the Canadian born Strong is little known in the United States. That’s because he spends most of his time in China where he works to make the communist country the world’s next superpower. (A: It’s true enough, the UN sent him there.) The nondescript Strong, nonetheless is big cheese in the world of climate change, and is one of the main architects of the coming-your-way-soon Kyoto Protocol. (A: ...which was all done since.)

Gore is the glitzy, media approved front man in the partnership, the flashing neon lights on the global stage warning the masses of the end of Earth, as we know it, and Hollywood's poster boy for greening the silver screen.

The skeptics of man-made global warming believe that Gore and Strong have made climate change "the new religion". (A: And that's what it has become. Remember too, that they said they'd make it the new religion, and you'll find that Gorbachev even mentioned that too. In one of his books he says, when he was still working and the president of the USSR at the time, he actually said then, Gorbachev, we must make a new religion. He says, I myself am an atheist but we must create a new religion for the people and it must be based on a form of earth worship. You see.) Climate change is not the first religion both parties have tried to make stick. Along with former Soviet Union leader Mikhail Gorbachev (A: ...it actually mentions Gorbachev here.), Strong, currently president of the Earth Council, has been boasting of replacing the Ten Commandments with the Earth Charter, a golden rule guide for how the masses should treat the environment.

Gore, who has given sermons at the United Nations sponsored Cathedral of St. John the Divine Church in New York City, is a promoter of the religion known as Gaia.

The two environmental gurus also share a belief in radical Malthusian population reduction. According to them, too many people, particularly in the U.S. are polluting the planet, emitting excessive Freon through their refrigerators and jacking up the air conditioning.

But the conduct of Al Gore and Maurice Strong in the capitalist world is one for the books. It's a side of them that may have remained unknown had it not been for the investigative talent of the Executive Intelligence Review (EIR). (A: ...that came out with some of the more tawdry details.)

The tawdry tale of the top two global warming gurus in the business world goes all the way back to Earth Day, April 17, 1995 when the future author of *An Inconvenient Truth* traveled to Fall River, Massachusetts, to deliver a green sermon at the headquarters of Molten Metal Technology Inc. (MMTI). MMTI was a firm that proclaimed to have invented a process for recycling metals from waste. Gore praised the Molten Metal firm as a pioneer in the kind of innovative technology that can save the environment, and make money for investors at the same time.

"Gore left a few facts out of his speech that day. First, the firm was run by Strong and a group of Gore intimates (A: So there you are. See how it's all conology? ...they OWN the firm.), including Peter Knight, the firm's registered lobbyist, and Gore's former top Senate aide," wrote EIR.

"Second, the company had received more than \$25 million in U.S. Department of energy (DOE) research and development grants (A: That's all they live on, you see.), but had failed to prove that the technology worked on a commercial scale. The company would go on to receive another \$8 million in federal taxpayers' cash, at that point, its only source of revenue. (A: And then it goes on and on with the shares, their stock value and all the rest of it, and carbon. Con after con, folks. You're run by conology. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big system and how it's all run by conology, and how the big boys at the top always fleece the public, via their governments generally, to get big cash moving towards them and so on. You're living under tyrannies today. For those who don't understand it, you've adapted and adapted and adapted into tyrannies.

It was always decided that this was the way that it would go because the Club of Rome is one of the main think tanks for the United Nations. Back in the 70s they mentioned that democracy wouldn't work. Now, they would always use democracy for all the fools that back up all the wars and all the rest of it, oh

we're going to 'liberate' these countries. Well read your history before you think about liberating anybody. Maybe liberate yourself first. But the fact is, this is the con that they use. But they said that democracy wouldn't work because there were too many factions opposing each other and they couldn't get the big agenda through. See, they've got their own agenda. It's like a business plan with time tables on it, with many parts to fulfill, and at certain times, and democracy gets in the way. But they keep the farce going, of democracy, to keep you dumb and stupid.

Also too, the European Parliament for instance, this big EU conglomerate, this monstrosity, this new Soviet Union, that nobody wanted, except again, the big boys at the top that run all the money, a very old plan that they had for that. Because Karl Marx talked about it, a United Europe, a United Americas, and a Pacific Rim conglomerate; there would be three main trading blocs, when he talked about it in the 1800s. He said, eventually it would be ruled by a world government. Of course he was working for the same boys too, who put him up in London and financed him, because he was a hack journalist and not a very good one at that. Anyway, it says...

EU to set up euro-election 'troll patrol' to tackle Eurosceptic surge

telegraph.co.uk / Bruno Waterfield / Feb 2013

The European Parliament (A: This Soviet Union...) is to spend almost £2 million on press monitoring and trawling Eurosceptic debates (A: Now again, remember, terminology is awfully important because you can get either a positive or a negative image in your mind through the words they use. Euroskeptics... you know.) on the internet for "trolls" with whom to debate in the run-up and during euro-elections next year amid fears that hostility to the EU is growing.

(A: Then they actually show you the lit-up sign, the Euro sign, in front of the headquarters of the European Central Bank; very important.)

The Daily Telegraph has seen confidential spending proposals and internal documents planning an unprecedented propaganda blitz ahead of and during European elections in June 2014.

Key to a new strategy will be “public opinion monitoring tools” to “identify at an early stage whether debates of political nature among followers in social media and blogs have the potential to attract media and citizens’ interest”. (A: In other words, they’re going to cover every angle to make sure that you get a thorough, well-funded indoctrination, to be all pro-Europe. Because they’ll use the fear thing too, oh if you pull out of the EU you’ll be left behind... How many times have we heard all this nonsense? as they bail out each other forever and ever and ever. But also remember, the article I mentioned a few days ago too, the EU is now going to authorize and put out its own journalists there, with stamped approval to give us good propaganda on behalf of the EU. They’ve also made and passed laws to be able to go into any server and shut it down, Internet servers, if they’re not toeing the line. It’s really a tyranny, folks. It’s very, very simple. Anyway it says here...)

Spending on “qualitative media analysis” is to be increased by £1.7 million and while most of the money is to be found in existing budgets an additional £787,000 will be need to be raised next year despite calls for EU spending to reflect national austerity. (A: [Alan chuckles.] What a joke that is. You’ve seen how much they put down on their expense accounts for their evening meals.)

Anyway, the whole idea as I say is to monitor the public’s mood and find ways to either scare them into going along with it and voting pro-Europe or finding some other way to do it. That’s what it’s all about. And also too, it means hacking everybody’s emails and so on, opponents of it that might stand up against them and give a good speech; so they’ll know what they’re going to say and they’ll have all the answers worked out in advance. This all goes on, you know, in the real world. This is what really, really goes on in the real world.

Also tonight too, I want to mention that you'll find... Remember the whole push, again, for the greening agenda and all the panic they caused? – they always panic the general population when they want money off you. And they said that America and all the other countries should be self-sufficient in power; that was a big, big one. So when they came up with fracking everybody thought, oh that's an awful thing, this fracking... where you've got earth subsidence, you've got poisons in the water supplies, all that kind of stuff. But if it's to save us all in the future, and it will go on, it will mean that America or Canada or some other country will be there for another 150 or 200 years, all the better, you see. So you gave into it. But once they did it – and I'll put this article up tonight too, I'll put all these articles up tonight. Once they did it and got you all going along with it, and got all the money from governments to go on with it, because they really funded all these big companies that are doing the fracking, and now America is starting to export its gas from the fracking—to India. Is that to help Americans in the future? No. They're exporting it to India, folks. It's all a con. These companies and corporations are international. They have no loyalty to your country. But they take all the cash from your government, that works very happily with them and gives them the cash.

And here's this other article here too. It says...

Full Throttle Ahead: US Tips Global Power Scales with Fracking

spiegel.de / By SPIEGEL Staff

The United States is sitting on massive natural gas and oil reserves that have the potential to shift the geopolitical balance in its favor. Worries are increasing in Russia and the Arab states of waning influence and falling market prices. (A: ...because the US is exporting their stuff now.)

Williston, North Dakota, is a bleak little city in the vast American prairie. It's dusty in the summer and frigid in the winter. Elk hunting is one of the few sources of entertainment. But despite its drawbacks, Williston has seen its population more than double within a short period of time. (A: And it goes on about how it's

getting overcrowded already, all these people working and moving into work with the natural gas industry and the fracking industry, etc, etc. It's quite a good article which I'll also put up tonight. But it says here...)

"We have a hundred years' worth of energy right beneath our feet."

(A: But guess what folks? It won't be for you, that's paying for it all. It's going to get exported, getting exported to places like India, and then you're back to square one. You haven't got any further forward than you were before. We're always conned, you understand, always conned.)

Also, US President Barack Obama is on about taxes; I'll put this up tonight too.

Obama: 'No doubt' we need more taxes – rt.com / February 05, 2013

Thank God they put a guy like that in eh? Oh, we need taxes, we're broke, right. That's what you call a genius, a real genius. Also, remember they set up an office that was charged with a project to shut down Guantánamo Bay? Well, they just closed down the office that was charged with shutting down Guantánamo Bay. [Alan chuckles.] I'll put that up tonight too.

Office charged with shutting Guantanamo Bay closes – telegraph.co.uk / 29 Jan 2013

...and so the jail stays open, this torture facility stays open.

I also touched on it earlier in the week too...

One-Child Policy Enforcer (A: in China...) Crushes Baby To Death

After Parents Refuse To Pay "Fine"

ExplosiveReports.Com/ Jurriaan Maessen / February 5, 2013

(A: Everybody else took off with the story the day after, as they generally do, and it's got some good press.)

A Chinese official from Wenzhou, China, crushed a 13-month old baby-boy to death by driving over him after the parents refused to pay a fine for violating China's one-child policy. (A: Now remember, the United Nations persistently and consistently state that China is the MODEL for the world to follow. I hope you get that, folks.)

According to AFP, a state official working to enforce China's one-child policy drove over a 13-month old baby-boy, resulting in the infant's death.

A news item issued by PhuketNews relates that the official had an argument with the parents as, presumably, they "violated" the one-child policy by refusing to pay a fine. The reports goes on to say that the parents acted "agitated" in response to the official's request.

The spokesman stated that the parents of the murdered baby were “agitated” as a result of the disagreement with the one-child policy enforcer, after which the official in question drove his car over the baby. PhuketNews however reports that Wenzhou authorities were quick to label the murder as an unfortunate accident: (A: Well, it’s not much different from here, you know, because the cops can tazer you to death, as they often do. They’ve done it to diabetics in comas and everything, that didn’t even know what was happening, and that’s okay, they get off with that as well. So we can’t really criticize, I guess, China, can we? We all accept it as normal now don’t we? Because we adapt, we’re always adapting aren’t we? We’re awfully good at adapting. Quite amazing.)

And also this article too, it’s quite amazing. This came out on Wednesday but I can remember reading this before. It says...

German labour office (A: ...that’s the unemployment office...) sends teen (A: teenage girl...) to work in brothel (A: No kidding. You talk about things are getting hard eh?)

torontosun.com / REUTERS / February 6, 2013

BERLIN – A German teenager looking for a job was told to report for duty in a brothel by the local labour office, the Augsburg Allgemeine Zeitung newspaper reported on Wednesday.

The 19-year-old woman said she was horrified when she opened a job placement letter from the German Labour Office in Augsburg on Saturday informing her that it had lined up a waitressing job for her at the Augsburg Colosseum brothel. (A: So things are really, you know, moving ahead. Obviously we’re ‘progressing’, as they call it at the top, into this new nightmare. But it’s certainly all here, certainly all here. I’m not kidding you.)

Now this article too, is important. Because you see, we're lied to all the time by the mainstream, that's all owned by the Council on Foreign Relations. All the editors are members of it and many of the journalists are too. The Council on Foreign Relations, the same bunch as the Royal Institute of International Affairs, for America, they have their top reporters that work in all the mainstream media outlets in the US. And you can get lists; I've put the lists up of who they are before. And so they lie to you constantly. But it says here...

French troops protecting Niger mine: Fight for security in Africa or..?

rt.com / February 4, 2013

French troops have been called to protect one of Niger's biggest uranium mines as security fears spike. Analyst John Laughland tells RT, that France taking the military lead in Mali and coming to Niger might be a sign of a continent-size interest. (A: ...because they're trying to downplay it... Oh it's just Mali, it's just Mali, etc. etc. So I'll put this link up tonight because, here's a good article here on it.)

The real invasion of Africa is not news and a licence to lie is Hollywood's gift

(A: Well Hollywood is a very important part of the whole structure of the ones who dominate the world.)

johnpilger.com / 31 January 2013

A full-scale invasion of Africa is under way. The United States is deploying troops in 35 African countries, beginning with Libya, Sudan, Algeria and Niger. Reported by Associated Press on Christmas Day, this was missing from most Anglo-American media.

The invasion has almost nothing to do with “Islamism”, and almost everything to do with the acquisition of resources, notably minerals, and an accelerating rivalry with China. Unlike China, the US and its allies are prepared to use a degree of violence demonstrated in Iraq, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Yemen and Palestine. (A: I remember reading years ago on the air an article from the Pentagon talking about the coming resource wars; I should try and find that again, or somebody on another talk show could do it tomorrow maybe.) As in the cold war, a division of labour requires that western journalism and popular culture provide the cover of a holy war against a “menacing arc” of Islamic extremism, no different from the bogus “red menace” of a worldwide communist conspiracy. (A: ...which actually was kind of real; they were already running America.)

Reminiscent of the Scramble for Africa in the late 19th century, the US African Command (Africom) has built a network of supplicants among collaborative African regimes eager for American bribes and armaments. Last year, Africom staged Operation African Endeavor, with the armed forces of 34 African nations taking part, commanded by the US military. Africom’s “soldier to soldier” doctrine embeds US officers at every level of command from general to warrant officer. Only pith helmets are missing.

It is as if Africa’s proud history of liberation, from Patrice Lumumba to Nelson Mandela, is consigned to oblivion by a new master’s black colonial elite whose “historic mission”, warned Frantz Fanon half a century ago, is the promotion of “a capitalism rampant though camouflaged”. (A: Well actually there’s more to it than all that because initially, remember, the guys who made up the Royal Institute of International Affairs, part of it was the Cecil Rhodes foundation who was in business with Lord Rothschild to take over Africa’s wealth and industry. They caused wars to get the British military in there, and the taxpayer put in the railway lines and all the rest of it, and paid for the military to be there, so as that a couple of guys could get a hold of all the diamonds and gold in Africa. Then of course the African National Congress was created by the so-called communist side, who also funded them, through the same banks, to attack and get rid of Rhodesia and the white South Africa. And again, the world will say, oh that’s good the Africans can run their own country. No, then they simply put the black guys in and lots of gangs and they could loot the country with even more leeway, which is happening today. Getting back to this article, it says...)

A striking example is the eastern Congo, a treasure trove of strategic minerals, controlled by an atrocious rebel group known as the M23, which in turn is run by Uganda and Rwanda, the proxies of Washington.

Long planned as a “mission” for Nato, not to mention the ever-zealous French, whose colonial lost causes remain on permanent standby, the war on Africa became urgent in 2011 when the Arab world appeared to be liberating itself from the Mubaraks and other clients of Washington and Europe. The hysteria this caused in imperial capitals cannot be exaggerated. Nato bombers were dispatched not to Tunis or Cairo but Libya, where Muammar Gaddafi ruled over Africa’s largest oil reserves. With the Libyan city of Sirte reduced to rubble, the British SAS directed the “rebel” militias in what has since been exposed as a racist bloodbath.

The indigenous people of the Sahara, the Tuareg, whose Berber fighters Gaddafi had protected, fled home across Algeria to Mali, where the Tuareg have been claiming a separate state since the 1960s. As the ever watchful Patrick Cockburn points out, it is this local dispute, not al-Qaida, that the West fears most in northwest Africa... “poor though the Tuareg may be, they are often living on top of great reserves of oil, gas, uranium and other valuable minerals”.

Almost certainly the consequence of a French/US attack on Mali on 13 January, a siege at a gas complex in Algeria ended bloodily, inspiring a 9/11 moment in David Cameron. The former Carlton TV PR man raged about a “global threat” requiring “decades” of western violence. (A: ...and he did too, like perpetual war.) He meant implantation of the west’s business plan for Africa, together with the rape of multi-ethnic Syria and the conquest of independent Iran.

Cameron has now ordered British troops to Mali, and sent an RAF drone, while his verbose military chief, General Sir David Richards, has addressed “a very clear message to jihadists worldwide: don’t dangle and tangle with us. We will deal with it robustly” – exactly what jihadists want to hear. The trail of blood of British army terror victims, all Muslims, their “systemic” torture cases currently heading to court, add necessary irony to the general’s words. I once experienced Sir David’s “robust” ways when I asked him if he had read the courageous Afghan feminist Malalai Joya’s description of the barbaric behaviour of

westerners and their clients in her country. “You are an apologist for the Taliban” was his reply. (He later apologised).

These bleak comedians are straight out of Evelyn Waugh and allow us to feel the bracing breeze of history and hypocrisy. The “Islamic terrorism” that is their excuse for the enduring theft of Africa’s riches was all but invented by them. There is no longer any excuse to swallow the BBC/CNN line and not know the truth. Read Mark Curtis’s *Secret Affairs: Britain’s Collusion with Radical Islam* (Serpent’s Tail) or John Cooley’s *Unholy Wars* . . . (A: Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we’re back Cutting Through The Matrix and I’ll take a caller that’s been hanging on. It’s Mike from Pennsylvania. Are you still there Mike?

Mike: Yeah, yes I’m here. I’m getting an order out to you in the mail and hopefully other people can do as well. It’s just not a good situation here. This week, this all happened this week, in America, in Pennsylvania here. Just tonight there was a big massive helicopter drone blowing your ears out while you’re out collecting some fuel. Then today I was going down to a meeting down through Amish country there, in Lancaster, and the roads are blocked off about for 5 miles, on each side, on the major highways. It used to be a real peaceful drive down there; I used to drive to North Carolina years ago taking that same route. I guess they’re prepping them up for viper units, I suppose. Because leading into the next part, I was in the IRS building because they refuse to mail forms out and I don’t feel like wasting all my ink on the printer; I just wanted a booklet. Now, last year they had a security guard there; this is the IRS building, you know, that gets customer service, you know. So not only do they have a security guard there, now he’s asking me, the room was full, he’s asking me if I have a gun or anything on me. So I guess next year when you go there they’re going to be patting people down. And I guess the year after that they’re going to have x-ray machines in.

Alan: Yes and I think the IRS now have their own private Army too now, and a lot of their members are plainclothes and they carry firearms too.

Mike: Yeah. And you know, my ancestors taught me, and these onion faces like Maurice Strong, there's no law that says these legislators or these enforcers have to listen to anything he says. And you know, my ancestors taught me, all these people that are going along and doing all these acts of evil, they are not getting reincarnated. They're not going to France, they're going to hell.

Alan: The problem is they're bringing their hell – they call it heaven, it's a hell for everybody else – onto earth, and that's what they're doing right now. They know there's going to be trouble in the future, because they really mean they're going to bring America down to massive austerity, which is poverty, and there's going to be a lot of trouble within the US and they know it. And they've been building up their internal Army for almost 30 years to deal with it. Everything is planned way, way, way ahead, many years ahead for what they plan to bring in. And now is the time to do it. They know there's going to be big, big trouble inside the US and they're completely prepared for it. There's no doubt about it.

Mike: And the other thing is, is speaking of onion-face Maurice Strong and their Agenda 21, not only all that fracking up there and the horizontal fracking up in the northern tier of Pennsylvania, the people are dying of cancer, their wells are completely obliterated. Chesapeake Energy and these big companies have to bring in water, I'm sure with fluoride, big tanks of it every day. And you know, years ago they used to just do the vertical fracking, bad enough with all the chemicals, and now they do the horizontal. In places like Pennsylvania Grand Canyon up there, I mean they've probably wrecked it by now; I haven't been up there in a while.

Alan: Yeah, and all through New York State as well they're doing it. You understand, they're going to wring America out like a sponge, and then they all move offshore to live. And a lot of them have already moved offshore to live, the ones who are behind it all and run big corporations. And I really mean that folks. That's the plan. And America will be all subsidizing forever, for about another thousand years, after it's been wrung dry of everything. But thanks for calling.

Mike: Yeah, it's time to get the hell out of here.

Alan: Yeah.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 10:57 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1757](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

And most folk as I say don't know that the news is not there to explain anything to you. It's actually to guide you into the way they want you to think about things, or rather not think about other things too. Because you're really taught that they're telling you all there is to know, and of course that's far, far, far from the truth. It's all you need to know, and often it's not the truth at all, very often it's not the truth at all. Actually probably most of it is that way. You're going through wars, perpetual wars, as those who have conquered you, in your own countries, go after the remaining countries to get them onto the central banking system, to plunder their countries of all the resources, and they get you to pay it all in blood, sweat and tears and taxes. It's quite simple. And once that's all done they wring you out like a sponge. They sell off all of your natural resources as well because, again, they're international corporations, and you are left in the squalor that's left, as you die off. That's the big plan, folks. That really is the big, big plan.

I mentioned yesterday too about the massive fracking all over the States and the big push to use your tax money to get it all up and running, and the big cry that America must be independent of importing energy. Now they are exporting your gas to places like India and other countries across the world. So much for any national fervor. See, they don't believe in nations except when they need you to go off and fight for them; that's when they wave the flag. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back. This is Cutting Through The Matrix. Tonight too I want to just get this in quick because I've talked quite a few times about Katerina Jeleva who has been battling to have her son back again. They've extended this main trial, the real trial this time, after all the pretrials, countless pretrials, and they've extended it to February 12. So hopefully that will be the last one and the final decision will be made. So those who have been following it over all this time, about a year and a half now, can phone in the court. I'll put up a link tonight with an article, it's the Action Alert, it says here, at Activist Post, to do with it. It gives you the addresses and the places to phone and the judge, Mary Noonan, and the clerk as well, Noonan's clerk, the numbers are here as well. You can phone them up and tell them to do the right thing and tell them to make the right decision. Remember, this is supposedly the final one. Last week there, the last day they were there, it took nine hours and they weren't finished. It's amazing the amount of money that she's had to put into this with all the pretrials and then this. And who pays the rest? It's the taxpayers. This is one case.

ACTION ALERT: Katerina Jeleva's Battle to See Her Son Will Resume Feb. 12th

activistpost.com / February 7, 2013 / Brandon Turbeville

That's why they make these... You understand, the legal system loves taking charge of us. They deal with all the fallout from the defunct system we have now, the deliberately induced chaos that destroys the culture and everything else. And this is costing a lot of cash. But anyway, phone up the court and you can tell them to do the right thing. Be very polite, remember, but tell them that you're watching. Be firm about it, you're watching, lots of folk are watching what's happening here. And I'll put this link up tonight. It fills you in on the latest little interview with Katerina to see what's happened so far. But next Tuesday is February the 12th and hopefully you can phone up early in the morning and let them all know what you think of it all too. So I'll put that up tonight.

Now, people have been trained like children, as I say. We've seen so many articles, I've read lots here, where vaccine fraud has been exposed, never mind all the people who die with the different vaccines, and children too and all the rest of it. Yet they keep telling you every year it's safe, perfectly safe, perfectly safe. This article goes back a little bit, a little ways and it tells you that the..

Merck Vaccine Fraud Exposed

worldtruth.tv

Merck vaccine fraud exposed by two Merck virologists (Alan: They came out, they worked in the company.); company faked mumps vaccine efficacy results for over a decade, says lawsuit. (A: ...for 10 years they lied that it actually worked.)

Breaking news: According to two Merck scientists who filed a False Claims Act complaint in 2010 — a complaint which has just now been unsealed — vaccine manufacturer Merck knowingly falsified its mumps vaccine test data, spiked blood samples with animal antibodies (A: This is one of the jokes that they do, they've done it with lots of other serums, that I've read before.), sold a vaccine that actually promoted mumps and measles outbreaks, and ripped off governments and consumers who bought the vaccine thinking it was "95% effective." (A: ...as advertised. I'll put this up tonight. It also has a link to the False Claims Act document on it too.)

False Claims Act document at: <http://www.naturalnews.com/gallery/documents/Merck-False-Claims-Act.pdf>

According to Stephen Krahling and Joan Wlochowski, both former Merck virologists, the Merck company engaged in all the following behavior:

- Merck knowingly falsified its mumps vaccine test results to fabricate a "95% efficacy rate."

- In order to do this, Merck spiked the blood test with animal antibodies in order to artificially inflate the appearance of immune system antibodies.

Merck also added animal antibodies to blood samples to achieve more favorable test results . . .

- Merck then used the falsified trial results to swindle the U.S. government out of “hundreds of millions of dollars for a vaccine that does not provide adequate immunization.”

• Merck’s vaccine fraud has actually contributed to the continuation of mumps across America, causing more children to become infected with mumps. (Gee, really? This is what NaturalNews has been reporting for years... vaccines are actually formulated to keep the outbreaks going because it’s great for repeat business!) (A: And what a deal. I mean, the government gets these 10 year in advance contracts. Well, what a salesman for Merck would get by commission on that eh?)

- Merck used its false claims of “95 percent effectiveness” to monopolize the vaccine market and eliminate possible competitors.

- The Merck vaccine fraud has been going on since the late 1990s,” says the Merck virologists.

- Testing of Merck’s vaccine was never done against “real-world” mumps viruses in the wild. Instead, test results were simply falsified to achieve the desired outcome. (A: They do this all the time with all these

vaccines, folks.)

- This entire fraud took place “with the knowledge, authority and approval of Merck’s senior management.”
- Merck scientists “witnessed firsthand the improper testing and data falsification in which Merck engaged to artificially inflate the vaccine’s efficacy findings.”

US government chose to ignore the 2010 False Claims Act!

Rather than taking action on this false claims act, the U.S. government simply ignored it, thereby protecting Merck’s market monopoly instead of properly serving justice. This demonstrates the conspiracy of fraud between the U.S. government, FDA regulators and the vaccine industry. (A: Well, the FDA regulation bunch is just a... Most of them have worked in the same companies and they’re put into the FDA, and then back into these main companies once they finish there. They go back and forth like a yo-yo, in and out. So you’re living in a form of fascism, you understand, and that’s why the government’s going to do nothing about it.)

Chatom Primary Care sues Merck for Sherman Act monopolization, breach of warranty, violation of consumer protection laws. (A: I’ll put this whole article up tonight; it’s much longer than that. There’s lots of links to it as well as to what’s been happening about this. For anybody who cares. Most folk don’t really care. Remember too, if they give you mumps around the age of puberty, for boys, they can actually sterilize you for life, that’s it.)

Here's another one here too, and this was from 2010, to show you, again... – I'm so sick of them always... They know the public have a short memory. And once they do massive advertising campaigns to go and get your shots, folk forget it immediately and away they go. This is to do with public sector workers who had to get shots, supposedly by their bosses. It says...

Fury at vaccine scandal

express.co.uk / Lucy Johnston / January 10, 2010

HUNDREDS of public sector workers who claim their lives have been wrecked by vaccines say the Government has abandoned them.

Up to 200 doctors, nurses, firefighters, prison officers, police officers, forensic scientists and binmen (A: ... in Britain even the binmen must get them.) say they have developed serious physical and mental health problems after injections essential for their work over the past 10 years. All have given up their jobs and some are now 60 per cent disabled.

Last night it emerged they are to miss out on payouts, prompting furore among campaigners. More than 150 MPs have lent their support to demands for a better deal for the victims.

Olivia Price, of the Vaccine Victim Support Group, said: "These people have given their lives in the service of looking after others and this is how they're repaid. They've lost their careers and are a burden to their families. It is very degrading."

Frontline health workers, social workers, prison officers and binmen have to be vaccinated against hepatitis B as a condition of their employment.

This is to protect them from contracting potentially fatal conditions from infected blood through needle injuries or physical assaults.

Although they are not legally forced to have the vaccinations, without them they are not allowed to work. (A: Isn't that the wonderful way they do it, eh? You can actually take this or there's the door... You know.)

Experts believe the injections caused the health problems, which include chronic fatigue, muscle pain (A: ...that's deep muscle pain...), weakness and cognitive problems, because illnesses developed soon after vaccination. In one case Steve Robinson, a previously fit 43-year-old father of three, was vaccinated six years ago against hepatitis A, B and polio, tetanus and diphtheria as part of his work as a forensic specialist.

Two days later he became ill and developed muscle weakness and chronic fatigue. Mr Robinson, from Morpeth, Northumberland, is now 60 per cent disabled, which an industrial injuries tribunal put down to the vaccinations.

He has also been diagnosed with macrophagic myofascitis, a disabling condition which may be caused by the aluminum in vaccines. He also suffers from problems that cause him to fall with no warning. (A: ...there's no warning that comes on beforehand.) He said: "Before I had the vaccinations I was very healthy, a keen mountain biker and enjoyed walking and keeping fit.

"Now I have very poor mobility and walk with sticks, I am constantly tired." In up to 10 of the 200 cases, Government officials have already ruled, on the balance of probabilities, that the vaccines caused the damage.

Campaigners say these victims should be entitled to payouts....

But the fact is, you see, they are still going at it, folks. It's the same, not just for people who work in those industries, it's the same with you lot as well. You understand, the world is run by deception. Your whole life has been run by deception. And these big corporations are the same corporations, you have to go into the histories of them, they all worked during World War II, for instance, with CREATING diseases for warfare purposes. Huh? Think about that. And you understand the big takedown for population today, the big push for REDUCTION of population? Look at the sterility that's all over the place. Look at the massive cancer increases. You better start using your heads. You've got to start using your heads. Only YOU can make decisions that affect you, folks. Don't let experts and big marketing blitzes do it for you.

Now, China...

China Changes their ID Policies

capturetechnologiesinc.com / December 27, 2012 / by rita

(A: This is a massive push across the world, because once again the big companies involved in IDs and ID cards and biometrics are REALLY, it's a big market now, they're really pushing it all. But they start off in some countries and then they end up in yours, because that's where it's all supposed to go. So, China is changing their policies...)

... people in China may have to use their IDs for internet access. Not only that, but after the new year (A: ...this is now...), China will be requiring some cities to produce fingerprinted IDs (A: ...as well.). While these new measures are meant to keep the internet and identities more secure (A: This is what they always tell you.), some are saying that the new policies may be a bit overboard.

Those who oppose the new internet policy are saying that it may be an attempt to silence political speech online. (A: Of course it will be.) However, according to NY Daily News, the Chinese government is requiring people to register with their full names in an effort to keep their internet healthier, more cultured and safer for everyone. (A: ...which means safer for the government. Back with more after these messages.)

IDEX ASA enters into agreement for Chinese biometric ID program – biometricupdate.com/Dec 20, 2012

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, and in the US it says American Senators are pushing for biometrics. Well, I mentioned before that I think it was Wendy Mesley who had a program in Canada for quite a few years and in the 90s she had a program on this, where she even had some of her staff and herself go through one of these quick passes into the States, one of these specials cards you can get made up by the cops and so on. It was much like what's coming out today, and that was in the 90s. She talked to the guy who was the CEO of the big company that was going to make these ID cards and she says, what makes you think the public will take them? And the guy, just like the last article I read, he says, well they'll be given no option. The same kind of thing if you're working, for vaccines, you either take them or, you know, that's it, you're out. So you'll be given no option to live in this system. Remember too, when you're conquered, as a herd, you know, they always brand the cattle anyway. So that's basically it. So...

American senators push for biometrics

biometricupdate.com / Adam Vrankulj / February 1, 2013

American Senators John McCain and Chuck Schumer have said their framework for immigration reform could require biometric information to check employment status. (A: Now, that's their excuse for it, is immigration.)

During a Politico Playbook Breakfast, McCain was asked if he was in favor of a "super Social Security card what would have some sort of biometric thing like a fingerprint," to which McCain said, ""I'm for it," The Huffington Post reports.

Aptly, the Huffington Post also suggests that McCain and Schumer's proposal sounds similar to Obama's call in his immigration reform outline for a "fraud resistant, tamper-resistant" Social Security card as well as "new methods to authenticate identity."

A recent Biometric Research Note indicates that the U.S. Electoral process could also benefit from a biometric solution, including mention of eID smart identity card adoption.

Another Biometric Research Note anticipates the market for electronic identity cards to reach US\$5.2 billion by 2015. (A: These are all links too; I'll put them all up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.)

Reported by Time magazine in 2010, Schumer and South Carolina Republican Lindsey Graham presented an immigration bill to Obama which included issuing a biometric ID to all working Americans, calling it an "enhanced Social Security card."

There have been many recent deployments of this kind of electronic smart card for national identity in the past couple of years. Recently, the Republic of Azerbaijan selected Trüb for its national eID program.

Perhaps, most notably, in India, the Unique Identity Authority has been working to capture the biometrics of all of India's population and distribute national "Aadhaar" cards.

So I'll put this up tonight. It's definitely coming folks too. And also...

Multiple factors contributing to growth of iris biometrics market

thirdfactor.com / February 8, 2013

Global Industry Analysts predicts that the global market for iris biometrics will reach \$1.5 billion by 2018 (A: This is just for the iris type.), with technology advances and expanding application areas driving that growth.

In its new report "Iris Biometrics: A Global Strategic Business Report," (A: I like the global part.) GIA has found that this form of biometric recognition is starting to see a lot of growth due to its low failure to error rates and high accuracy levels.

While market growth has traditionally comes from technology adoption in the travel and immigration segment and physical access control applications, it has potential for growth in high-end security and access control applications. GIA predicts that national ID programs, banking (A: ...that was always part of

the plan.) and financial services and system and access control industries will help drive this growth. Industries where accurate fingerprints are more difficult to collect, such as biomedical labs, coal mines and food processing, are also expected to adopt iris recognition for access control. (A: So it's going to be across the board for everyone in every single area of life, and that's been the agenda for a long, long time.)

Also too, a little article here, it says...

Push for assisted suicide comes to Connecticut

boston.com / SUSAN HAIGH / Associated Press / February 5, 2013

(A: It's euthanasia; they don't want to use the word.)

HARTFORD, Conn. (AP) — A push for the legalization of physician-assisted suicide is under way in at least three Northeastern states including Connecticut, where proponents say they see strong support for allowing doctors to prescribe mentally competent, dying individuals with the medications needed to take their own lives. (A: So I'll put this up tonight too.)

It's going to be standard. You understand too, it's a big push in other countries to simply get you killed off when it's time to collect your pension, and I'm not kidding about that folks. These guys at the top don't give a damn about how you feel about anything. They have no sympathy with you whatsoever, no empathy with you at all – any more than you have with an ant, and I'm not kidding about that. But they always use this type of spiel to make you get the tears come, oh the poor souls, why not do it? Well once you put that into the hands of government, that has political policies and social policies and agendas, forget it folks, it goes elsewhere.

On December the 8th, 2012, it says...

Canada to begin collecting biometric data from certain foreign nationals

lexology.com / Henry J Chang / Feb 1, 2013

On December 8 2012 Citizenship and Immigration Canada published proposed regulations that will authorise the collection and use of biometric data from certain foreign nationals (A: I think they're going to do that in the States too.) who apply for a temporary resident visa, study permit or work permit. Biometrics is the measurement of an individual's unique physical characteristics, such as fingerprints and facial image; an applicant's identity can be established through biometrics due to the uniqueness of these identifiers.

From 2013 temporary resident visa, study permit and work permit applicants from certain visa-required countries and territories seeking to enter Canada will be required to have their biometric information (ie, fingerprints and photograph) collected overseas before arriving in Canada. Canadian citizens and permanent residents will not be subject to the proposed regulations.

So everything is moving up and moving up for the future. ...which is here, really, isn't it? It's amazing too, everything is about the way something is presented to you, because you're not supposed to think. Most folk don't think; they take the presentation. I'll explain this when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. Now, presentation is awfully important to do with headlines, because it's giving you the impression of how to feel about the story, at the very beginning. It says...

Dogs microchipping scheme welcomed

(A: ...that's all it says. Is that by the dog? Are the dogs welcoming it? I don't think so. But it says here, in Britain, England...)

uk.news.yahoo.com / Press Association – Feb 6, 2013

Animal charities (A: You know how these charities are all the same, run by the same foundations.), vets (A: Well vets love this stuff because they will get money for injecting them in.) and union leaders have welcomed moves to make it compulsory for all dogs in England to be microchipped. (A: Now, they brought that out before. They gave a lot of dogs it and the dogs ended up with cancers, because the cancers arise around this massive... this inflammatory object that's stuck under their skin, you see. So they get cancer; long-term irritation causes cancer. But they don't mention that here of course.)

The Government said the idea would help (A: ...it would HELP... I love this, how they put all this stuff down, it would help...) reunite owners with lost or stolen pets as well as improving the welfare of dogs. (A: How is it going to improve the welfare of dogs?)

Ministers also announced plans to extend legal protection over dog attacks to cover incidents on private property.

The change will be a boost for postmen and women (A: and women?), health visitors and others who call at private addresses but have not been covered by the law if they are bitten by a dog. (A: This is the excuse they're giving.)

Environment Secretary Owen Paterson said: "It's ludicrous that in a nation of dog lovers, thousands of dogs are roaming the streets or stuck in kennels because the owner cannot be tracked down. (A: ...you see.)

"I am determined to put an end to this and ease the pressure on charities and councils to find new homes for these dogs."

It's all about the welfare of animals, you understand. Remember, the big push today too, is to eliminate domestic pets. There's a massive push for getting rid of cats, because they are pretending that they're killing all the birds, even though I read the article a few weeks ago that the ministry of agriculture in the US, and it will be Canada too I'm sure, and Britain, under getting lobbied by the big seed boys, Monsanto and the big agribusinesses, are poisoning off millions of the birds every year deliberately because they say it takes their seeds away from the fields and reduces their crop. That's what's killing them folks, not that. There's another reason they want to get rid of all your pets as well. So I'll put this link up tonight too, this awful one here.

And how do they make you comply? Well...

Dog owners face £500 fine for failing to microchip pets (A: ...you see.)

telegraph.co.uk / Peter Dominiczak / 6 Feb 2013

The Government on Wednesday announced that all dogs will in future have to be microchipped to make it easier to trace the owners. (A: So you're going to get fined 500 pounds if you don't comply with it. That's the power of the purse.)

It's wonderful isn't it? If you are the maker of these microchips, and you want a sale, just like the vaccine industry, you just go to the government, lobby them, you know, cash under the table, and they bring a law out and they guarantee to sell your product. Isn't that wonderful?

Also tonight I'll put up Mr. Farage at the EU Parliament talking about how the EU is no better than a banana republic and it just makes up its rules as it goes along, to suit itself. It's not a bad little interview; you can have a good laugh at it if nothing else. It won't change anything because it's written in stone, it has to be this European Union and the destruction of all contemporary cultures that made it up. That's the real reason for it too.

Farage: PR against online critics makes EU no better than a banana republic – youtube.com

And also, you understand, there's a big, big war to get you off of what you normally eat and to get you into eating nothing but vegan stuff that's all made by the GM, genetically modified industry for your vegetables and so on. Because that's all you'll be able to afford eventually, as they bring you into this ordained, you know, planned austerity. They're already cutting back on meats and so on and making them too expensive for anybody to be able to afford, except for the wealthy. Remember too, I've read the articles too where top guys who are all for the left greenies and all that, have said they're going to bring in a vegan world. That's for all of you lot, not for them. See, they need the protein because you see, they've got to attend all these meetings and do important stuff, and you don't have to do the same kind of stuff as they do. They always have big lavish meals when they meet together, or the people that they're bringing in, these dignitaries, won't be impressed, you see; that's supposedly how it works.

Anyway, they're going after the fish as well as a source of protein for you lot. Always under an excuse... They can take anything away from you under any old excuse. Your freedoms are gone, to save, you know, to save us all. Your protein is gone, to save the world. Everything goes, you pay carbon taxes, to save the world.

Euro MPs back large-scale fishing reform to save stocks

bbc.co.uk / 6 February 2013

(A: It's to save the stocks, you understand. So they put themselves in charge of the right to fish, and who does, and who can and who cannot, and how much you can fish. They gave themselves that right.)

The European Parliament has voted for sweeping reforms of the controversial EU Common Fisheries Policy.

The package includes measures to protect endangered stocks and end discards – the practice of throwing unwanted dead fish into the sea. (A: Actually the reason they've been throwing it into the sea is because the EU previously put out a law saying you can only catch so much. Well, with fishing nets you can't tell the fish how much to go in and how much to stay out of there, you see. So they had to discard the stuff to follow and obey the rules before they went back into port.)

Wasteful discards are reckoned to account for a quarter of total catches under the current quota system.

There are hopes that the changes can become law by next year, after more talks with the 27 EU governments.

The MEPs (A: Members of the European Parliament.) voted for the package by 502 votes to 137.

The Greens in parliament called the vote “historic”. Spokeswoman Isabella Lovin said it would “finally put the EU’s fisheries policy on a sustainable footing”. (A: ...which means out of business.)

A fishing alliance, Europeche, says the reforms are too sudden and too radical.

With an estimated 75% of Europe’s stocks overfished, there has been enormous public and media pressure over this latest attempt to shake up the CFP.

Actually you see, they tell you things like that, these are statements they make, “an estimated 75%”... Who estimated 75% of Europe’s stocks are overfished? See, they give you no... And you understand, this is how they do things to sway your opinion. And you just parrot that... Oh they’re 75% overfished you know. They can do that with everything. They took all your freedoms away under there’s terrorists everywhere, everywhere... for goodness sake. Yep. This is how it’s all run.

Now...

Facebook Is Said to Create Mobile Location-Tracking App

(A: Like they haven't been doing it all along eh?)

bloomberg.com / Douglas MacMillan / Feb 4, 2013

Facebook Inc. (FB) is developing a smartphone application that will track the location of users, two people with knowledge of the matter said, bolstering efforts to benefit from growing use of social media on mobile computers.

The app, scheduled for release by mid-March, is designed to help users find nearby friends and would run even when the program isn't open on a handset, said one of the people, who asked not to be identified because the plans aren't public.

Facebook is adding features to help it profit from the surging portion of its more than 1 billion users who access the service via handheld devices. The tracking app could help Facebook sell ads based on users' whereabouts and daily habits. It may also raise the hackles of consumers and privacy advocates concerned about the company's handling of personal information. (A: Well, it doesn't matter. Most folk don't care today about personal information. They're gone; look at them. Look at their eyes for goodness sake. Hmm?)

Tonight too I'll put up a documentary. It says...

geneticroulettemovie.com

You won't look at food the same way again.

Genetic Roulette exposes the dirt behind Big-Biotech's Big failed experiment.

Genetic Roulette—The Gamble of Our Lives was just awarded the Top Transformational Film of 2012 by AwareGuide! More than 15,000 people from 50 countries voted for 30 films, including three on this year's Academy Award shortlist. But Genetic Roulette was the "clear winner" by a wide margin. (A: And it's true enough, you won't look at food the same way again.)

Now, part of Agenda 21, as I've mentioned before, and the Communist Manifesto, and those who still run... they don't call themselves communist now. They have other names for themselves, although there is still one name that they always have. But anyway, it says in the Agenda 21 program they'd have to eliminate private property. What they will do is eliminate private property for the individual, whereas a company of guys who are in the business generally, traditionally in fact, of owning lots of property to rent, will be able to rent them out to you, and so on. That's how it's going.

Home ownership falls to lowest level since 1987

Official figures reflect a large increase in renting has Britons (A: In Britain. It's elsewhere too.) locked out of home ownership amid the tough economy.

telegraph.co.uk / Andrew Oxlade and PA newswire / 7 Feb 2013

The vast majority of households are home owners, making up 14.39 million, but at 65.3 per cent of households this is the lowest proportion recorded since the height of the popularity of Margaret Thatcher's "right to buy policy", when council tenants were encouraged to buy their homes at a discount.

During the 1980s, the level of home ownership rose from 56.6 per cent to 67 per cent but it went on to peak at 70.9 per cent in 2003.

But the rapid increase in the cost of property in the run-up to 2007, coupled with a subsequent reduction in the availability of credit, has priced millions of would-be buyers out of the market. (A: Now, the con it was in Thatcher's age, you understand most of the houses in Britain at the time, especially all through the working cities, were actually Council houses; your grandpas had paid off those things to get built. All your tax money went into it, generations of tax money went into build all these houses and towns and all the rest of it. So she sold them off to the people who were renting them, even though they were paid long ago by their ancestors. It was quite a deal. And I knew this would come down the road too, once this all happened, and here it all is.)

The English Housing Survey 2011 to 2012, published today by the Department for Communities and Local Government, also showed that more households are renting their homes privately in England than living in social housing for the first time since the 1960s. (A: So Agenda 21 is creeping along.)

Also in the US, like everything else, you know darn well all the massive cutbacks in the US Postal Service, which is the only service I think that worked properly and it was pretty efficient, but they've cut it back massively by closing down outlets and postal offices, and staff, cut them massively too. And you know they're going to privatize it along the road and this article is about that. It's about...

It actually talks about that, but it also talks about the UPS, you know, and the other companies that they use, like FedEx, etc, how they could all get together and start being the carriers for all deliveries. I knew this was coming a long time ago. Because everything is to be privatized, you understand. That's just how it is, folks. Even though, again, it was the taxpayers who funded it and set up all these post offices; their money went towards it to make it all happen.

In the US, there's no doubt about it, the Rockefeller family is one of the biggest families that was sent... the Rothschilds were sent to Britain of course with a few other ones to help them. In the States they sent in the Rockefeller guys to take over. Again, the same old stories I've mentioned before, take over all the mineral resources, all the resources and everything else, and then start to be the parallel government, through their massive foundations and trillions of dollars that they dish out to non-governmental organizations. But it says here in this article...

Rockefeller Brother Fund:

We're Buying Off Evangelicals, Mayors, Governors...

For The Earth (A: ...you see.)

ExplosiveReports.Com / Jurriaan Maessen / February 4, 2013

In its 2010 review of grants extended from 2005 to 2010, the Rockefeller Brothers Fund admits to buying off (quite literally) so-called "non-green voices"- meaning people outside the environmental community- to sell man-made climate change doctrine to their respective communities.

“(…) foundation dollars extended to support these non-green voices have grown dramatically (…). The RBF (A: That’s the Rockefeller Brothers foundation.) has supported “allied voices for climate action” that include businesses, investors, evangelicals, farmers, sportsmen, labor, military leaders, national security hawks, veterans, youth, and governors and mayors.”

This is an actual admission by the Rockefeller Brothers Fund of sustained funding for specific segments to promote the “green” cause. In the document we read that both religious leaders and state/local politicians have been subsidized into selling the myth of man made global warming. The report goes on to say that:

“Foundations, including the RBF, have played a significant role in building the capacity of these groups to organize their base members, communicate publicly about their interest in climate solutions, and advocate for policies that will address climate change domestically and internationally. In addition to its direct financial support of these individual groups, the Fund has also provided technical assistance for strategic development, communications planning, and advocacy training.”

Specifically mentioning the National Board of Governors as beneficiaries, we read:

“Governors and mayors have proven to be very effective advocates for climate change solutions domestically and internationally. Across America, states and localities are developing innovative climate programs and serving as laboratories for pioneering approaches. Many have launched climate initiatives in their cities and states and have seen the economic benefits of doing so.” (A: Yeah, and for themselves, the ones that launch them.)

The review also describes in some detail how the Fund from 1984 onward has poured bucket loads of cash into climate change propaganda-efforts, including strengthening the implementation of Agenda 21

(A: ...there you go.) up to and exceeding the 1992 Earth Summit:

“Two strategies underpinned this phase of grantmaking: 1) distilling consensus on climate science and, 2) moving the discussion of climate change from the scientific community into the policy arena. (...) (A: And that’s what they call it, institutionalizing the terminology.) The RBF organized and funded some of the earliest meetings of advocates addressing climate change. It was also during this period that the U.N. Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) was created in 1988 and formal international negotiations on a climate treaty began in 1991; these culminated in Rio de Janeiro in June 1992 with a U.N. Framework Convention on Climate Change (UNFCCC) that the first President Bush and the U.S. Congress ratified. A review of correspondence between then-RBF president Bill Dietel and program staff clearly indicates that the Rio negotiation and treaty, and the creation of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, were specific aspirations of the RBF program at the time.”

Actually, the Rockefeller Brothers wrote up the draft and did the treaty that Maurice Strong presented to them to sign. So you’re run by private institutions. And as I say, it was the Rothschilds that were sent across Europe to take over the countries, via the banking systems and then you make policy from then on. And it was the Rockefellers that were sent into the States, along with other ones too, Carnegie and you also have a few other ones as well, big foundations.

But it’s quite interesting too, because I was looking into their own site at the Rockefeller Brothers foundation and they’ve got the World Council of Churches as one of the biggest contributors of money to climate change now, and for indoctrinating children in schools and stuff. Remember, it was old Rockefeller that set up, old man Rockefeller set up the World Council of Churches to number one bring all the different factions, mainly of Protestant religions, together; standardize the religion, put more of the Old Testament thing onto it and so it would stop them being Christian and now it’s Judeo-Christian. And they promote more of the Old Testament stuff, which is mainly legalism. In other words, standardize the Protestant religion and then they can be used much more easily with presidents, like George Bush did and so on. Then they can fund them as well, so there’s no opposing views on anything, they’re all on board with the same viewpoints etc, etc. That’s what they did; you have to look into the history of the World Council of Churches. That’s how easy it is. That’s why a lot of Christians now, a lot of them are

Zionist Christians, which is an oxymoron if you understand what their founder actually said in their New Testament. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we are back Cutting Through The Matrix. Remember, the whole idea too, is not just to destroy anything that made you a culture, which it definitely is a war for that, but it's everything within that culture and also to do with anything called normalcy in every possible way. I mean, young boys have always played with toy swords and things like that. But you can't be a young boy anymore. You're supposed to sit like little girls and just pay attention and so on, or they drug you. Because that's out now you see, as they Pavlovian-style retrain you to be completely different than you are. They don't want men anymore, if you understand. They really don't. But it says here...

Second-grade Loveland student reportedly suspended for imaginary weapon

denverpost.com / 02/05/2013 / Jessica Maher Reporter-Herald Staff Writer

LOVELAND — A 7-year-old Mary Blair Elementary School student says he's confused about getting in trouble for trying to save the world from evil (A: Look at all these movies they watch, right.), though Thompson School District officials contend that the boy broke one of the school's "absolutes." (A: See, they have absolutes now. No kidding you.)

Parent Mandie Watkins said Mary Blair principal Valerie Lara-Black called her Friday afternoon to inform her that her second-grade son, Alex, had been suspended for throwing an imaginary grenade (A: ...an IMAGINARY grenade...) during recess on the playground. (A: No kidding.)

Alex did not have anything in his hand at the time and made no threats toward other people, Watkins reportedly was told.

Watkins said Alex's story matched up with the principal's account: He threw the pretend grenade at an imaginary box that had something evil inside.

He was going to save the earth this way, and when he threw the grenade he pretended that the box exploded, in apparent success.

"He is very confused," Watkins told the Reporter-Herald on Tuesday. "I'm confused as well, so it makes it hard for me to enforce these rules when I don't even understand them."

The rules are laid out by Mary Blair Elementary School in a list of "absolutes" (A: ...it's called.) that are posted on the school's website and are aimed at making Mary Blair a safe environment.

Included in those absolutes are no physical abuse or fighting – real or play (A: fighting) – and the no-weapons absolute also covers real or play weapons.

District policy does not prohibit imaginary weapons (A: Ha.), but Superintendent Stan Scheer said individual schools are permitted to add enhancements to the general student code of conduct.

"It fell under that set of local policy they have in the building, and it was shared with all parents in the community at the beginning of the year," Scheer said.

The district does not discuss disciplinary issues, but Scheer said there's more to the story than he was able to comment on.

"There's a whole student side that we just don't talk about," he said. "It's a bit one-sided with the parent's point of view."

Watkins said her son has been in trouble one other time at the school, for accessing other students' reading accounts on the computer, but she has not been informed of him making threats or acting violent.

According to Mary Blair's absolute procedure, a student is allowed two non-severe, non-suspension occurrences, and a third occurrence leads to a formal suspension. Every absolute that is broken following the first suspension automatically results in a suspension. (A: It's like a massive bureaucracy isn't it? even their terminology.)

Watkins has a meeting Wednesday with Lara-Black and Paul Bankes, director of elementary education. She's hoping to get the suspension lifted and would also like the rule itself to be revised. (A: It should be tossed right out. Because I mean, an imaginary grenade... and he's not throwing it... there's nobody in front of him or anything like this. What nonsense. What utter tripe eh?)

But you see, you can't be boys anymore. That's the big agenda. If you are going to be a boy you've got to be like the one that Poland's got. I had an article here on Poland. They're destroying the culture there and they've got a leader up there in one of the political parties that they're calling a she but he's actually a he that's had his charlies removed, you know; I presume they're removed anyway. That's the new kind of

male they want. It's very important, apparently, that's top of the list in the UN and everywhere else in politics, that this is the new type of male; it's more responsible and more, you know, they've got more feelings apparently about society than anybody else. That's what they want. That's what they want, folks.

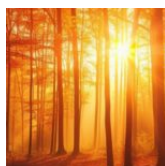
Transgendered lawmaker likely faces vote for leadership post as Poland sheds taboos

– foxnews.com / February 8, 2013 / Associated Press

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 10:57 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1758](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

But that's the whole key to things. People don't know that you're under a scientific indoctrination from birth right through your whole life. Most folk, generations of them, die, never really knowing what's going on. They think the news is somehow an appendage to their brain for their reasoning. They don't realize they're all in cahoots to keep you in the dark. And the media, it's at about a grade five level, they say now, the general newspapers and so on. That's how it is. It's like a cartoon system. They give you very simplistic quotations and so on, to make you believe that your betters (the better people up there) are taking care of the planet properly and you leave them alone to do it while you go off and play. You've been trained that way. Not kidding. No kidding at all. That's what scientific socialism is. It's perpetual childhood. And that leaves the field open for those who want to get ahead and rule over you and make lots of money and live the high life too. And it's all been pretty-well accomplished with the techniques today, as I say.

But, out there too, I always compare it to a mine field. When you come up out of a tunnel, where you've been living all your life and you go into the field and you see the forest at the end of the field – how do I get across there? And on the way, all these signs pop up and they're saying, the truth is here or the truth is there or follow this, follow that. And it's all there deliberately, of course, to throw you off the track and

from getting straight to the forest, where the truth really is hidden. And that's intentional. Don't forget, the big boys who took over all media, across the planet, a long time ago, all work together in one club and that's imperative to control the world. You have to have standardized media, all on board with the same agenda with the same stories at the same time, so the whole world will all parrot about their stories and believe it all, at the same time too. Back with more, after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And reality really is a con game... it's a con game. It's very, very real indeed and you'll feel the pains of it too as you go through this system, but the fact is it's a con game; it's to do with social changes and so on, because social change is imperative for the big boys to weaken you, destroy you all, fragment you all, until you're all dysfunctional. You won't know you're dysfunctional. You'll think you're somehow evolving and that's how they put it across to you: that everything's just evolving this way by itself.

And all the planks of the Communist Manifesto you'll notice have been fulfilled, as we all go dysfunctional. And it's all a natural thing, apparently, that happens, but nothing is further from the truth because there's lots and lots of data out there, if you go through how they were going to get this all to happen with the Communist Manifesto and the destruction of the family unit. And the massive porno industry that was really created in Hollywood and Sweden too and other countries and how it's been accomplished. And, again, sneaking it into the movies and gradually changing and pushing the envelope with every generation until you think everything is quite natural. No one's happy with anyone else for any length of time. And of course you don't breed, which is one of the prime things that they wanted to do, the very prime things at the top, was to stop you breeding and they've been pretty successful and now, as I say, they even have camps. What camp do you want to put yourself into? especially if you've gone through college, as you get more indoctrination.

They've found in many, many studies before, and I've read them on the air, that the ones who go to college and university, the more indoctrination you get, the more politically correct you'll be. And you will join your various groups and all agree with each other because you're all politically correct. You're like clones of each other. And you're not individualistic. You don't think for yourselves. And you'd be scared stiff to ever mention something, a thought that came across, that might question the political correctness of any particular idea or agenda. But that's how humanity is controlled, very, very simply. And I've gone through articles by professors in the past and philosophers too. Philosophy's a great thing to get into because they tell you in ancient times how to control the mind of people and the techniques to use if you study them well. And it's never really changed. Only with today's media, as I say, and television and movie industry, everyone's really getting the same programming and updates at the same time on what to think about any particular thing. It's all given to you. There's no reasoning process

of your own involved. You simply come to the conclusion that was set for you to come to. It's quite simple.

I can remember, years ago, reading an article and it was a guy who said that if human beings were shaped like a triangle, then they'd make their deity, their god, in the shape of a triangle. In other words, the latest thing you happen to be is what you then externalize into the greater world as to what's running you. And you see all this baloney about a computer system running the world. How wonderful is that? Isn't it? So, in other words, the latest thing we have is computer models. It's the greatest thing since sliced bread apparently. And they're never right even with their weather predictions but however they can always make predictions and say that, yeah, obviously the universe is reflecting... it's just reflecting where we already are now. We've reached the pinnacle, right, with the computer, there's no further place to go; and you'll find this with the next thing that comes along, beyond the computer and beyond that and beyond that and we keep putting up, what we think, as we try to become gods ourselves, to explain the universe – it's such a joke – but that's quite natural for them to do that too, at the bottom levels.

You'll find that the computers, as I say, they're specially built, of course, for all their functions and tasks like the ones for weather control and weather predictions. And, of course it all depends on how much data you throw into the thing as to what it's going to spew out. And for the ones for all the climate fanatics, they emit so much data it's just unbelievable. And we've gone through the scams they've used in the past to convince us all that the weather is changing and it's all our fault of course, and there's too many people and therefore the big boys that run the world must then take charge and really bring you down in numbers and also into austerity too – all to save the planet for themselves at the top, all by the use of computers. See, the computer says this and they can't lie, and all that nonsense. But it's going even further than that. It says,

"Judges in the Philadelphia court system are now taking advantage of powerful..."

Alan: They like the word "powerful".

"...new computer models..."

Alan: Everything's powerful, eh? So, that must mean it's really good.

"...to help determine how much jail time an offender should get. Computers have been forecasting weather and economic trends for years, but applying algorithms to human behavior is relatively new."

"This all comes about because of new developments in statistics..."

Alan: It's all statistics, you see.

"...and computer science that are available to us that really weren't five or ten years ago,' says University of Pennsylvania professor Richard Berk, a pioneer in the field. His forecasts, which use an algorithm to predict whether someone will offend again, have been used by city probation and parole officers for about three years, to decide how much supervision a defendant needs."

Alan: Now, they've been studying these people, offenders, forever. They have all the data that the police have about it. They've done studies for about the last hundred years. They know who's going to re-offend, where they live, who their friends are and their socio-economic conditions and all the rest of it, so there's nothing new under the sun, when it comes to that, but again, putting it into the computer means it must be better. Right? So, computers now are going to help to decide how long they should serve in jail-time, which will probably be less and less and less so they can get out and re-offend again more quickly, as they already are. So, again the computer is not your god, in fact it's the worse thing we've ever had, in a sense. You stop thinking. You stop working out problems for yourself. You look for answers from everybody else. You don't even know who they are. And you don't realize you're losing your own ability to reason and use logic. That's one of the intentions of giving you the computer, as well. But, it's up to you to think for yourselves.

Now, I was thinking the other day there about this guy they're searching for in Southern California, that went on his little rampage there. He was interesting too. He was far left, he wasn't a right wing at all. He was far left. And he was all for the multi-cultural thing, but he was going to go after the ones at the top of the different multi-cultural segments that he thought were siding with the system and letting their own people down. That was part of his kill list and so on. But what's interesting too, I thought about it too, they're using this as an example for this big expansion on drones. So, if they use it on this guy, to find this killer, you see then it's good for everything, right? That's how the simple logic works with most people. Now, they might even use one to kill him. If it's not him, then the next one and then you'll have the killing within the US, not just outside the US, by the use of drones and that's how you naturalize it, you see.

And this article here too is on Obama's expanding kill list and it says here:

"Prosecutors always expand laws far beyond their intent."

Alan: Because the intent is to expand them, before they put them on the books.

"Attorneys in civil cases do the same. For example, the 1970 Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations Act was passed in order to make it easier for the government to convict members of the Mafia."

Alan: Depends what mafia you're talking about, mind you.

"However, the law, despite its intent, was quickly expanded by prosecutors and attorneys and used in cases against pro-life activists, Catholic bishops, corporations accused of hiring illegal immigrants, and in divorce cases. 'Junk bond king' Michael Milken, a person with no ties to organized crime, was threatened with indictment under the RICO Act. Prosecutors have found that the asset freeze provision in the Act is a convenient way to prevent a defendant from being able to pay attorneys and, therefore, makes it easier for prosecutors to coerce innocent defendants into a guilty plea. We are now witnessing the expansion of Obama's Kill List. The list began under the Bush regime as a rationale for murdering suspect citizens of countries with which the US was not at war."

Alan: Now, that, in itself, is an act of war, if you don't get it. It really is.

"The Obama regime expanded the scope of the list to include the execution, without due process of law, of US citizens accused, without evidence presented in court, of association with terrorism. The list quickly expanded to include the American teen-age son of a cleric accused of preaching jihad against the West. The son's 'association' with terrorism apparently was his blood relationship to his father. As Glenn Greenwald recently wrote, the power of government to imprison and to murder its citizens without due process of law is the certain mark of dictatorship."

Alan: It's a tyrant, actually, is what it's called; it's tyranny.

"Dictatorship is government unconstrained by law. On February 10 the Wall Street Journal revealed that the Obama dictatorship now intends to expand the Kill List to include those accused of acting against foreign governments. Mokhtar Belmokhtar, an 'Algerian militant' accused of planning the January attack on an Algerian natural gas facility, has been chosen as the threat that is being used to expand Obama's Kill List to include participants in the internal disputes and civil wars of every country. If the Obama regime is on the side of the government, as in Algeria, it will kill the rebels opposing the government. If the Obama regime is on the side of the rebels, as in Libya, it will kill the government's leaders. Whether Washington sends a drone to murder Putin and the president of China remains to be seen. But don't be surprised if Washington has targeted the president of Iran. The elasticity of the Kill List and its easy expansion makes it certain that Washington will be involved in extra-judicial executions of those 'associated with terrorism' over much of the world. Americans themselves should be alarmed, because the term 'association with terrorism' is very elastic."

Alan: Because they'll keep adding things to what terrorism is. I mean terrorism, you can expand the meaning into everything.

"Federal prosecutors have interpreted the term to include charitable contributions to Palestinians. The next time former US Representative Cynthia McKinney gets on an aid ship to Palestine, will Washington give the green light to Israel to kill her as a terrorist agent for her association with aid to Gaza, ruled by the 'terrorist organization,' Hamas? Already a year or two ago, the director of Homeland Security said that the federal police agency's focus had shifted from terrorists to 'domestic extremists,' ..."

Alan: Now, what is a domestic extremist, folks?

"...another elastic and undefined term. A domestic extremist will be all who disagree with Washington. They also are headed for the Kill List."

Alan: So, internally, you're going to see folk killed off within the US. That's the whole point of it, folks.

"Where is the government going with this? The most likely outcome is that everyone disliked or distrusted by those who have the power to add to the Kill List will find themselves on the list. The government can expand the Kill List beyond the original intent as easily as the RICO Act was expanded beyond its original intent. As the Founding Fathers knew and the American people have forgot, no one is safe in a dictatorship. Clearly, the American public lacks sufficient comprehension to remain a free people. All indications are that the large majority of Americans fear alleged terrorists in distant lands more than they fear their government's acquisition of dictatorial powers over them..."

Alan: So, it's true. It's true. The whole world's under this microscope here and the gun. Back with more, after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, and talking about the big system. And it truly is a world system. In the 1970's and I've read the article before from the Club of Rome. The Club of Rome is one of the big think-tanks, well-funded by the big foundations and your tax money too via your governments and they're the big think-tank for the United Nations which is also owned by the one system that runs the world (the Royal Institute of International Affairs, Council on Foreign Relations, Trilateral Commission)... it's all one big group, you see, at the top, with international bankers at the top who run it all and came up with the idea, taking over the world's resources, supplies and everything. That was the big objective at the beginning of the 20th century. And we're here. It's pretty-well been all done. Anyway, the Club of Rome said in the 1970's that democracy would not work. Now, they would use democracy to fool the people at the bottom, as we'd have wars across the world and under the guise of a kind of liberation theology. And they certainly have used all the Color Revolutions, all the NGOs, financed by foundations and your taxpayers' money to go into countries, undermine them, overthrow them and then bring in the hard power if necessary (that's the military) in order to standardize the world. And, of course, the Club of Rome also said too that we'd need to bring in a post-consumerist society (that's austerity for you) as well, back in the 1970's. When they lay things out at the top, they never change their mind and say oh it's not working. No, they'll make it work. If they have a square peg they'll fit it in a round hole if they have to hammer it in, folks. And that's what you see.

Anyway, they did mention that they'd have to bring in authoritarian societies across the world and we've got them. That's what you've got, authoritarian societies today. Most things are done by executive order

and so on and it's done with coordination and the working together of all the different governments because the governments are all one today. They're all put in and chosen by the one group of people that run the whole system; all the prime ministers and presidents are. Have been for a hundred years according to Carroll Quigley, who worked for the CFR as their historian.

Anyway, here's getting back to authoritarian society.

"President Obama is considering a series of new executive actions..."

Alan: Which are executive orders. "Orders in council," they call them elsewhere in the world.

"... aimed at working around a recalcitrant Congress, including policies that could allow struggling homeowners to refinance their mortgages..."

Alan: It sounds... they always start off with... it's like helping people, eh?

"... provide new protections for gays and lesbians, make buildings more energy-efficient and toughen regulations for coal-fired power plants, according to people outside the White House involved in discussions on the issues."

Alan: Well, why be involved in discussions if he's going to be the big tyrant and do it through executive order? And it says,

"One of the first orders is expected this week, when the Obama administration will call for the creation of new standards on what critical private-sector companies should do to protect their computer systems from hackers."

Alan: They say. And then it goes on to say this:

"The moves underscore Obama's increasingly aggressive use of executive authority, including 23 administrative actions on gun violence last month and previous orders that delayed deportations of young illegal immigrants and will lower student loan payments. These and other potential actions suggest that Obama is likely to rely heavily on executive powers to set domestic policy in his second term."

Alan: You better believe it. I mean welcome Stalin. It's here.

"One White House official said that while the president does not see the actions as substitutes for more substantial legislation, he also wants to move forward on top priorities."

Alan: Now, that's what the Club of Rome, knowing that there was a big world agenda to fulfill and a social agenda too (they said in the 70's remember), they said that they would have to use these authoritarian guys to ram everything through, because they had an agenda, a big long agenda, a list of things to accomplish and this is where they're going with it all. And it says

"But the approach risks angering Republican lawmakers in Congress, who say they are leery of granting the executive branch too much power and have already clashed with Obama over the issue. In a ruling last month, a federal appeals court said Obama exceeded his constitutional powers in naming several people to the National Labor Relations Board while the Senate was on a break."

Alan: Well, that's common when they do that kind of stuff.

"It is a very dangerous road he's going down contrary to the spirit of the Constitution, '..."

Alan: Never mind the spirit of the law, what about the law itself, you know? They're talking about the spirit of the law. It should be the constitution itself. They always use that term, like the spirit's a bit, you know, wishy-washy, you can debate what that really means, but the fact is, he's broke all the laws. That's the fact. It doesn't matter.

I also will put up tonight some articles on something he has passed and put in and it's called:

"Advancing Healthy Housing: A Strategy for Action"

Alan: Sounds very benign, doesn't it? But it's Healthy Homes and in it, you've got all the wonderful pictures at the top with the happy families that don't exist. And then it shows you that they're bringing in a whole bunch of health agencies, environmental agencies too, to start upgrading your homes. Now, what it means is they're going to put inspectors across the whole country, probably, eventually it'll be on an annual basis, I bet you. I know they'll work towards that, because that's the global agenda. And say there's too much leakage here and you'll get carbon taxes. You'll probably get fines if you don't upgrade very quickly... all that kind of stuff. Or they'll say it's fungus, there's a fungus under there, you've got to move out and demolish it. It's all part of Agenda 21, if you really understand what's going on. Nothing that the government puts out is there to help you. I hope you understand that. Nothing they say is honest to you. It's always for a different purpose, a different reason and it goes through marketing which is a new name for propaganda experts. And that's how they put it across to the simple people at the bottom. So, they want the right to go into homes and start to inspect you or close you down or give you massive fines until you can't afford them and then you just walk away from the house and give them the keys. So, I'll put these links up tonight, as well, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, at the end of the broadcast. Back with more, after this.

{Break 🎵- You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about these Healthy Homes and so on. And it's really all government intrusion and a lot of folks are going to lose their homes over this too. Because you understand how it really, really works. And it says,

"Federal Agencies Working To Make Homes Healthier

On February 4, 2013, HUD, with the U.S. Department of Energy, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, and the White House Council on Environmental Quality unveiled Advancing Healthy Housing – A Strategy for Action."

Alan: And I'll put the PDF up with that tonight too. And it says,

"The vision of the federal agencies that developed the Strategy is to reduce the number of American homes with residential health and safety hazards through achievement of five goals and priority actions."

Alan: And it gives you the usual picture stuff to throw you off the track of what it's really all about, with smiling children and all that. And it gives you the goals:

"Establish and Encourage Adoption of Federally-Recognized Criteria for Healthy Homes."

Alan: That's the first one. Everything will have to be up to the new code, which keeps changing and gets upgraded all the time.

"The Strategy for Action calls upon federal agencies to develop consensus on the basic concept of a healthy home – building off eight characteristics, including dry, clean, pest free, safe, contaminant free..."

Alan: That'd be hard to find in this day and age when you've got all this nylon stuff and nylon carpets, when they've been killing you for years.

"... well ventilated, and well maintained and thermally controlled..."

Alan: You see. If there's any heat loss, you're going to get carbon taxes.

“... and encourage adoption of this consensus across federal agencies, tribal governments, state and local governments, and non-governmental organizations.”

Alan: You see, once again, these people who are not in your government are going to be running your lives. Very similar to Britain, you see, under this collectivist system they're breaking you down to. And then they go into Goal 3 and developing, developing and so on, cleaner energy and so on, economic... and:

“Educate the Public about Healthy Homes. The Strategy promotes adoption of a public communications campaign to help people connect the dots between their health and their home.”

Alan: And then:

“Goal Five: Support Research that Informs and Advances Healthy Housing in a Cost-Effective Manner. The Strategy identifies areas in which rigorous healthy homes research is needed to help federal, state, and local stakeholders enhance their decision-making in a cost-effective manner and reduce actions that have unintended consequences. Let's Work Together to Promote Healthy Homes.”

Alan: So as that they can demolish them... the ones you're living in, folks. Everything's done this way, you understand. It's done by marketers and neuro-scientists and psychologists, to con you. Meanwhile, of course, Obama has brought in ObamaCare, which, of course, it's not really him that brought it in. Hillary Clinton was working on it too years ago and talked about it, because this is the agenda for the world. You see, there's plenty of us now, you see, they claim, because there's massive immigration. And we've come to believe through all their propaganda (it's repetition and so on, propaganda) that there's too many of us and life is cheap and you know, who cares if someone gets killed here or there. So, you're bringing in a healthcare system that's got the basic minimum of care, in fact that'll keep going down too, just like they did with Britain that used to have a functioning one at one time and now it's a disaster. But that's the one that Obama is copying because the RAND Corporation said, we'll use the British system. Anyway, it says, the National Health Service in Britain,

"The NHS Commissioning Board (NHS CB) said the nine trusts have stood out on the Hospital Standardised Mortality Ratio (HSMR) for two years in a row."

Alan: To do with the hospital deaths now; it's just escalating. Don't go into hospital... they'll kill you. And they've got a whole bunch of hospitals here that are way over the death rate. There's about nine of them listed here. There's a lot more of them too.

"Last week Sir Bruce said the five trusts to be probed were identified by the Summary Hospital-level Mortality Indicator (SHMI) as having higher than expected death rates. Figures suggest there were 3,000 more deaths than expected..."

Alan: In one hospital...

"...at Colchester Hospital University NHS Foundation Trust, Tameside Hospital NHS Foundation Trust, Blackpool Teaching Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust, Basildon and Thurrock University Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust and East Lancashire Hospitals NHS Trust."

Alan: It says here, they want to do a

"...‘thorough and rigorous’ investigation."

Alan: You always get that in the British Empire. We're still the British Empire, you understand. It's never gone away. We're just little parts of the dominion. But you have endless inquiries you see. It says,

"‘These hospitals are already working closely with a range of regulators...’ ‘The purpose of my investigation is to assure patients, public and Parliament that these hospitals understand why they have a high mortality and have all the support they need to improve.’"

Alan: And then it comes out, what's been happening, you know. It says that between 2005 and 2009, they were looking at all of the patients that were dying and living in a mess.

"Patients were left for hours sitting in their own faeces, food and drink was left out of reach and hygiene was so poor that relatives had to clean toilets themselves."

Alan: Actually, relatives were coming in and taking away the linen and taking them out and washing them and bringing them back. Now, that's what you used to have in the Soviet Union, folks, because I know folk who were in the Soviet Union and they had to go and visit their relatives from Britain and elsewhere and they had to bribe the hospital staff. But that's how it was then, the place stunk and if you wanted anything changed, you had to bribe them. You understand, that's where you are now with the system too. Which tells you a lot about the culture plummeting. Many reasons for that too. But it's plummeted. No one cares anymore. And it says,

"But in his report, Robert Francis refused to point the finger at any organisation or individual, instead blaming an 'insidious negative culture'."

Alan: I wonder where that came from.

"After Monday's announcement, Northern Lincolnshire and Goole chief executive Karen Jackson said: 'Sir Bruce has stressed that this not an inspection but an improvement exercise.'"

Alan: {Laughs} I mean this is incredible. They've turned... You understand, you're looking at failed states, people. These are called "failed states." Failed by design. Brought down to utter cultural destruction by design, until you end up with this kind of mess where no one cares anymore. I always think back to Kissinger who said that his strategy, if he was taking the whole strategy for the war across the entire Middle East and so on and Asia and Africa, he said that he would destroy, simply destroy the countries by financing all the different factions of religious groups. Get them to fight forever until they could never

cooperate and stand against any aggressor from outside. Well, that's happened to an extent, because once we've demolished all these countries that were really first-world countries, now they're back in the Stone Age. And then they're all funded and all the different groups are being funded to fight each other, forever. They're dysfunctional now. But you also can do the same within society itself, even in your own countries. That's what was done with the culture wars within your own countries, if you haven't clued in. Until you have so many groups... and the Club of Rome said this themselves, there were so many special interest groups – they knew this because they were promoting them all – that eventually there'd be complete dysfunction and they'd have to bring in authoritarian societies.

Well, you've had this war on you, your whole lives and your parents before you. These were the culture wars, until everyone's dysfunctional. And they even train you at school to have a chip on your shoulder. Young children often do until they find out what's going on and most of them never find out what's going on and they give you all these... it's like walking into a store and you've got all these racks of suits to wear and styles to wear. For every person, there's one for you, already made. Join this club, join this group, join that group, be radical. Right down to the sexual mores of it all. It's all done for you. And the folk who join them all haven't a clue they're all getting used, to bring down society, until authoritarian society comes in and starts to take care of it all, because no one's cooperating; everyone's fighting everybody else. It's wonderful, isn't it? Great strategy. Very old, by the way and we're living through it. And today it's called political correctness, even though they're all arguing at each other's throats for grant money and power and supremacy. {Laughs} Quite funny really, isn't it?

Now, also too, they bring you down through inoculations and drugs. And even, I've read the articles on the air where Bertrand Russell – Lord Bertrand Russell – that worked with the Frankfurt School and the Macy Group and all the other groups out there that were given charge of changing the cultures during and after World War II. And he said, eventually we shall use the needle. The needle, he says, in one of his books (I've read it on the air), to dumb the folk down. And he also said too that anyone who escapes detection at school... because, you see, leadership comes naturally within different groups of people. And you can tell at school who has got leadership qualities and who hasn't. Well, now they drug them. And Russell said in the past we used to give them scholarships, you see, the ones they would pick, and we'd finance them to come into our system by going to the better schools. They had to come into our system, work for us. And if they ever went back to their old families, if they still kept in touch with them, didn't cut off their old classes and so on, we'd have to eliminate them. He meant kill them. Because they could become leaders and oppose this totalitarian system they're bringing in. But he used all that needle too. Now,

“Gardasil Destroys Girl's Ovaries: Research on Ovaries Never Considered”

Alan: Apparently, in their studies at the start. It's quite a good article. And it says,

"The BMJ has published the case report of a healthy 16-year-old Australian girl whose womanhood appears to have been stolen by Gardasil vaccinations. She has been thrust into full-fledged menopause..."

Alan: 16 years old.

"... her ovaries irrevocably shut down, before becoming a woman."

Alan: Well, that goes along... that goes along with sterilization and no more children. And you wonder why all the guys are all becoming sterile too? It's all coincidence as they keep pushing more injections and vaccinations. Folk can't get their head across, you know, they can't even see the mine field. They have to jump over the mine field to start to see what's really going on. Because then, when you really understand it, what are you going to do in life? Are you going to oppose it? See, understanding gives you something you have to do then. If you really understand it, what are you going to do? You have to do something. You have to say something; be involved in something to stop all this. And most folk don't want that. They've been tamed. Mind you, they've had the needle too so they're dumbed down and happy, like Bertrand Russell said. Anyway, it says,

"The authors, Deirdre Therese Little and Harvey Rodrick Grenville Ward, draw direct attention to the fact that, though the girl has been thoroughly examined and tested, there is no known explanation other than the series of three Gardasil vaccinations she had."

Alan: This is from the British Medical Journal.

"Making matters worse is that there may be many other such cases, but most are likely masked by the routine treatment of irregular or scanty menstruation with oral contraceptives. Indeed, it's only because this girl refused them that the truth of her situation was unmasked. Just how many other girls have lost their chance at motherhood, but don't know because their condition is masked? The authors noted that,

although the Therapeutic Goods Administration (TGA) of Australia provides data on the histology of rat testes and epididymides in the Australian Public Assessment Report for Human Papillomavirus Quadrivalent Vaccine, no information is provided for rat ovaries. They sent a Freedom of Information request for 'documented rat ovarian histology post-quadrivalent HPV vaccination that may have been performed by the sponsor and forwarded to the TGA'. Note: There is only one 'quadrivalent HPV Vaccine'. It's Gardasil."

Alan: And it gives you the report of this highly significant missing data. So, you know, most folk will put it to, oh well I guess it's just accidental or just a one-off thing. They always say it's one-off, you know. Or she must have had the wrong genes for it. It probably reacted because she had bad genes. This is a common thing that they put out too in the marketing departments that go on the defensive for this kind of stuff. Quite something, eh?

Also:

"Mechanisms of Aluminum Adjuvant Revealed: Vaccine Risks to Children Clarified"

Alan: It's quite a good article, this too. And it says,

"A new journal report destroys the concept that adjuvant-based vaccines are safe for children. The methods by which aluminum acts as a vaccine adjuvant and how that can affect a developing child are examined. It leaves little room to doubt that we've been playing with the health and future of our children. The report demonstrates that genuine investigation into vaccine risks has not been undertaken."

Alan: Believe you me, they know at the top what they're doing. It says,

"The means by which both immunological and neurological damage occur are explained."

Alan: And it says,

"The study by Lucija Tomljenovic and Christopher Shaw, entitled 'Mechanisms of aluminum adjuvant toxicity and autoimmunity in pediatric populations', was just published in the journal Lupus. It starts with a direct, but gently worded, statement of the issue: Aluminum (Al) is highly neurotoxic and has been shown to impair both prenatal and postnatal brain development in humans and experimental animals. In addition to its neurotoxic properties, Al is a potent stimulator of the immune system, which is the very reason why it is used as an adjuvant. Given this, it is somewhat surprising to find that in spite of over 80 years of use, the safety of Al adjuvants continues to rest on assumptions rather than scientific evidence."

Alan: And it says,

"The article is heavily-cited, and all factual claims are backed up by citations of studies."

Alan: And I'll put that up tonight too for those who really care, you know... if anybody does.

And also this one is very interesting because I've read the articles before. I've put up links to videos to do with the massive increase now in allergies and autoimmune problems and so on. Now, what do all these vaccinations do? They affect your immune system, folks. There's your link. And they knock them out of whack until your body's literally at full-scale war with everything, when it shouldn't be, until when something real comes along, it's so weakened fighting everything else it doesn't have to, it can't attack something that's real. And you have all these allergies and hay fevers and so on. Asthma has skyrocketed too and they know all this stuff. They know it all at the top.

"The spectrum of ASIA..."

Alan: It's called.

" 'Autoimmune (Auto-inflammatory) Syndrome induced by Adjuvants' "

Alan: And it gives you all the doctors involved and so on.

"Physicians are often puzzled by enigmatic medical conditions or the abrupt appearance of an immune-mediated disease. Such a story was recently presented to us by a young Sheikh. A Saudi Sheikh..."

Alan: I think this was on an Israeli site, the study that was done.

"...who suffered at the age of 27 from joints pains, rash and serological evidence of anti-Ro antibodies, was diagnosed with probable systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) at that time. He was treated with Plaquenil for a year, but as no signs of SLE were apparent, treatment was stopped and he remained disease free for the next 12 years. At the age of 39 years, 2 weeks after immunization with the flu vaccine, his disease reemerged. This time he presented with severe arthritis and pericarditis..."

Alan: Inflammation of the lining around the heart.

"...which required treatment with high doses of steroids. This patient's story illustrates the acceleration of an autoimmune or immune-mediated condition following exposure to external stimuli. During the past year a new syndrome was introduced and termed ASIA, 'Autoimmune (Auto-inflammatory) Syndrome induced by Adjuvants'. This syndrome assembles a spectrum of immune-mediated diseases triggered by an adjuvant stimulus. The use of medical adjuvants has become common practice and substances such as aluminum adjuvant are added to most human and animal vaccines, while the adjuvant silicone is extensively used for breast implants and cosmetic procedures. Furthermore, 'hidden adjuvants' such as infectious material or house molds have also been associated with different immune mediated conditions."

Alan: It says,

"The adjuvant effect has been recognized for years, and is broadly utilized to enhance desired antigen-specific immune responses."

Alan: So, I'll put this article up tonight. And there's a lot out there who've got it now. I mean now you've got massive juvenile arthritis. It's common as can be now. Everything becomes common after a while, because they never admit they're doing anything wrong to you. You understand, reality is always overcome by propaganda and repetition. That's all it takes. That's all it takes, folks. Not much at all, eh?

And also,

"Scientists Point Out Corruption in Vaccine's Promotion"

Alan: And it's quite a good article too, to do with corruption in science, because really, they're always fudging their studies that are always found out later, but it doesn't matter; it doesn't matter if they fudge their studies, they continue because they bribe government and lobby governments to put more into you. There's an agenda at work here and it's not just for the massive money they make. I hope you understand that. A war's going on. Back with more, after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And we live in a world where they've always killed folk. The boys at the top, if they can't get a smear campaign or whatever works on you, if they can't do that then they'll just kill you. They call it "wet jobs" by the way, in MI6/CIA. And there's other techniques too, which are dry jobs, where you don't find a trace of anything. There's a fantastic system out there of killing folk. And also too, when they do a wet job, these days, it's generally to warn everybody else who's involved and may be exposing things.

Anyway, Phillip Marshall wrote a book about conspiracy. Remember him? Top pilot, the whole bit. He'd worked with government for different things on aviation. And he said that the planes could not have brought down the towers; it was demolition. Anyway, it says,

"Phillip Marshall wrote about conspiracy. Was he a victim of one? '9/11 Truther' Phillip Marshall and his entire family were recently found dead of gunshot wounds in what authorities are calling a murder suicide. Marshall was a former airline pilot and a '9/11 Conspiracy Theorist' and book writer who believed that the Bush administration, with cooperation from Saudi intelligence, had committed the 'false flag' terrorist attacks on September 11th, 2001. Marshall was also a former CIA and DEA pilot during the Iran/Contra Scandal. Marshall lived in fear for his life while writing his 9/11 Truther book implicating the United States government and George W. Bush in the 'false flag' attacks. Has the US government begun an all out assault on whistle blowers and so-called truthers? That would certainly put at least 50% of Beforeitsnews readers and reporters/contributors in jeopardy of a drone strike or 'accident' for merely seeking truth."

Alan: Well, that's a fact. If you haven't noticed, your country's been slaughtering folk around the world since Gulf War I now, without a stop. Anyway, I'll put this article up tonight, for anyone that really cares about it too. Most folk don't. They just chew their gum and see what the next movie is.

"Afghanistan confirms UN report on child killings by US-led troops"

Alan: And, I'll put that up tonight too. And then right next to it is:

"Nato rejects UN report on death of Afghan children"

Alan: Well, what do you expect them to say, you know. Because we love children, don't we? Doesn't the government love children as they vaccinate them and watch them regress into autism and stuff like that? They love children. You better believe, folks, that there's a war going on alright. And they talked about it and published books about it for a hundred years and from their own agencies and societies that they belonged to, on all the problems they foresaw in the future: too many folk, too many of the wrong kind of people too and how to deal with people who catch on. Like Bertrand Russell says, well, you've got to, you know eliminate them by any means possible, because a person who can talk and understands it, can influence lots of other people. You understand? And they can't have that. So, they try to get you on board and they give you little bribes and little things to entice you and if you won't go for it, he says, they'll have to kill you. And that's a fact. Because 9/11 must go down in history, like many other

things have gone down in history, as though they're written by God, and if you question them, puhh, it's just not very helpful to the big system at the top, especially if you have data and facts.

It doesn't matter about facts anymore. Even in Canada, after 9/11, a few months afterwards, they showed you a lot of the guys that supposedly were in those planes that brought the towers down – and this is the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, the government-run television station – they showed you the photographs of folk who'd complained in different parts of the Middle East that were still alive. One was a taxi driver, in fact, he said, I wasn't on that plane. Facts don't matter anymore with agendas, you understand. And that's what you're living in today, folks. The biggest thing they can play with is your head. And they're playing with your heads all the time. Of course, they're pretending now it's just like a computer simulation because, well, we're the masters of computers now. We've got that high. It must be that. What else can it be? And then all the shysters will come out with their books on it and make a lot of money.

Anyway, from Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.

{Closing Music 🎵}

October 23, 2025 at 10:57 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1759](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

For newcomers I always suggest this at the beginning, you should help yourself to the audios that are there for free download at cuttingthroughthematrix.com where I explain the big system you're born into, the big foundations that rose up in the late 1800's and early 1900's, to take over the world basically, the richest people on the planet. These were international bankers initially who lent to nations, not just people but whole nations and empires even. In fact they run the empires, many of them. And they got together and decided to take over the world's resources, run it scientifically, and they would train academia to go along with it, or bribe them or pay them off, same thing. It's all been done actually over a long, long period of time. Plus, as I say, bring in a new type of world order to suit themselves at the top because the old system was just lagging behind, they couldn't get things done. They said they would use democracy as a front shield but they did not believe in democracy, they believe in a feudal system. And their own historian at the Royal Institute of International Affairs / Council on Foreign Relations, Quigley, Carroll Quigley said the same thing: the new system is to be a feudal system. A neo-feudal system with the top CEOs of international corporations as the new overlords. And that's what you have today.

They're running everything privately. They put guys into your government of course and they put your prime ministers in. They put lots of bureaucrats in and bureaucrats remember never get elected so they know exactly what they're put in for and they can carry on their whole life with their agendas across the whole world. Because they have these organizations across the world today.

So you're living through the big transformation as they call it into austerity. You're slaves in other words. Really it's a massive slave system. And I've mentioned before that Charles Galton Darwin in his book, "The Next Million Years", said there has always been slavery in some form or another, we're simply making a more efficient form of slavery. So efficient the public wouldn't know they were slaves. And it's already been established, it's done. It's been done a while ago actually.

So help yourself to the website. Find out what's really going on, why it's going on, and it really cuts to the chase, rather than go through all the news articles that's the fallout. It's all the arguing that you get at the bottom of the fallout. 'Why is this happening?' 'Why is that happening?' Or 'that's wrong' and so on.

Remember too you are the audience that bring me to you. You can help me keep going by getting the discs and books at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you can donate as well. And from the U.S. to Canada remember you can still use personal checks or you can send international postal money orders from the post office, you can use cash, or use Paypal. And across the world you've got Western Union, Moneygram, and Paypal. And straight donations seriously are welcome because I don't take money from advertisers and I have no investments in any corporations at all. So I just depend upon the listeners and that's the only reason I'm doing this thing. Because this is the time, and I came out years ago to start telling the public what I knew. And luckily other hosts have caught on to this and started pushing it too. But I knew this from a very early age what was happening in the world. We had good libraries in Britain at that time and folk actually read too. And a lot of stuff was published by the big institutions themselves as to where they were taking the world. And then as you grew up you could actually watch it being implemented across the world step by step in different facets and it all made perfect sense.

So there is no mystery to it. It's all been published by them themselves. It's just that the public are kept confused and muddled by the media that's also owned by the same people who run the world. And you must standardize a population by standardizing education, Lenin said that and Stalin said the same thing. You've got that, standardized world education, authorized histories and all the rest of it. And you have a standardized media where they get all their news from two sources really, that is really just one source in fact when you boil down to who owns it.

So everything is controlled in this system. Including what they think is the Patriot Movement in many respects too. Because the big boys have got, they don't leave anything to chance you understand. Be careful, I always say be careful out there.

I'll be back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and as I say it really is a kind of matrix system, in an analogy that is, because we're living in a system that's so controlled. And control of the mind is the most important one of all. And of course if you control the minds of lots of people, or everybody in fact, then you have already won the war, everything else doesn't matter. And I've always mentioned to beware, be careful of those who spin your mind into fantasy, into fantasy or present themselves as saviors and so on. And be very, very careful about that because they certainly put them out. And again it's from the top as well. You understand, when you have any truth out there, anything truthful at all, anything truthful is going to be attacked or it's going to be emulated and then it's going to be spun off into either UFOs or it's going to be spun off into la-la land, to discredit it. And also it takes people away from the original sources of fact. So if you start prattling off the facts you're labeled with you know people who walk like reptiles or whatever or something like that. So be very, very careful because there are people sent out there to cause disinfo amongst the general population. And it works actually because they know that when times get terribly stressful, and things look really bleak for everyone, people jump towards either the religion they're in or they will look... and today they look for new religions and they're presented to them, with people who pretend that they're 'ascended masters' and stuff like that. So be very, very careful when you hear all of that stuff.

But as I say in the news all you get really is the fallout but they won't go into the reasons for all the things happening because you're not supposed to really know. Because if you really could put it all together, number one it would be illegal to know it all or say it for sure, and number two you'd be locked up actually for saying anything because there are so many laws about saying what is. So you have to go along just with the fallout and guide people alongside it and hope they come to the conclusions themselves; that's how bad it really is. But there's been a war on the public for generations and they didn't know it. And it was never declared you see openly. It's declared in some ways from books that are put out or proclamations that are put out from big foundations and their speakers. If you understand what you're really reading, you're reading declarations of war on the general public. And I'll touch on some of that tonight in fact.

But as you know, big, big change is going through. It's not just changes in the world map, that's part of it, and who owns the nations and so on, it's more than that, corporations are taking over everything of course. And it's planned by one source, one head, or the capstone you might say in charge of it all. All of it is planned like this believe you me. It's not just rogue elements in corporations doing their own thing. It would not be allowed to happen by the other ones who also have given allegiance to the capstone you might say.

But you do see how everything is coordinated together. And again even when Israel attacked Syria recently it came out in the Israeli papers that the U.S. intelligence officials told them that it was okay, go ahead and carry out more attacks in the future if you want against places like Syria. So everything is combined together in a way that puzzles folk and they can't quite figure out why this is all happening. And of course everything... I mean does your country really have the permission to get you into a war possibly by telling them, 'yeah, go ahead and bomb them'? which again makes you complicit in the act, and then your country is now a target. So why is this all happening? No one asks the right questions. And you can't ask the right questions. But I'll put this one up tonight too; as I say they claim that they've got the green light to go ahead and use surface-to-air missiles and so on, all that kind of stuff.

It says:

""At least one to two additional targets were hit the same night," a Western intelligence official indicated to Time,"

Alan: I guess Time magazine.

"...adding that Israel received a "green light" from the United States to carry out further attacks in the future."

Alan: And again they brought up that fake thing of deploying chemical and biological weapons, even after it came out in the British papers that they were thinking of using chemical weapons against the government of Syria and blaming the government of Syria for it. And then this kind of put the kibosh on this one, it made this story kind of mute in a sense. So they're definitely at all this double stuff and it's so nefarious you have to really dig to try to figure out who's behind what. Who is really doing what to whom and all the rest of it, but you can't believe the media anymore when it comes to warfare. There is no way at all.

Also, this is an interesting one. We're getting massive practice drills going on across the world. And the U.S. is really leading them all. It says here that:

"A simulated wave of Caribbean migrants sailed to the Guantanamo naval base this week for a training drill designed to prepare U.S. troops and security agencies who might someday have to handle the real thing. The exercise is held every two years to prepare for a potential mass migration brought on by political upheaval or natural disaster in the region. More than 500 U.S. troops and government workers flew to the Guantanamo Bay U.S. Naval Base in eastern Cuba for the drill, which started on Saturday and

runs through Friday. "It's not related to any real-world event," said Colonel Jane Crichton, a spokeswoman for the U.S. Army South unit based in San Antonio, Texas, which is participating in the drill."

"It is taking place on the sparsely populated Leeward side of the base, which is bisected by Guantanamo Bay. Most of the base facilities are on the Windward side, including the detention center that holds 166 prisoners captured in anti-terrorism operations."

"The base housed more than 45,000 Cuban and Haitian refugees who were picked up at sea during the last mass migration in the Caribbean in the mid-1990s. It also served as a logistics hub for U.S. ships and flights ferrying aid to Haiti after the catastrophic earthquake in January 2010."

Alan: So big things are happening as I say and you don't get the real reasons as to why.

This article is amazing too because I've mentioned so many times that there is a depopulation agenda on, big time. It's been on for a long time; that's why you're all coming down with cancers and so on. And you're seeing more young folk die after getting Gardasil or different injections given to them. And you've seen the medical associations bringing out new rules that if they don't die in the office, if they die outside the office then it could have been anything that caused it; it couldn't have been the injection. Stuff like that. It's just ridiculous. But also too people are going sterile in the West. It's because of the food you that you've been fed for an awful long time. Let's be honest here too, even Carroll Quigley said that in the 1960's, he says, suddenly, suddenly a strange new phenomenon is happening. And it was all noted in the medical journals of the day too, in the 1960's; suddenly women were losing their shape. They were losing their hips and they had wider hips for childbearing; that was the reason for it you see. That doesn't happen by itself folks. You're being bioengineered, bioengineered. And they give you again so many inoculations now it doesn't just dumb you down, lower the IQ, but it also, you're getting bioengineered. There is no doubt about it. Hardly anybody has got a properly working immune system today, as opposed to how it was a long time ago. They just don't have it at all. They've all got allergies. You've got massively rising autism along with the massively rising allergies. And you've also got rising juvenile arthritis. It's really skyrocketing too, after the shots. So this is warfare. They're not stupid at the top, they just keep going because they're stubborn; no, it's an agenda folks. And sterility too of course is one of the biggest things in all so-called first world countries. And it's also the food that you've been eating too and again the processed foods as well. No doubt about it, this is a war.

Now the reason that they give for bringing in massive immigration in all the first world countries is because the people are not having children. Well, number one, their culture has been decimated, by the war, and training them in school that you know children are really a handful and do you really want that or do you want a career and all this kind of stuff. Getting back to "The Next Million Years", by Charles Galton Darwin. He was a physicist remember, again a relative of old Darwin. But in the 1950's he wrote

that book, "The Next Million Years", and he says we'll have to try to tempt the women out of the home by getting a job and a car would do, something she can go for materially in order to stop having children. Well it's been awfully successful you see.

So this article says here:

"Americans are not reproducing enough, and the long-term consequences are dire, says Jonathan V. Last, author of "What To Expect When No One's Expecting," in a discussion with WSJ Weekend Review.

For more than three decades, Chinese women have been subjected to their country's brutal one-child policy. Those who try to have more children have been subjected to fines and forced abortions. Their houses have been razed [to the ground] and their husbands fired from their jobs. As a result, Chinese women have a fertility rate of 1.54. Here in America, white, college-educated women—a good proxy for the middle class—have a fertility rate of 1.6. America has its very own one-child policy."

Alan: And of course here's the spin...

"And we have chosen it for ourselves."

Alan: Now folk don't remember there was a massive campaign to get women out of the home. In fact it was designed with psychologists at the top, all the ads and marketing and so on, to make them feel guilty about not getting out there and having what other women were now getting, material-wise you see. Massive campaign. And they even had it in movies and soaps and so on, "oh you're a housewife," as though it was something demeaning. And it was really pushed. Pushed, pushed, pushed as I say.

So it says here:

"Forget the debt ceiling. Forget the fiscal cliff, the sequestration cliff and the entitlement cliff. Those are all just symptoms. What America really faces is a demographic cliff: The root cause of most of our problems is our declining fertility rate."

Alan: Now they keep telling there's too many, there's too many. And it's the same in Britain and all the other first world countries and the reason is... And most folk grew up believing this because they flooded the countries with massive immigration of the most diverse populations so as you'd really "look, there's an awful lot of people, too many people," who all head for the cities too. When they come into countries they head for cities. So they used that technique to make you think oh there's just too many folk. No, it's

not that at all. When you take the real demographics across the whole planet it's not that at all. It's all been encouraged and actually a lot of them are paid actually to come to your countries.

And it says here:

"The fertility rate is the number of children an average woman bears over the course of her life. The replacement rate..."

Alan: To keep it steady.

"...is 2.1. If the average woman has more children than that, population grows. Fewer, and it contracts. Today, America's total fertility rate is 1.93, according to the latest figures from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention;"

Alan: See, they actually look upon pregnancy as a disease, folks. Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Alan: Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the population control system and how for years they kept telling you oh there's too many of you, too many of you. It was all a lie because every year the same organizations, including the United Nations that spouted this stuff because they want to bring the population of the world down, completely down to a small proportion of what it is today. But they were also publishing the actual statistics every year and it showed you the decline. So this is how it really was. Any rise in immigration brought up the population and it actually went over what it used to be. So listen to the wording of this too. Everything you read you got to listen to the wording.

It says:

"The nation's falling fertility rate underlies many of our most difficult problems. Once a country's fertility rate falls consistently below replacement, its age profile begins to shift. You get more old people..."

Alan: Not elderly but "old". Remember old is bad, new is good, that's all your marketing that's been drummed into you. This is intentional folks.

So:

“...more old people than young people. And eventually, as the bloated cohort...”

Alan: “Bloated cohort”.

“...of old people dies off,”

Alan: Because they’re nasty now. You know they’re consumers now. They consume taxes and so on, never mind all the pension money they put in and all the profit that the banks made off their money all those years. The fact that they’re nasty folk because they take, they don’t make things or produce things. They just take now you see. And remember a good United Nations definition for good global citizen is a producer and consumer you see. So as the old folk, the bloated cohort...

“...of old people dies off, population begins to contract. This dual problem—a population that is disproportionately old and shrinking overall—has enormous economic, political and cultural consequences.”

And it says:

“97% of the world’s population now lives in countries where the fertility rate is falling.”

Alan: Completely opposite of what they were telling you even just two years ago. Because they play with your minds all the time.

It says:

“For two generations we’ve been lectured about the dangers of overpopulation. But the conventional wisdom on this issue is wrong, twice.”

“First, global population growth is slowing to a halt and will begin to shrink within 60 years. Second, as the work of economists Esther Boserups and Julian Simon demonstrated, growing populations lead to increased innovation and conservation.”

“Think about it: Since 1970, commodity prices have continued to fall and America’s environment has become much cleaner and more sustainable—”

Alan: That's because they put all your factories to China. And you paid for it all too by the way.

"...even though our population has increased by more than 50%."

Alan: Now how did it increase when it's falling? Well it's immigration, right.

And it says:

"Low-fertility societies don't innovate because their incentives for consumption tilt overwhelmingly toward health care."

Alan: See.

"They don't invest aggressively because, with the average age skewing higher, capital shifts to preserving and extending life and then begins drawing down. They cannot sustain social-security programs because they don't have enough workers to pay for the retirees. They cannot project power because they lack the money to pay for defense and the military-age manpower to serve in their armed forces.

There has been a great deal of political talk in recent years about whether America, once regarded as the shining city on a hill, is in decline. But decline isn't about whether Democrats or Republicans hold power; it isn't about political ideology at all. At its most basic, it's about the sustainability of human capital."

Alan: See, you're a renewable resource folks, you know. Like any other resource like trees or whatever.

It says:

"Whether Barack Obama or Mitt Romney took the oath of office last month, we would still be declining in the most important sense—demographically. It is what drives everything else."

"If our fertility rate were higher—say 2.5, or even 2.2—many of our problems would be a lot more manageable. But our fertility rate isn't going up any time soon. In fact, it's probably heading lower. Much lower."

"America's fertility rate began falling almost as soon as the nation was founded. In 1800, the average white American woman had seven children. (The first reliable data on black fertility begin in the 1850s.) Since then, our fertility rate has floated consistently downward, with only one major moment of increase—the baby boom."

Alan: They called it the baby boom, eh.

"In 1940, America's fertility rate was already skirting the replacement level, but after the war it jumped and remained elevated for a generation."

Alan: That was the first healthy generation that you had actually.

"Then, beginning in 1970, it began to sink like a stone."

Alan: Because all the propaganda was getting hammered through universities and colleges. And children were bad and all the rest of it.

It says:

"There's a constellation of reasons for this decline: Middle-class wages began a long period of stagnation."

Alan: Well it was plummeting actually. It still is.

"College became a universal experience for most Americans, which not only pushed people into marrying later but made having children more expensive. Women began attending college in equal (and then greater) numbers than men. More important, women began branching out into careers beyond teaching and nursing. And the combination of the birth-control pill and the rise of cohabitation broke the iron triangle linking sex, marriage and childbearing."

Alan: They destroyed the whole point of it in other words. And there was a massive campaign. And again masses of taxpayers' money went to the boys who tried this in the 1920's when they brought out the Charleston remember and the jazz era, the Roaring 20's, the miniskirt was brought out too. But they had all the fallout. They didn't have penicillin for all the venereal diseases it caused. They didn't have state-provided abortion for all the unwanted children. And so they went back to the drawing board and gave us more indoctrination through movies and so on, to make us emulate what we see in movies. And then

they came back with the pill and the hippie era and that was the end of it. That was a massive war that folk don't even know happened. Awfully well orchestrated, tremendously funded by all of you to make it all happen. So I'll put this article up tonight and I've just added, as I say, the reality behind it which they don't mention in here. And also...

It says here:

"Fertility and Immigration"

Alan: Another one.

"Global demographics, not domestic policy, will control who comes and who goes."

"In Washington, politicians are trying to reform America's immigration system, again."

Alan: Well I'll finish this one when I come back after these messages.

{Break 🎵 – You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth – 🎵}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix, giving mainstream articles here, a little added to them to show you, well to actually present the things that they don't tell you in the articles. Because as I say this is a war that's been on for a long, long time, this whole idea of filling the world, the first world countries, with people from all over the world to destroy the initial country that was there. The initial country and what it stood for with its own culture and so on. This is intentional folks. The same as they've done in Britain too.

And I've mentioned before too that the right-hand man, the vice Prime Minister, assistant Prime Minister of Britain, of Tony Blair, pretty well came out and said that. That Blair said they were going to open the floodgates and that would destroy the cultural history of Britain forever. They could never regain what they were, even as a people. So understand there's one people at the top of all this, doing this to everyone else. It's not from Britain, although a lot of them live in Britain.

But it says here that:

"For the last 30 years, a massive number of immigrants has poured into the U.S. from south of the border. Today there are 38 million people living in the United States who were born somewhere else. That's an average of more than 1 million immigrants a year for three decades, a sustained influx unlike any we've seen before in U.S. history. And regardless of what policies Washington decides on, that supply is likely to dry up soon."

"Like much else in the world, immigration is influenced by the fertility rate: that is, the number of children the average woman has during her lifetime. If the total fertility rate of a country is above 2.1 — what demographers called the replacement level — then that country's population grows. If the rate is below 2.1, then eventually its population contracts. When it comes to immigration, demographers have a general rule of thumb: Countries with fertility rates below the replacement level tend to attract immigrants..."

Alan: Well that was always the policy. First get the initial people who live in those countries to decline in population, not have children, and then you replace them. That was planned back in the 1920's by certain groups. And it says here... Then they go into Puerto Rico and different ones who've come into the U.S.

Now getting back to the big, big overall plan, go into the United Nations, go into Jacques Attali. Jacques Attali wrote one book, he wrote two books actually, but one of them was called, "Millennium: Winners and Losers in the Coming World Order". He is one of the top guys for strategy and geopolitics at the United Nations. He also served as the real boss of about three different French presidents. And go into his history too, you'll find out what, because he's got something in common with a lot of the guys who run the world. But he did go into the fact that America eventually would be overrun because that was the whole policy, to overrun them with people from the most diverse cultures who were told to keep their cultures by the way, not assimilate. And eventually the U.S. would be... The next boat people would be U.S. ones leaving their own countries looking for work abroad. And we're almost there folks. In fact a lot of folk have been leaving the country over the last 15 years or so, getting work elsewhere. That's always been the agenda.

So as I say, I'll put this article up tonight too to show you that they've got different peoples after Mexicans to come into the States. It's all lined up. It's all planned in advance as I say.

Also too I'll put up the video and Obama's State of the Union speech and a transcript for him as well. I believe he's got carbon taxes in there too. I knew that would get rammed through. And he says too in it that if he can't get things through congress he'll just simply do it through the executive branch and executive order. And you're under tyranny and when you get whammed with all these new taxes, especially a personal carbon tax which will come. That's the intention of it all. It's to start. It's to eventually go into everybody. You'll get that in your bill.

And you couple that with the articles I put up last night to do with home inspections, "Home Inspections for Healthy Homes", they call it. And then the department of environment is going to run it too. They'll be going into your homes and saying, oh you've got too much leakage here, of thermal leakage, or this or that or the next thing. And eventually they'll just demolish your homes if you can't fix it up. Or just keep fining you until you do fix it up, until you're totally broke and you leave. That's how Agenda 21 will happen; it's all on course as you well know. But Obama is just a front man like they all are at the top.

Also they're bringing in tattoos. It says:

"Tattoo calls for help when you fall ill and researchers believe it could be coming to an arm near you."

Alan: Now you've had years of seeing, again they always get the celebrities to put on the tattoos first and you see it in all the movies. And then the youngsters copy it. Monkey see, monkey do, that's what Galton Darwin said, and it works awfully well. And then of course they make them into little circuits.

So it says:

"A new high tech tattoo may soon be your saving grace the next time you fall ill. Woven of gold and silk, this temporary skin embossing could detect things like bacterial infections and let others know you're sick."

Alan: It's all to help you understand. Everything is to help you isn't it?

"The tech-savvy tats come embedded with antennae that would wirelessly alert nearby computers to your malady and help you receive prompt help."

Alan: Well God help you if you're in places like Britain and that because you'll probably wait weeks to get into the hospital.

It says:

"This is the brainchild of Princeton professor Michael McAlpine, who recently received a grant through his university to expedite his research and make antenna tattoos a reality. The engineering professor says he got the idea while reading about a woman who suddenly had an asthma attack at a grocery store."

Alan: I'm sure he did, yeah sure.

And so he says:

"I thought, if she can have a passive tattoo that says "I have asthma," why not have an active tattoo that can continuously track your health?."

Alan: See, track is the word, forget everything else they say on it. It's very simple, folks. They're always going to help you. Tyranny never tells you what they're going to do to yourself, the real reasons; it's always under the guise of helping you. Even taking all your freedoms away, it's to keep you safe you understand.

And also too:

"Software that tracks people on social media created by defence firm"

It was in The Guardian, it says:

"A multinational security firm has secretly developed software capable of tracking people's movements and predicting future behaviour by mining data from social networking websites."

Alan: Well they've been doing that for years but now there's a bigger bunch got into it. And there is a video on this link. I'll put all these links up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

"A video obtained by the Guardian reveals how an "extreme-scale analytics" system created by Raytheon,"

Alan: Now Raytheon is a real company working for the military-industrial complex but it's owned by the CIA.

It says:

"...the world's fifth largest defence contractor, can gather vast amounts of information about people from websites including Facebook, Twitter and Foursquare."

Alan: All media, they're going to get it from all media.

"Raytheon says it has not sold the software – named Riot, or Rapid Information Overlay Technology – to any clients. But the Massachusetts-based company has acknowledged the technology was shared with US government and industry as part of a joint research and development effort, in 2010,"

Alan: So in other words they tried it out on all of you without you knowing.

"...to help build a national security system capable of analyzing "trillions of entities" from cyberspace. The power of Riot to harness popular websites for surveillance offers a rare insight into controversial techniques that have attracted interest from intelligence and national security agencies, at the same time prompting civil liberties..."

Alan: These are the authorized civil liberty groups. You all know who they are. They always say 'oh that's terrible, you can't do that' and that's the last you hear of it; it continues regardless.

And:

"The technology demonstrates how the same social networks that helped propel the Arab Spring revolutions can be transformed into a "Google for spies" and tapped as a means of monitoring and control. Using Riot it is possible to gain an entire snapshot of a person's life – their friends, the places they visit charted on a map – in little more than a few clicks of a button."

Alan: So it's the whole kit and caboodle. I'll put that up tonight too. Also, it's interesting too because that first article I mentioned was about Israel got the go-ahead from the White House to go and attack Syria, according to the Israeli newspapers. And then you see who's in charge of intelligence for the congress and so on and Senate. Well it's Dianne Feinstein of course.

"Sen. Feinstein Says Intelligence Committee Reviews Drone Attacks"

"When President Obama used his State of the Union address to affirm "we have kept Congress fully informed of our efforts" to target terrorism suspects overseas, national security experts wondered exactly who on Capitol Hill got the scoop about secretive U.S. drone strikes."

Alan: It turns out the one who gets all the inside stuff on them is Senator Dianne Feinstein, the one who wants to disarm all Americans.

It says:

"...a California Democrat who chairs the Intelligence Committee, filled in some of the details. Feinstein said in a written statement that her committee "receives notification with key details of each strike shortly after it occurs." She said her committee holds regular briefings in which it reviews the drone attacks, examines how effective they are and verifies "the care taken to avoid deaths to non-combatants."

Alan: Yeah right.

"She added that staff members have held 35 monthly oversight meetings to review video footage and other records of the drone strikes. But all of those actions take place in closed sessions, far away from the public."

Alan: Because you see America is, they pretend it's a democracy which it's not really, it's a republic. And it's supposed to be a republic which means that folk like Feinstein, if they really followed it, couldn't do what she's doing. {Laughs} But how they can change everything over time without you even thinking about it, eh?

"Russia to introduce biometric ID cards in 2015"

Alan: Everybody is going for this. This is going across the whole world now rapidly. It's like a button has been pressed and the whole world goes into it automatically. That tells you you're completely global, run by a group at the top you understand. All these major shifts happen in every country at the same time. And I gave a whole lot of articles yesterday and I'll add to some tonight too at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. All these links will go up tonight to these stories.

Now:

"Putin Turns Black Gold to Bullion as Russia Outbuys World"

"Not only has Putin made Russia the world's largest oil producer, he's also made it the biggest gold buyer. His central bank has added 570 metric tons of the metal in the past decade, a quarter more than runner-up China, according to IMF data compiled by Bloomberg. The added gold is also almost triple the weight of the Statue of Liberty."

""The more gold a country has, the more sovereignty it will have if there's a cataclysm with the dollar, the euro, the pound or any other reserve currency," Evgeny Fedorov, a lawmaker for Putin's United Russia

party in the lower house of parliament, said in a telephone interview in Moscow.”

Alan: So anyway that’s their spin on that one. Now again I’ve mentioned before that all the video games and so on were initially created for, to desensitize soldiers and airmen from killing. That’s what war is all about. You’re trained to kill folk, you see. And it doesn’t matter how you kill them as long as you’re given permission to kill them, you go off and kill because it’s all legal then you see. Try it at home and it’s murder, but it’s okay when you go out, and they reward you for killing them.

So you see the world is run by a gang, folks. And every nation is run by a mini gang that’s all subservient to the top gang. But everything that’s illegal for you to do at home is legal for the top gang when they’re using you to kill rivals across the world or folk who are in the way. And really, and philosophy is supposed to be using logic. If you can’t use logic in certain things something is wrong. There is something else at work you understand.

So anyway:

“Pentagon creates new medal for cyber, drone wars”

Alan: I think it’s in the shape of a seat. You know a big padded seat, you know. For big padded you know gluteus maximuses.

It says here:

“They fight the war from computer consoles and video screens. But the troops who launch the drone strikes and direct the cyberattacks that can kill or disable an enemy may never set foot in the combat zone. Now defense secretary officials say their battlefield contributions may be recognized.”

Alan: Isn’t that nice, eh? As they sit and eat their chips and say, “ooh, yow, oh look at that, I made his head explode, oh, wow, that was fun wasn’t it?”

“Defense Secretary Leon Panetta is expected to announce Wednesday that for the first time the Pentagon is creating a medal that can be awarded to troops who have a direct impact on combat operations, but do it from afar.”

Alan: Quite something, eh?

And:

“Pentagon Inks Deal for Smartphone Tool That Scans Your Face, Eyes, Thumbs”

Alan: Again biometrics. Everybody is pushing it right now at the same time. That also means that all the cops will have it too.

“California-based AOptix landed a deal with the Defense Department for its biometrics identification system that loads onto a smartphone (shown here as a hardware mock-up).”

“In a few years, the soldier, marine or special operator out on patrol might be able to record the facial features or iris signature of a suspicious person all from his or her smartphone — and at a distance, too. The Defense Department has awarded a \$3 million research contract to California-based AOptix to examine its “Smart Mobile Identity” biometrics identification package, Danger Room has learned. At the end of two years of research to validate the concepts of what the company built, AOptix will provide the Defense Department with a hardware peripheral and software suite that turns a commercially available smartphone into a device that scans and transmits data from someone’s eyes, face, thumbs and voice.”

It says:

““They’ve asked us, based on what they’ve seen of our product, to work on some more specific needs and requirements for DoD [Department of Defense],” ...”

So it says:

“ Currently, U.S. troops rely on a single-use device, known as the Handheld Interagency Identity Detection System (HIIDE), to scan, upload and transmit data from someone’s facial, eye or thumb features to its wartime biometrics databases. The HIIDE, shown below, looks a bit like the camera...”

Alan: And they tell you the kind of camera it uses.

“...for its logo, and troops who want to operate it need to bring it close to the faces and thumbs of the people they scan.”

Alan: So this new one will do it from a distance and you can be getting you know sought up there and looked up just for a drone strike or something. I mean that’s where it’s all going to go you see. That’s

where it's supposed to all go. And you'll never know it. You won't even know when the drones hit you. They're going to use them internally, there is no doubt about that. In fact to do with that Dorner case with again the massive publicity they've given this case and for all the wrong reasons. They mentioned that in today's paper, I'll put the link up tonight too, that the big lobby for all these drones and so on, the military-industrial complex, have got articles out. I'll put one up today that says that if they'd used more drones – what they're really getting at was to kill the guy – then it might have saved lives. See, they need a precedent to get it going across the U.S. That's the whole point of it. Not just to find the guy, but to kill him. That's what they were really going for.

And it says:

“Big Brother spyware Riot can even predict future crime”

Alan: It ties in with the Pentagon stuff because the cops are all using it too.

“Criminals who pose a threat to national security could be caught before they have even committed an offence with software used to track their online behaviour, it is claimed. Their future movements can be predicted by ‘mining’ vast amounts of information from social media websites including Facebook and Twitter.”

Alan: Exactly the same as the Pentagon's talking about. All the cops are using it. All the agencies are using them.

“After a few clicks, a detailed picture of their life, including information about their friends, can be built and used to predict where they might be in future and who with. Campaigners described it as ‘the greatest challenge to civil liberties and digital freedom of our age’. The ‘extreme-scale analytics’ program – called Riot, or Rapid Information Overlay Technology – has been created by...”

Alan: Again...

“...Raytheon.”

Alan: So they're not just giving it to the Pentagon, they're giving it to every other police and security agency in the States, just coincidentally, eh. And I'll also put up an article to do with Obama again.

“President Obama is considering a series of new executive actions...”

Alan: Executive orders. That's like tyranny. A tyrant, that's what they did in ancient Rome.

"...aimed at working around a recalcitrant Congress, including policies that could allow struggling homeowners to refinance their mortgages,"

Alan: It's to help you, you see.

"...provide new protections for gays and lesbians,"

Alan: That's at the top of the tree apparently.

"...make buildings more energy-efficient..."

Alan: And that's to do with again that HUD program, H-U-D, on home health that the department of environment is going to be involved in checking your houses or demolishing them. It's all going to be done by executive order.

"One of the first orders is expected this week, when the Obama administration will call for the creation of new standards on what critical private-sector companies should do to protect their computer systems from hackers."

Alan: As well. So they're getting into all of that. Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about population control and all the rest of it. And it's true enough you know we're all coerced into doing things and brainwashed, mainly through fiction and so on and advertising, into behaving the way that your masters want you to behave. And it's all very successful actually because they understand how you think perfectly well, perfectly well.

And also too getting back to the big boys at the top. Remember the Milner Group, the Cecil Rhodes foundation that was part Rothschild, they both owned it; with Cecil Rhodes they formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs which runs the world today. And they have the same organization across every country in the world, even across the European parliament; they're all members of it too.

So we're privately run by these private think tanks and not just think tanks but really institutions they call themselves. And the Council on Foreign Relations is the American one.

It says here:

"In a Foreign Policy article titled "Mali's 2.5 Percent Problem", political writer and former Chatham House fellow..."

Alan: Chatham House is the headquarters for the Royal Institute of International Affairs.

"Roger Howard calls for "new and highly drastic" population control measures in Mali to reduce the "terrorist threat"."

Alan: Now you understand these guys look at the globe as a globe. They own the globe. Then so if they're looking at Mali, they're looking at you too folks.

It says:

"... (...) in the aftermath of the Algerian attacks and the insurgency in Mali, expect to hear an overwhelming silence about the population issue . . . The taboo that continues to surround the issue of population control needs to be cast aside. New, and highly drastic, means of curbing the rate of growth have to be devised and put into practice if this dire threat to regional and international stability is ever to be averted."

To make his argument, Howard suggests that geopolitical "unstable" situations are in effect caused by population growth. Therefore, he argues, "highly drastic" population control policies in war-torn Mali should be put in place to avert a "threat to regional and international stability." In other words: avert terrorism..."

Alan: in the future, by overpopulation...

"...by fundamentalists by implementing mega-terrorism (population control)."

Alan: Sterilization, folks. You control it through sterilization or you do mass killings.

"Howard, who has made a name for himself writing articles on geopolitics for many international newspapers and is a Chatham House member, is also an editor connected with the UK based population control advocacy group Population Matters: a cesspool of conservationists and environmentalists..."

Alan: That's just their front cover.

"...describing humanity as locusts..."

Alan: And I've read the article too. I'll put the link up again tonight.

"...and calling for worldwide population reduction in the name of the earth."

Alan: Meaning for his own kind to run it with all of us gone.

And it says:

"Follow this line of reasoning through, and every possible problem will be solved if only population control is implemented: want to reduce victims of drunk driving? Reduce human numbers. Looking to cure cancer? Reduce the birthrate so less people will die as a result of it. As the case of Roger Howard clearly illustrates, modern crypto-eugenic consensus will provide the solution of population control for any and every calamity that may arise.

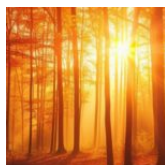
For example, several studies have been published which call for mass population reduction in the name of poverty-reduction. In 2009 Ban Ki-moon's top advisor, Dr. Jeffrey Sachs' protégé, Matthew Bonds wrote a dissertation entitled Sociality, Sterility, and Poverty; Host-Pathogen Coevolution, with Implications for Human Ecology. In which the case is made that the best way to eradicate poverty and disease is to, well... eradicate humans."

Alan: You eradicate the humans. That's what it's about folks. And these are the guys belonging to the institutions that own you. That's how they see you, you're owned. They give you your thoughts, your behavior. They give you all the things to join. They even tell you what gender you should try. Try this, try that, as they destroy all of society. Divide, fraction, conquer. Make them helpless, dysfunctional. Then you remake humanity in your own image. I'll put that up tonight too. There are two articles on that one, I'll put them both up.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 10:57 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1760](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

For newcomers I always suggest this at the beginning, you should help yourself to the audios that are there for free download at cuttingthroughthematrix.com where I explain the big system you're born into, the big foundations that rose up in the late 1800's and early 1900's, to take over the world basically, the richest people on the planet. These were international bankers initially who lent to nations, not just people but whole nations and empires even. In fact they run the empires, many of them. And they got together and decided to take over the world's resources, run it scientifically, and they would train academia to go along with it, or bribe them or pay them off, same thing. It's all been done actually over a long, long period of time. Plus, as I say, bring in a new type of world order to suit themselves at the top because the old system was just lagging behind, they couldn't get things done. They said they would use democracy as a front shield but they did not believe in democracy, they believe in a feudal system. And their own historian at the Royal Institute of International Affairs / Council on Foreign Relations, Quigley, Carroll Quigley said the same thing: the new system is to be a feudal system. A neo-feudal system with the top CEOs of international corporations as the new overlords. And that's what you have today.

They're running everything privately. They put guys into your government of course and they put your prime ministers in. They put lots of bureaucrats in and bureaucrats remember never get elected so they know exactly what they're put in for and they can carry on their whole life with their agendas across the whole world. Because they have these organizations across the world today.

So you're living through the big transformation as they call it into austerity. You're slaves in other words. Really it's a massive slave system. And I've mentioned before that Charles Galton Darwin in his book, "The Next Million Years", said there has always been slavery in some form or another, we're simply making a more efficient form of slavery. So efficient the public wouldn't know they were slaves. And it's already been established, it's done. It's been done a while ago actually.

So help yourself to the website. Find out what's really going on, why it's going on, and it really cuts to the chase, rather than go through all the news articles that's the fallout. It's all the arguing that you get at the bottom of the fallout. 'Why is this happening?' 'Why is that happening?' Or 'that's wrong' and so on.

Remember too you are the audience that bring me to you. You can help me keep going by getting the discs and books at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you can donate as well. And from the U.S. to Canada remember you can still use personal checks or you can send international postal money orders from the post office, you can use cash, or use Paypal. And across the world you've got Western Union, Moneygram, and Paypal. And straight donations seriously are welcome because I don't take money from advertisers and I have no investments in any corporations at all. So I just depend upon the listeners and that's the only reason I'm doing this thing. Because this is the time, and I came out years ago to start telling the public what I knew. And luckily other hosts have caught on to this and started pushing it too. But I knew this from a very early age what was happening in the world. We had good libraries in Britain at that time and folk actually read too. And a lot of stuff was published by the big institutions themselves as to where they were taking the world. And then as you grew up you could actually watch it being implemented across the world step by step in different facets and it all made perfect sense.

So there is no mystery to it. It's all been published by them themselves. It's just that the public are kept confused and muddled by the media that's also owned by the same people who run the world. And you must standardize a population by standardizing education, Lenin said that and Stalin said the same thing. You've got that, standardized world education, authorized histories and all the rest of it. And you have a standardized media where they get all their news from two sources really, that is really just one source in fact when you boil down to who owns it.

So everything is controlled in this system. Including what they think is the Patriot Movement in many respects too. Because the big boys have got, they don't leave anything to chance you understand. Be careful, I always say be careful out there.

I'll be back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and as I say it really is a kind of matrix system, in an analogy that is, because we're living in a system that's so controlled. And control of the mind is the most important one of all. And of course if you control the minds of lots of people, or everybody in fact, then you have already won the war, everything else doesn't matter. And I've always mentioned to beware, be careful of those who spin your mind into fantasy, into fantasy or present themselves as saviors and so on. And be very, very careful about that because they certainly put them out. And again it's from the top as well. You understand, when you have any truth out there, anything truthful at all, anything truthful is going to be attacked or it's going to be emulated and then it's going to be spun off into either UFOs or it's going to be spun off into la-la land, to discredit it. And also it takes people away from the original sources of fact. So if you start prattling off the facts you're labeled with you know people who walk like

reptiles or whatever or something like that. So be very, very careful because there are people sent out there to cause disinfo amongst the general population. And it works actually because they know that when times get terribly stressful, and things look really bleak for everyone, people jump towards either the religion they're in or they will look... and today they look for new religions and they're presented to them, with people who pretend that they're 'ascended masters' and stuff like that. So be very, very careful when you hear all of that stuff.

But as I say in the news all you get really is the fallout but they won't go into the reasons for all the things happening because you're not supposed to really know. Because if you really could put it all together, number one it would be illegal to know it all or say it for sure, and number two you'd be locked up actually for saying anything because there are so many laws about saying what is. So you have to go along just with the fallout and guide people alongside it and hope they come to the conclusions themselves; that's how bad it really is. But there's been a war on the public for generations and they didn't know it. And it was never declared you see openly. It's declared in some ways from books that are put out or proclamations that are put out from big foundations and their speakers. If you understand what you're really reading, you're reading declarations of war on the general public. And I'll touch on some of that tonight in fact.

But as you know, big, big change is going through. It's not just changes in the world map, that's part of it, and who owns the nations and so on, it's more than that, corporations are taking over everything of course. And it's planned by one source, one head, or the capstone you might say in charge of it all. All of it is planned like this believe you me. It's not just rogue elements in corporations doing their own thing. It would not be allowed to happen by the other ones who also have given allegiance to the capstone you might say.

But you do see how everything is coordinated together. And again even when Israel attacked Syria recently it came out in the Israeli papers that the U.S. intelligence officials told them that it was okay, go ahead and carry out more attacks in the future if you want against places like Syria. So everything is combined together in a way that puzzles folk and they can't quite figure out why this is all happening. And of course everything... I mean does your country really have the permission to get you into a war possibly by telling them, 'yeah, go ahead and bomb them'? which again makes you complicit in the act, and then your country is now a target. So why is this all happening? No one asks the right questions. And you can't ask the right questions. But I'll put this one up tonight too; as I say they claim that they've got the green light to go ahead and use surface-to-air missiles and so on, all that kind of stuff.

It says:

““At least one to two additional targets were hit the same night,” a Western intelligence official indicated to Time,”

Alan: I guess Time magazine.

“...adding that Israel received a “green light” from the United States to carry out further attacks in the future.”

Alan: And again they brought up that fake thing of deploying chemical and biological weapons, even after it came out in the British papers that they were thinking of using chemical weapons against the government of Syria and blaming the government of Syria for it. And then this kind of put the kibosh on this one, it made this story kind of mute in a sense. So they’re definitely at all this double stuff and it’s so nefarious you have to really dig to try to figure out who’s behind what. Who is really doing what to whom and all the rest of it, but you can’t believe the media anymore when it comes to warfare. There is no way at all.

Also, this is an interesting one. We’re getting massive practice drills going on across the world. And the U.S. is really leading them all. It says here that:

“A simulated wave of Caribbean migrants sailed to the Guantanamo naval base this week for a training drill designed to prepare U.S. troops and security agencies who might someday have to handle the real thing. The exercise is held every two years to prepare for a potential mass migration brought on by political upheaval or natural disaster in the region. More than 500 U.S. troops and government workers flew to the Guantanamo Bay U.S. Naval Base in eastern Cuba for the drill, which started on Saturday and runs through Friday. “It’s not related to any real-world event,” said Colonel Jane Crichton, a spokeswoman for the U.S. Army South unit based in San Antonio, Texas, which is participating in the drill.”

“It is taking place on the sparsely populated Leeward side of the base, which is bisected by Guantanamo Bay. Most of the base facilities are on the Windward side, including the detention center that holds 166 prisoners captured in anti-terrorism operations.”

“The base housed more than 45,000 Cuban and Haitian refugees who were picked up at sea during the last mass migration in the Caribbean in the mid-1990s. It also served as a logistics hub for U.S. ships and flights ferrying aid to Haiti after the catastrophic earthquake in January 2010.”

Alan: So big things are happening as I say and you don’t get the real reasons as to why.

This article is amazing too because I've mentioned so many times that there is a depopulation agenda on, big time. It's been on for a long time; that's why you're all coming down with cancers and so on. And you're seeing more young folk die after getting Gardasil or different injections given to them. And you've seen the medical associations bringing out new rules that if they don't die in the office, if they die outside the office then it could have been anything that caused it; it couldn't have been the injection. Stuff like that. It's just ridiculous. But also too people are going sterile in the West. It's because of the food you that you've been fed for an awful long time. Let's be honest here too, even Carroll Quigley said that in the 1960's, he says, suddenly, suddenly a strange new phenomenon is happening. And it was all noted in the medical journals of the day too, in the 1960's; suddenly women were losing their shape. They were losing their hips and they had wider hips for childbearing; that was the reason for it you see. That doesn't happen by itself folks. You're being bioengineered, bioengineered. And they give you again so many inoculations now it doesn't just dumb you down, lower the IQ, but it also, you're getting bioengineered. There is no doubt about it. Hardly anybody has got a properly working immune system today, as opposed to how it was a long time ago. They just don't have it at all. They've all got allergies. You've got massively rising autism along with the massively rising allergies. And you've also got rising juvenile arthritis. It's really skyrocketing too, after the shots. So this is warfare. They're not stupid at the top, they just keep going because they're stubborn; no, it's an agenda folks. And sterility too of course is one of the biggest things in all so-called first world countries. And it's also the food that you've been eating too and again the processed foods as well. No doubt about it, this is a war.

Now the reason that they give for bringing in massive immigration in all the first world countries is because the people are not having children. Well, number one, their culture has been decimated, by the war, and training them in school that you know children are really a handful and do you really want that or do you want a career and all this kind of stuff. Getting back to "The Next Million Years", by Charles Galton Darwin. He was a physicist remember, again a relative of old Darwin. But in the 1950's he wrote that book, "The Next Million Years", and he says we'll have to try to tempt the women out of the home by getting a job and a car would do, something she can go for materially in order to stop having children. Well it's been awfully successful you see.

So this article says here:

"Americans are not reproducing enough, and the long-term consequences are dire, says Jonathan V. Last, author of "What To Expect When No One's Expecting," in a discussion with WSJ Weekend Review.

For more than three decades, Chinese women have been subjected to their country's brutal one-child policy. Those who try to have more children have been subjected to fines and forced abortions. Their houses have been razed [to the ground] and their husbands fired from their jobs. As a result, Chinese

women have a fertility rate of 1.54. Here in America, white, college-educated women—a good proxy for the middle class—have a fertility rate of 1.6. America has its very own one-child policy.”

Alan: And of course here’s the spin...

“And we have chosen it for ourselves.”

Alan: Now folk don’t remember there was a massive campaign to get women out of the home. In fact it was designed with psychologists at the top, all the ads and marketing and so on, to make them feel guilty about not getting out there and having what other women were now getting, material-wise you see. Massive campaign. And they even had it in movies and soaps and so on, “oh you’re a housewife,” as though it was something demeaning. And it was really pushed. Pushed, pushed, pushed as I say.

So it says here:

“Forget the debt ceiling. Forget the fiscal cliff, the sequestration cliff and the entitlement cliff. Those are all just symptoms. What America really faces is a demographic cliff: The root cause of most of our problems is our declining fertility rate.”

Alan: Now they keep telling there’s too many, there’s too many. And it’s the same in Britain and all the other first world countries and the reason is... And most folk grew up believing this because they flooded the countries with massive immigration of the most diverse populations so as you’d really “look, there’s an awful lot of people, too many people,” who all head for the cities too. When they come into countries they head for cities. So they used that technique to make you think oh there’s just too many folk. No, it’s not that at all. When you take the real demographics across the whole planet it’s not that at all. It’s all been encouraged and actually a lot of them are paid actually to come to your countries.

And it says here:

“The fertility rate is the number of children an average woman bears over the course of her life. The replacement rate...”

Alan: To keep it steady.

“...is 2.1. If the average woman has more children than that, population grows. Fewer, and it contracts. Today, America’s total fertility rate is 1.93, according to the latest figures from the Centers for Disease

Control and Prevention;”

Alan: See, they actually look upon pregnancy as a disease, folks. Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Alan: Hi folks. We’re back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the population control system and how for years they kept telling you oh there’s too many of you, too many of you. It was all a lie because every year the same organizations, including the United Nations that spouted this stuff because they want to bring the population of the world down, completely down to a small proportion of what it is today. But they were also publishing the actual statistics every year and it showed you the decline. So this is how it really was. Any rise in immigration brought up the population and it actually went over what it used to be. So listen to the wording of this too. Everything you read you got to listen to the wording.

It says:

“The nation’s falling fertility rate underlies many of our most difficult problems. Once a country’s fertility rate falls consistently below replacement, its age profile begins to shift. You get more old people...”

Alan: Not elderly but “old”. Remember old is bad, new is good, that’s all your marketing that’s been drummed into you. This is intentional folks.

So:

“...more old people than young people. And eventually, as the bloated cohort...”

Alan: “Bloated cohort”.

“...of old people dies off,”

Alan: Because they’re nasty now. You know they’re consumers now. They consume taxes and so on, never mind all the pension money they put in and all the profit that the banks made off their money all those years. The fact that they’re nasty folk because they take, they don’t make things or produce things. They just take now you see. And remember a good United Nations definition for good global citizen is a producer and consumer you see. So as the old folk, the bloated cohort...

"...of old people dies off, population begins to contract. This dual problem—a population that is disproportionately old and shrinking overall—has enormous economic, political and cultural consequences."

And it says:

"97% of the world's population now lives in countries where the fertility rate is falling."

Alan: Completely opposite of what they were telling you even just two years ago. Because they play with your minds all the time.

It says:

"For two generations we've been lectured about the dangers of overpopulation. But the conventional wisdom on this issue is wrong, twice."

"First, global population growth is slowing to a halt and will begin to shrink within 60 years. Second, as the work of economists Esther Boserups and Julian Simon demonstrated, growing populations lead to increased innovation and conservation."

"Think about it: Since 1970, commodity prices have continued to fall and America's environment has become much cleaner and more sustainable—"

Alan: That's because they put all your factories to China. And you paid for it all too by the way.

"...even though our population has increased by more than 50%."

Alan: Now how did it increase when it's falling? Well it's immigration, right.

And it says:

"Low-fertility societies don't innovate because their incentives for consumption tilt overwhelmingly toward health care."

Alan: See.

“They don’t invest aggressively because, with the average age skewing higher, capital shifts to preserving and extending life and then begins drawing down. They cannot sustain social-security programs because they don’t have enough workers to pay for the retirees. They cannot project power because they lack the money to pay for defense and the military-age manpower to serve in their armed forces.

There has been a great deal of political talk in recent years about whether America, once regarded as the shining city on a hill, is in decline. But decline isn’t about whether Democrats or Republicans hold power; it isn’t about political ideology at all. At its most basic, it’s about the sustainability of human capital.”

Alan: See, you’re a renewable resource folks, you know. Like any other resource like trees or whatever.

It says:

“Whether Barack Obama or Mitt Romney took the oath of office last month, we would still be declining in the most important sense—demographically. It is what drives everything else.”

“If our fertility rate were higher—say 2.5, or even 2.2—many of our problems would be a lot more manageable. But our fertility rate isn’t going up any time soon. In fact, it’s probably heading lower. Much lower.”

“America’s fertility rate began falling almost as soon as the nation was founded. In 1800, the average white American woman had seven children. (The first reliable data on black fertility begin in the 1850s.) Since then, our fertility rate has floated consistently downward, with only one major moment of increase—the baby boom.”

Alan: They called it the baby boom, eh.

“In 1940, America’s fertility rate was already skirting the replacement level, but after the war it jumped and remained elevated for a generation.”

Alan: That was the first healthy generation that you had actually.

“Then, beginning in 1970, it began to sink like a stone.”

Alan: Because all the propaganda was getting hammered through universities and colleges. And children were bad and all the rest of it.

It says:

"There's a constellation of reasons for this decline: Middle-class wages began a long period of stagnation."

Alan: Well it was plummeting actually. It still is.

"College became a universal experience for most Americans, which not only pushed people into marrying later but made having children more expensive. Women began attending college in equal (and then greater) numbers than men. More important, women began branching out into careers beyond teaching and nursing. And the combination of the birth-control pill and the rise of cohabitation broke the iron triangle linking sex, marriage and childbearing."

Alan: They destroyed the whole point of it in other words. And there was a massive campaign. And again masses of taxpayers' money went to the boys who tried this in the 1920's when they brought out the Charleston remember and the jazz era, the Roaring 20's, the miniskirt was brought out too. But they had all the fallout. They didn't have penicillin for all the venereal diseases it caused. They didn't have state-provided abortion for all the unwanted children. And so they went back to the drawing board and gave us more indoctrination through movies and so on, to make us emulate what we see in movies. And then they came back with the pill and the hippie era and that was the end of it. That was a massive war that folk don't even know happened. Awfully well orchestrated, tremendously funded by all of you to make it all happen. So I'll put this article up tonight and I've just added, as I say, the reality behind it which they don't mention in here. And also...

It says here:

"Fertility and Immigration"

Alan: Another one.

"Global demographics, not domestic policy, will control who comes and who goes."

"In Washington, politicians are trying to reform America's immigration system, again."

Alan: Well I'll finish this one when I come back after these messages.

{Break 🎵 – You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth – 🎵}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix, giving mainstream articles here, a little added to them to show you, well to actually present the things that they don't tell you in the articles. Because as I say this is a war that's been on for a long, long time, this whole idea of filling the world, the first world countries, with people from all over the world to destroy the initial country that was there. The initial country and what it stood for with its own culture and so on. This is intentional folks. The same as they've done in Britain too.

And I've mentioned before too that the right-hand man, the vice Prime Minister, assistant Prime Minister of Britain, of Tony Blair, pretty well came out and said that. That Blair said they were going to open the floodgates and that would destroy the cultural history of Britain forever. They could never regain what they were, even as a people. So understand there's one people at the top of all this, doing this to everyone else. It's not from Britain, although a lot of them live in Britain.

But it says here that:

"For the last 30 years, a massive number of immigrants has poured into the U.S. from south of the border. Today there are 38 million people living in the United States who were born somewhere else. That's an average of more than 1 million immigrants a year for three decades, a sustained influx unlike any we've seen before in U.S. history. And regardless of what policies Washington decides on, that supply is likely to dry up soon."

"Like much else in the world, immigration is influenced by the fertility rate: that is, the number of children the average woman has during her lifetime. If the total fertility rate of a country is above 2.1 – what demographers called the replacement level – then that country's population grows. If the rate is below 2.1, then eventually its population contracts. When it comes to immigration, demographers have a general rule of thumb: Countries with fertility rates below the replacement level tend to attract immigrants..."

Alan: Well that was always the policy. First get the initial people who live in those countries to decline in population, not have children, and then you replace them. That was planned back in the 1920's by certain groups. And it says here... Then they go into Puerto Rico and different ones who've come into the U.S.

Now getting back to the big, big overall plan, go into the United Nations, go into Jacques Attali. Jacques Attali wrote one book, he wrote two books actually, but one of them was called, "Millennium: Winners and Losers in the Coming World Order". He is one of the top guys for strategy and geopolitics at the United Nations. He also served as the real boss of about three different French presidents. And go into his history too, you'll find out what, because he's got something in common with a lot of the guys who run the world. But he did go into the fact that America eventually would be overrun because that was the whole policy, to overrun them with people from the most diverse cultures who were told to keep their cultures by the way, not assimilate. And eventually the U.S. would be... The next boat people would be U.S. ones leaving their own countries looking for work abroad. And we're almost there folks. In fact a lot of folk have been leaving the country over the last 15 years or so, getting work elsewhere. That's always been the agenda.

So as I say, I'll put this article up tonight too to show you that they've got different peoples after Mexicans to come into the States. It's all lined up. It's all planned in advance as I say.

Also too I'll put up the video and Obama's State of the Union speech and a transcript for him as well. I believe he's got carbon taxes in there too. I knew that would get rammed through. And he says too in it that if he can't get things through congress he'll just simply do it through the executive branch and executive order. And you're under tyranny and when you get whammed with all these new taxes, especially a personal carbon tax which will come. That's the intention of it all. It's to start. It's to eventually go into everybody. You'll get that in your bill.

And you couple that with the articles I put up last night to do with home inspections, "Home Inspections for Healthy Homes", they call it. And then the department of environment is going to run it too. They'll be going into your homes and saying, oh you've got too much leakage here, of thermal leakage, or this or that or the next thing. And eventually they'll just demolish your homes if you can't fix it up. Or just keep fining you until you do fix it up, until you're totally broke and you leave. That's how Agenda 21 will happen; it's all on course as you well know. But Obama is just a front man like they all are at the top.

Also they're bringing in tattoos. It says:

"Tattoo calls for help when you fall ill and researchers believe it could be coming to an arm near you."

Alan: Now you've had years of seeing, again they always get the celebrities to put on the tattoos first and you see it in all the movies. And then the youngsters copy it. Monkey see, monkey do, that's what Galton Darwin said, and it works awfully well. And then of course they make them into little circuits.

So it says:

"A new high tech tattoo may soon be your saving grace the next time you fall ill. Woven of gold and silk, this temporary skin embossing could detect things like bacterial infections and let others know you're sick."

Alan: It's all to help you understand. Everything is to help you isn't it?

"The tech-savvy tats come embedded with antennae that would wirelessly alert nearby computers to your malady and help you receive prompt help."

Alan: Well God help you if you're in places like Britain and that because you'll probably wait weeks to get into the hospital.

It says:

"This is the brainchild of Princeton professor Michael McAlpine, who recently received a grant through his university to expedite his research and make antenna tattoos a reality. The engineering professor says he got the idea while reading about a woman who suddenly had an asthma attack at a grocery store."

Alan: I'm sure he did, yeah sure.

And so he says:

"I thought, if she can have a passive tattoo that says 'I have asthma,' why not have an active tattoo that can continuously track your health?'"

Alan: See, track is the word, forget everything else they say on it. It's very simple, folks. They're always going to help you. Tyranny never tells you what they're going to do to yourself, the real reasons; it's always under the guise of helping you. Even taking all your freedoms away, it's to keep you safe you understand.

And also too:

"Software that tracks people on social media created by defence firm"

It was in The Guardian, it says:

"A multinational security firm has secretly developed software capable of tracking people's movements and predicting future behaviour by mining data from social networking websites."

Alan: Well they've been doing that for years but now there's a bigger bunch got into it. And there is a video on this link. I'll put all these links up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

"A video obtained by the Guardian reveals how an "extreme-scale analytics" system created by Raytheon,"

Alan: Now Raytheon is a real company working for the military-industrial complex but it's owned by the CIA.

It says:

"...the world's fifth largest defence contractor, can gather vast amounts of information about people from websites including Facebook, Twitter and Foursquare."

Alan: All media, they're going to get it from all media.

"Raytheon says it has not sold the software – named Riot, or Rapid Information Overlay Technology – to any clients. But the Massachusetts-based company has acknowledged the technology was shared with US government and industry as part of a joint research and development effort, in 2010,"

Alan: So in other words they tried it out on all of you without you knowing.

"...to help build a national security system capable of analyzing "trillions of entities" from cyberspace. The power of Riot to harness popular websites for surveillance offers a rare insight into controversial techniques that have attracted interest from intelligence and national security agencies, at the same time prompting civil liberties..."

Alan: These are the authorized civil liberty groups. You all know who they are. They always say 'oh that's terrible, you can't do that' and that's the last you hear of it; it continues regardless.

And:

"The technology demonstrates how the same social networks that helped propel the Arab Spring revolutions can be transformed into a "Google for spies" and tapped as a means of monitoring and control. Using Riot it is possible to gain an entire snapshot of a person's life – their friends, the places they visit charted on a map – in little more than a few clicks of a button."

Alan: So it's the whole kit and caboodle. I'll put that up tonight too. Also, it's interesting too because that first article I mentioned was about Israel got the go-ahead from the White House to go and attack Syria, according to the Israeli newspapers. And then you see who's in charge of intelligence for the congress and so on and Senate. Well it's Dianne Feinstein of course.

"Sen. Feinstein Says Intelligence Committee Reviews Drone Attacks"

"When President Obama used his State of the Union address to affirm "we have kept Congress fully informed of our efforts" to target terrorism suspects overseas, national security experts wondered exactly who on Capitol Hill got the scoop about secretive U.S. drone strikes."

Alan: It turns out the one who gets all the inside stuff on them is Senator Dianne Feinstein, the one who wants to disarm all Americans.

It says:

"...a California Democrat who chairs the Intelligence Committee, filled in some of the details. Feinstein said in a written statement that her committee "receives notification with key details of each strike shortly after it occurs." She said her committee holds regular briefings in which it reviews the drone attacks, examines how effective they are and verifies "the care taken to avoid deaths to non-combatants."

Alan: Yeah right.

"She added that staff members have held 35 monthly oversight meetings to review video footage and other records of the drone strikes. But all of those actions take place in closed sessions, far away from the public."

Alan: Because you see America is, they pretend it's a democracy which it's not really, it's a republic. And it's supposed to be a republic which means that folk like Feinstein, if they really followed it, couldn't do

what she's doing. {Laughs} But how they can change everything over time without you even thinking about it, eh?

"Russia to introduce biometric ID cards in 2015"

Alan: Everybody is going for this. This is going across the whole world now rapidly. It's like a button has been pressed and the whole world goes into it automatically. That tells you you're completely global, run by a group at the top you understand. All these major shifts happen in every country at the same time. And I gave a whole lot of articles yesterday and I'll add to some tonight too at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. All these links will go up tonight to these stories.

Now:

"Putin Turns Black Gold to Bullion as Russia Outbuys World"

"Not only has Putin made Russia the world's largest oil producer, he's also made it the biggest gold buyer. His central bank has added 570 metric tons of the metal in the past decade, a quarter more than runner-up China, according to IMF data compiled by Bloomberg. The added gold is also almost triple the weight of the Statue of Liberty."

""The more gold a country has, the more sovereignty it will have if there's a cataclysm with the dollar, the euro, the pound or any other reserve currency," Evgeny Fedorov, a lawmaker for Putin's United Russia party in the lower house of parliament, said in a telephone interview in Moscow."

Alan: So anyway that's their spin on that one. Now again I've mentioned before that all the video games and so on were initially created for, to desensitize soldiers and airmen from killing. That's what war is all about. You're trained to kill folk, you see. And it doesn't matter how you kill them as long as you're given permission to kill them, you go off and kill because it's all legal then you see. Try it at home and it's murder, but it's okay when you go out, and they reward you for killing them.

So you see the world is run by a gang, folks. And every nation is run by a mini gang that's all subservient to the top gang. But everything that's illegal for you to do at home is legal for the top gang when they're using you to kill rivals across the world or folk who are in the way. And really, and philosophy is supposed to be using logic. If you can't use logic in certain things something is wrong. There is something else at work you understand.

So anyway:

“Pentagon creates new medal for cyber, drone wars”

Alan: I think it's in the shape of a seat. You know a big padded seat, you know. For big padded you know gluteus maximuses.

It says here:

“They fight the war from computer consoles and video screens. But the troops who launch the drone strikes and direct the cyberattacks that can kill or disable an enemy may never set foot in the combat zone. Now defense secretary officials say their battlefield contributions may be recognized.”

Alan: Isn't that nice, eh? As they sit and eat their chips and say, “ooh, yow, oh look at that, I made his head explode, oh, wow, that was fun wasn't it?”

“Defense Secretary Leon Panetta is expected to announce Wednesday that for the first time the Pentagon is creating a medal that can be awarded to troops who have a direct impact on combat operations, but do it from afar.”

Alan: Quite something, eh?

And:

“Pentagon Inks Deal for Smartphone Tool That Scans Your Face, Eyes, Thumbs”

Alan: Again biometrics. Everybody is pushing it right now at the same time. That also means that all the cops will have it too.

“California-based AOptix landed a deal with the Defense Department for its biometrics identification system that loads onto a smartphone (shown here as a hardware mock-up).”

“In a few years, the soldier, marine or special operator out on patrol might be able to record the facial features or iris signature of a suspicious person all from his or her smartphone — and at a distance, too. The Defense Department has awarded a \$3 million research contract to California-based AOptix to

examine its “Smart Mobile Identity” biometrics identification package, Danger Room has learned. At the end of two years of research to validate the concepts of what the company built, AOptix will provide the Defense Department with a hardware peripheral and software suite that turns a commercially available smartphone into a device that scans and transmits data from someone’s eyes, face, thumbs and voice.”

It says:

““They’ve asked us, based on what they’ve seen of our product, to work on some more specific needs and requirements for DoD [Department of Defense],” ...”

So it says:

“ Currently, U.S. troops rely on a single-use device, known as the Handheld Interagency Identity Detection System (HIIDE), to scan, upload and transmit data from someone’s facial, eye or thumb features to its wartime biometrics databases. The HIIDE, shown below, looks a bit like the camera...”

Alan: And they tell you the kind of camera it uses.

“...for its logo, and troops who want to operate it need to bring it close to the faces and thumbs of the people they scan.”

Alan: So this new one will do it from a distance and you can be getting you know sought up there and looked up just for a drone strike or something. I mean that’s where it’s all going to go you see. That’s where it’s supposed to all go. And you’ll never know it. You won’t even know when the drones hit you. They’re going to use them internally, there is no doubt about that. In fact to do with that Dorner case with again the massive publicity they’ve given this case and for all the wrong reasons. They mentioned that in today’s paper, I’ll put the link up tonight too, that the big lobby for all these drones and so on, the military-industrial complex, have got articles out. I’ll put one up today that says that if they’d used more drones – what they’re really getting at was to kill the guy – then it might have saved lives. See, they need a precedent to get it going across the U.S. That’s the whole point of it. Not just to find the guy, but to kill him. That’s what they were really going for.

And it says:

“Big Brother spyware Riot can even predict future crime”

Alan: It ties in with the Pentagon stuff because the cops are all using it too.

"Criminals who pose a threat to national security could be caught before they have even committed an offence with software used to track their online behaviour, it is claimed. Their future movements can be predicted by 'mining' vast amounts of information from social media websites including Facebook and Twitter."

Alan: Exactly the same as the Pentagon's talking about. All the cops are using it. All the agencies are using them.

"After a few clicks, a detailed picture of their life, including information about their friends, can be built and used to predict where they might be in future and who with. Campaigners described it as 'the greatest challenge to civil liberties and digital freedom of our age'. The 'extreme-scale analytics' program – called Riot, or Rapid Information Overlay Technology – has been created by..."

Alan: Again...

"...Raytheon."

Alan: So they're not just giving it to the Pentagon, they're giving it to every other police and security agency in the States, just coincidentally, eh. And I'll also put up an article to do with Obama again.

"President Obama is considering a series of new executive actions..."

Alan: Executive orders. That's like tyranny. A tyrant, that's what they did in ancient Rome.

"...aimed at working around a recalcitrant Congress, including policies that could allow struggling homeowners to refinance their mortgages,"

Alan: It's to help you, you see.

"...provide new protections for gays and lesbians,"

Alan: That's at the top of the tree apparently.

“...make buildings more energy-efficient...”

Alan: And that's to do with again that HUD program, H-U-D, on home health that the department of environment is going to be involved in checking your houses or demolishing them. It's all going to be done by executive order.

“One of the first orders is expected this week, when the Obama administration will call for the creation of new standards on what critical private-sector companies should do to protect their computer systems from hackers.”

Alan: As well. So they're getting into all of that. Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about population control and all the rest of it. And it's true enough you know we're all coerced into doing things and brainwashed, mainly through fiction and so on and advertising, into behaving the way that your masters want you to behave. And it's all very successful actually because they understand how you think perfectly well, perfectly well.

And also too getting back to the big boys at the top. Remember the Milner Group, the Cecil Rhodes foundation that was part Rothschild, they both owned it; with Cecil Rhodes they formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs which runs the world today. And they have the same organization across every country in the world, even across the European parliament; they're all members of it too.

So we're privately run by these private think tanks and not just think tanks but really institutions they call themselves. And the Council on Foreign Relations is the American one.

It says here:

“In a Foreign Policy article titled “Mali's 2.5 Percent Problem”, political writer and former Chatham House fellow...”

Alan: Chatham House is the headquarters for the Royal Institute of International Affairs.

“Roger Howard calls for “new and highly drastic” population control measures in Mali to reduce the “terrorist threat”.”

Alan: Now you understand these guys look at the globe as a globe. They own the globe. Then so if they're looking at Mali, they're looking at you too folks.

It says:

""(...) in the aftermath of the Algerian attacks and the insurgency in Mali, expect to hear an overwhelming silence about the population issue . . .The taboo that continues to surround the issue of population control needs to be cast aside. New, and highly drastic, means of curbing the rate of growth have to be devised and put into practice if this dire threat to regional and international stability is ever to be averted."

To make his argument, Howard suggests that geopolitical "unstable" situations are in effect caused by population growth. Therefore, he argues, "highly drastic" population control policies in war-torn Mali should be put in place to avert a "threat to regional and international stability." In other words: avert terrorism..."

Alan: in the future, by overpopulation...

"...by fundamentalists by implementing mega-terrorism (population control)."

Alan: Sterilization, folks. You control it through sterilization or you do mass killings.

"Howard, who has made a name for himself writing articles on geopolitics for many international newspapers and is a Chatham House member, is also an editor connected with the UK based population control advocacy group Population Matters: a cesspool of conservationists and environmentalists..."

Alan: That's just their front cover.

"...describing humanity as locusts..."

Alan: And I've read the article too. I'll put the link up again tonight.

"...and calling for worldwide population reduction in the name of the earth."

Alan: Meaning for his own kind to run it with all of us gone.

And it says:

"Follow this line of reasoning through, and every possible problem will be solved if only population control is implemented: want to reduce victims of drunk driving? Reduce human numbers. Looking to cure cancer? Reduce the birthrate so less people will die as a result of it. As the case of Roger Howard clearly illustrates, modern crypto-eugenic consensus will provide the solution of population control for any and every calamity that may arise.

For example, several studies have been published which call for mass population reduction in the name of poverty-reduction. In 2009 Ban Ki-moon's top advisor, Dr. Jeffrey Sachs' protégé, Matthew Bonds wrote a dissertation entitled Sociality, Sterility, and Poverty; Host-Pathogen Coevolution, with Implications for Human Ecology. In which the case is made that the best way to eradicate poverty and disease is to, well... eradicate humans."

Alan: You eradicate the humans. That's what it's about folks. And these are the guys belonging to the institutions that own you. That's how they see you, you're owned. They give you your thoughts, your behavior. They give you all the things to join. They even tell you what gender you should try. Try this, try that, as they destroy all of society. Divide, fraction, conquer. Make them helpless, dysfunctional. Then you remake humanity in your own image. I'll put that up tonight too. There are two articles on that one, I'll put them both up.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 10:58 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1761](#)

So as I say, you're living through, really, a managerial system run by unelected people. The biggest organizations on the planet are not governments actually. They're actually these private foundations; there are so many of them. They fund all the NGO groups that you see. They put on big meetings for governments to attend. Many of the people who belong, and who are made into personalities by these foundations, are put in there by the foundations – they belong to the foundations first – and they're put



Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

in as prime ministers and presidents across the world. Their own historian was Carroll Quigley – they have their own private archives of history. He wrote a book about it, a couple of books actually, because he thought it was so important the public should know that these guys had literally been running the world for over a hundred years. And the public didn't know about it. He thought it was about time that they did. And he did not disagree with anything that they did; he was all for their big agenda because he also was an elitist himself.

So the elitists who believe that they are also the intelligentsia of the planet, have the right to rule the world; that's how they really basically put it. And those who are the richest ones and intermarry people with lots of money, for generations, maybe thousands of years, obviously get the best educations that money can afford and they have the high societal status, so they can run the world. That's the agenda. It's been here for an awful long time folks. But in between you and them they have governments; they put governments in. They make the mandates for governments and they run the world right now. And it's getting worse and worse all the time for the people as they get more and more into their stride. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and it truly is a deceptive system, and it's only deceptive because you haven't been told, since childhood, that it actually exists. Your parents didn't know; they simply blame it all on politicians or this party or that party as things change and get worse and worse. They have no idea of how old this big agenda is. They've never read any of the books put out by the big people who were put forward into the public domain, basically, to try and encourage all of these processes to go forward. They didn't look at the big groups that were formed during and after World War II to change, radically and drastically change the whole system for the first world countries especially, so that they wouldn't resort, supposedly, to Nazism; that was the reason that they gave for it all. That's also the reason for the multiculturalism too by the way and the dissolution of old nation-states as they used to be.

You have to go into the Macy group and you have to go into the writings of Bertrand Russell and others to find out, because they were part of these big international groups that were formed to put all this forward. Governments agreed and the White House actually gave the Frankfurt school, the Macy group and different groups working together with Russell, they put them in charge of it – the White House

literally put them in charge of creating a new culture for, say, America and elsewhere. Most folk haven't a clue.

Of course it isn't just to do with the nations. It's also to do with the genders and everything. Everybody is at war with everybody else, if you notice, and that's because families, families used to stand together and communities would stand together because they all had so much in common; they were generally all married with children. Of course that was a big, big impediment to the State to take over. You find propagandists for this big agenda like HG Wells in his nonfiction books, talked about this too. He said, eventually the government will have the full authority to be able to speak down to anybody in society without the interference of family or community around them to help them. That's here today folks. You think you've all been freed up by the old bonds of the past; that's what you've really been taught to believe, under the guise of liberalism and to do your own thing, as they keep you perpetual children forever; there's a reason for all of this. And it's happened. It's all been done. And now society is a basket case and as it becomes a basket case, of course, and has become, you have all these different agencies and supergovernmental agencies put out there over you to take care of the mess. So government becomes the true boss of the people using all kinds of authorities and so on, and that's the reason for it. Most folk haven't a clue.

Now, I'm going to start with a little bit of trivia in a sense. But to understand who's supposed to represent you in government... who's supposed to represent you, and it's a joke really. I don't believe in politicians at all; they're con men. They are selected, preselected by committees. And again, even the Royal Institute of International Affairs, in other countries it's the Council on Foreign Relations, they preselect all of them for appointments before they even run for election. Quigley said that too, that there hasn't been a President or Prime Minister that wasn't a member of this group. He wrote the book in the 1960s and it goes back into the late 1800s because they were a different name at that time. Today it's the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations, as the main titles they go under.

But Members of Parliament here, it says...

Mental health treatment funding approved for MPs

bbc.co.uk / 13 February 2013

(Alan: ...now, right. Now, they get all other kinds of special perks and all the rest of it.)

MPs will be entitled to receive mental health treatment in Westminster, a parliamentary committee has announced.

The Commons Members Estimate Committee has approved an annual budget of £25,000 (A: That will just skyrocket of course, because it will be more than that for each one's visit.) to help MPs with mental health problems access treatment.

It is hard for MPs to access mental health services in their constituencies because of "their profile in the community", the committee said.

The arrangement was not "preferential treatment" (A: ...of course.), Labour MP Kevan Jones said.

Then they go into the usual stuff about how they suffer from depression or anxiety; one guy had an obsessive/compulsive disorder and so on. Then they go into, well mental health is very important, so they use the sympathy part. Which is true, it's very, very important. But there's a difference here. These guys supposedly, supposedly are going to help run your lives. That's the difference. That's the difference,

folks. You cannot have someone who's suffering from a mental illness running such vital things as your life. You cannot do it. It can't be done.

Regardless, government pretty well in itself runs by mandates that are made by private organizations, like Maurice Strong's organization, the Earth Charter, all part of the Rockefeller foundation group who set it all up. You've got the Carnegie foundation, Ford foundation, lots of foundations and they all contribute to the big, big agenda, the big plan as they like to call it. And they tell governments what to do. They also have incredible money to lobby them as well. And they can also get them out of office if they don't go along with them, for those who don't know that.

Because the same boys who own the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations, their members also own the media of the world, the major media of the world, TV and print and all the rest of it. And in the past, if you go through the archives at cuttingthroughthematrix.com you'll see how they, back in the 30s, Rockefeller and other ones got together to find out... They're always doing studies, always doing studies on all of us, how we are influenced and so on, and they wanted to know how many major newspapers they would need at that time to influence all the other newspapers across the whole country of the US. And at that time they had a particular figure. Now they own them ALL actually. But they also went into different type groups, like politicians for instance, certain magazines that they get attracted to, they give ones for the bureaucracies that exist in different countries. They cater for every group and class, and it's perfect today. Perfect, believe you me. Now all of your news is standardized as well, which is imperative if you have controllers at the top wanting you to all believe the same things and behave in the same way and be all for whatever agenda's pushed your way.

So anyway, as I say, here they are getting all these perks. Really part of the problem too is the booze and all the parties they go to; that's their main problems. A lot of them have problems with their drugs and lots of them too, go to way too many parties. It's not conscience, believe you me, that's making them depressed. It's not something to do with conscience because most of the politicians, to get up there, they are actually graded as psychopathic people. They go along with anything that's detrimental to the general population, as you know. So literally, you classify them as psychopathic types. And never mind that too, the psychiatrist can give them lots of drugs as well; don't forget that part of it as well; they can legally prescribe them lots of good drugs, you see.

Now, in the US, there's no country where you can really see it so fast and sharp, although Britain is much the same in a different way. Britain is a basket case. Every part of the Communist Manifesto, by the way, has been fulfilled in Britain and some other countries in the so-called Commonwealth of Britain. In the US it's a bit different because they had a different type of system of government. No other government had this idea that the people formed their own government, at the very beginning, by revolution, which gave special rights to the people themselves and the government was supposed to serve them. No other country in the world ever had that. You were always subject to the King or the Queen, or the Crown as they call it, and other countries had dictators; a lot of them still do. Many of the so-called democratic systems, even throughout Latin America, even though they call them democratic, are still run by dictatorships and gangs at the top, have been for a long time. But in the US, as I say, they had to go through a lot of hoops in government in courts and things to prove that a person was guilty or not. So much so that often the guilty would get off because of technicalities and so on. I used to wonder about it, because again, I wasn't brought up in the US. I thought oh, well, you know, is that right? Then it was an American woman reporter who wrote an article in the paper which she said, it's far better this happens once in a while than lots of non-guilty people end up going into prison. And I thought well that's quite right. In other countries they don't bother, they put you in prison and throw away the key and that's it. And it might take 20 years and they'll say oh the guy is innocent because of DNA or whatever, and that's it; there's no apologies or anything like that. And we call this a fair system.

Anyway, getting back to what I'm saying, the US is a different system. And you can see, again, the chaos as they go completely... Now, multiculturalism is a fairly new term; before that it was mass immigration from the world, but everybody adapted into the existing culture. But with multiculturalism suddenly, about the 70s, they were all told, again from the United Nations, who were also told by the Royal Institute of International Affairs and so on, for the people to keep their cultures. So you can go into areas in all countries now in the West, and in some of the streets and shops and that you can't even read the signs anymore; they don't talk the language that you are talking. Some of them don't like you actually; you get that impression too. That's what they call multiculturalism, to further fragment the old society and to destroy the old culture completely. That's what it's for. Very simply, that's what it's for.

But also you get the ongoing militarization of the police in the US, it's just incessant now. The cops, there's so many cases that I've read in the past I just stopped bothering reading them now, where folk are killed or tazed to death and there's no inquiry. It's happening across in Britain and other countries as well.

The cops know they can get away with it. They've been given a form of immunity; they all know this. So as they know this it gets worse and worse. Plus you have a society today where, again, the entertainment industry – which really is always spearheading the cultural changes; that's its purpose – it's not there to entertain you. That's a side effect, for all the stuff that they get through during the actual movie itself. It's there to indoctrinate you. Everything has got little quips in it and so on that you'll remember, but you'll never really reason them through; you'll just adopt the new attitudes, etc. But that goes for cops too or guys who want to be cops. Because they see the cops being the big guys with all the power, in every movie they watch, and youngsters with no power want to become one. I'll read one article when I come back that shows you how bad it's getting. Back after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm back, we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the system and how it's really progressing along its path, its chosen path of course. It's a very old agenda and it knows exactly how to implement things. Now that everyone is on the Internet, they're all tweeting and so on, they've got instant access to how the public think about any particular topic whatsoever. They know how to adjust our thoughts very quickly too by releasing articles into the paper, making things popular and so on. And they can upgrade us as we go along without us even knowing how it's done. It's very simple.

But also too, getting back to the authoritarian system that's here, I was thinking that this article I'm about to read is very much like what's happening across places in Afghanistan and other countries, where families can be sitting and starting their dinner and some drone a long ways off, they don't hear or see this thing, it just fires a missile at them and blows them up. Of course NATO and whoever's involved always says, well you know we got the real target, the guy was a terrorist, and they make up any old story. And each time that different, separate inquiries come out that they're blowing up children all over the place they keep denying it. It doesn't matter. The message you're getting is, we don't matter. I hope you understand this. We don't matter, we're just the herd.

You have to go into, again, the elitists themselves and the propagandists that they employed; many of the ones they employed actually, even back in the 1920s, were still into writing novels and so on like HG Wells. He was an official propagandist for this group and he had stacks of other books out which were nonfiction. So the idea is, you make a person a star, you give them a big, big staff and you get ghostwriters too to churn out the books. It still happens today by the way. And you incorporate the

politically correct updates in every book that you put out there, to change your fans, they'll start to emulate you... oh this guy is great so I'll emulate him. And that's how they go along. Today with the movies it's much, much easier.

But he actually was a complete elitist. He believed in a superior class running the whole world, did not believe in democracy. Wells himself was picked out by the friend of Charles Darwin and taught specially for his purpose by the way. They called them the Red Tie School; every child that was picked/selected was given a red tie; I think it was Sir Thomas Huxley that was involved in that. And he goes through this system. And in some of his books, which were turned into old movies too, you can still get them, like *Things To Come*, you get instances of the big herd down below as they advance into this system, where the elite take over to stop all wars. Under the guise of stopping all wars the elite take over, and the elite live in these massive towers. And they're all specially bred, because you'll notice, even in the movie, that is supposed to be generations later, the elite still look exactly the same as their predecessors, their own ancestors. But of course they get to a stage in this movie, or the book, where the general population are so sick of rapid changes, that they can't stop and just be themselves. There's no community as such; everything is moving, moving, moving fast with science spearheading it all. But that's how they get it through to you. And they created lots of fans who were on board with this whole agenda.

Even Bertrand Russell, a complete elitist, the guy who said we'll even use 'the needle' to dumb down the public – the needle... Injections, vaccinations – had lots of members in the general public who read his books because he was made, again, into a star – you make them into stars. We have organizations today that make scientists into stars if you didn't know that; they've been here for a long time actually. I've even gone over it in some previous talks. Anyway, we're being taught that we're just the herd. That's why life is cheap now. And we're being taught, with everything that happens, it's getting cheaper and cheaper and cheaper. With the articles that I've read in the paper about the elderly left to die in hospitals and so on, because you're not a good consumer and producer, which is the definition of a good world citizen according to the United Nations. And through the movies for about 40 – 50 years now, all you'll see are the young people in the movies; old folk are always senile. Have you noticed that? Or they just simply don't exist.

Anyway it says here... this is a typical one; it's desensitizing you to what life's all about.

Police gave NO WARNING as they mistakenly shot woman, 71, delivering newspapers and then target another innocent bystander during California manhunt for 'killer' ex-cop

dailymail.co.uk / By Daily Mail Reporter / 9 February 2013

Los Angeles police have been accused of resorting to 'street justice' in the hunt for suspected killer ex-cop Christopher Dorner, after they mistakenly shot a 71-year-old woman delivering newspapers and left her truck riddled with bullets. (A: Okay, she's 71, ah well, you know... 71. See, that's the first thing you get at, you see.)

The victim, Emma Hernandez, said the officers did not give any warning or commands and just began firing at her blue pickup truck (A: ...just like the movies, you see.), according to her attorney. Her 47-year-old daughter was a passenger in the car at the time.

'Tragically, we believe this is a case of mistaken identity,' Charlie Beck, chief of the Los Angeles Police Department, said about the incident. (A: Just mistaken identity that they blasted... There were about a hundred-odd bullet holes in this van! So here's two people at the bottom scale, you see, one is elderly, the bottom scale of what the life, you know, the life chart – how important are you, what's your social standing? – delivering newspapers. That tells you how wealthy they are, right; they're delivering newspapers, two of them. And they just get blasted like that.)

Hernandez was shot twice in the back and was hospitalized in stable condition. Her daughter, Margie Carranza, was a passenger in the truck at the time of the shooting. She was wounded by glass from the shattered window.

The two women were distributing copies of the Los Angeles Times before the terrifying incident. They were driving an aqua blue Toyota Tacoma unlike the description of the Dorner's vehicle, a gray Nissan Titan. (A: But that doesn't matter... Well, it was kind of like it, isn't it?)

When police began firing and gunshots entered through the back windshield of the truck, the terrified women just 'covered their faces and huddled down,' (A: What else can you do?)

Then it goes on about how, well, you know, we will try and get them another vehicle and all that. Well, would they get them an old secondhand coffin if they had killed them? You know what I'm saying? This is pretty common now folks. And it's also training YOU to expect more of it. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about this, we call it the system today and how everyone is degraded. If you don't have status, high status today you're very degraded. You see, you're one of the herd. And this is the age of herd management; the medical profession calls it that too and other ones at the top as well. All the CEOs of the top international corporations like IBM call us the same thing. But they have great techniques of putting it across in a different way to us, to get the herd to go along. Because they use massive professional marketing, or propaganda, experts who understand how you think. Persuasion is an art. It's a very old science.

Getting back to this story here too about the mistaken identity, blasting this elderly lady and her daughter – trigger-happy cops as always, because they watch all the movies. It made me think of Judge Dredd. Now, you think too that all these cartoons and everything else that you've been brought up with are just there to make money and to entertain children. No. The art of conditioning your mind to the future is very, very, very old. And you've got to see that these are all super-human comic types. But getting back to the early 1920s and before that even, when the elite decided that they were going to really rush ahead and bring in this totalitarian world system, they had all of their authors out there like HG Wells, who believed in 'the super-man', and George Bernard Shaw, Man and Superman; read the books.long before Adolf Hitler came up with the idea; he just copied what they were all putting out. Now these guys who put it all out have conjured up the magic act and people believe that there are kind

of Supermen, and they wear black outfits and have machine guns, and they've got some kind of insignia stuck on them somewhere to make them part of the authoritarian society. Remember, Judge Dredd is conditioning you for the age where he is judge, he is jury and executioner. That's what it's for. That's all they are for, folks. That's all it's for.

Now, getting back to, again, the elderly and all the rest of them are just a nuisance today, it says...

£75,000 cap on cost of care will lose thousands of pensioners their homes

dailymail.co.uk / Daniel Martin / 8 February 2013

(A: Now, that's all part of the agenda. If you go into the IBM's Smart City system, they actually mention that. I'll touch on that tonight. In fact I'll put a PDF up from them tonight, where they actually tell folk, tell all the authorities to start encouraging single elderly people to get out of their expensive homes, that's what they say, 'expensive homes', and that will save the 'fuel poverty', that they can't afford the fuel anymore. Because they're old, you know, old... you know, that useless kind of thing, old folk, you know. No kidding you. I'll put that up tonight. But it says £75,000 cap, so they'll lose, thousands of pensioners, their homes; that is the big agenda, across the world. So...)

...Lord Warner warned that setting the cost of long-term care cap so high could mean thousands of pensioners will have to sell their homes

A chief architect of plans (A: They love this terminology, the 'architect of plans'... it's like the 'grand architect'.) to limit the cost of long-term care has criticised ministers for setting the cap so high that thousands of pensioners will have to sell their homes.

Lord Warner is warning that if a husband and wife both move into care, they could have to pay £150,000 before the state steps in – wiping out almost the entire value of an average house. (A: Now, it doesn't matter that these folk have paid taxes and insurances their whole life, mandatory by the State. Every penny you put in is invested immediately by the State in all these different projects across the world. And out of 1 pound, by the time you've finished, at the end of your life, that's probably brought in, oh, thousands and thousands... each 1 pound has brought thousands and thousands and thousands of pounds into the government, through all these investments over your lifetime. But that doesn't matter.)

The peer sat on the Dilnot Commission, which aimed to safeguard elderly people's houses by imposing a cap of about £35,000 – after which the state will meet care costs.

But ministers (A: ...politicians...) are expected to announce next week that they will set the cap much higher than that.

It has been widely reported that the cap could be as high as £75,000.

There were rumours yesterday, however, that the final level to be announced on Monday may be lower – £60,000, uprated by inflation in future years.

Now, they always do this. It's the same with your gas when you go to the gas station. They'll jack it up, way up, suddenly, and then you're all bitching to each other – well, the people used to bitch; they don't bother anymore. But then they'll drop it a few cents, maybe four or three cents, and oh, thank God, you breathe out. Well, sorry, they still put it up an extra 20 cents; you don't mind that. It's so clever eh? So the story's saying 75,000, no it's only going up to maybe 60,000 pounds. See, this is the con that they do all

the time. They understand how we think so perfectly. We're so studied. There is no creature on the planet so minutely studied as the human person. Anyway, they're going to end up losing their homes and they're bringing in a stealth tax so as you can't have an inheritance to pass onto your children. They don't want a rising middle class, you understand. Even if these guys, you wouldn't even classify a lot of them as being middle class, but they don't want one to arise. So I'll put that up tonight.

Inheritance 'stealth tax' to fund care for the elderly – telegraph.co.uk / 10 Feb 2013

Also too I will put up this one on IBM, the Smart Cities, where they actually tell the governments and the city councilors and all that how to get the old folk out of their houses. And this one is Smart City Glasgow; the PDF is here; also, they say in it that...

The over 65s need the option to move to more suitable places in their local community (A: This is communitarianism; they like to call it that.) rather than staying in expensive homes where their income is tied up and getting caught in Fuel Poverty.

Well, they're all getting ripped off left, right and center because of the gangsters who own all the fuel industry, as we well damn know. And there's more fuel today than there's ever been in hundreds of years, way, way more. But the prices don't come down. But they do want the old folk to get out of where they are and they're starting with the 65 who are still single, because see, they've created a world where most folk today are single; they destroyed the family unit. Do you understand how clever they are? ...how clever they are, eh.

So this is from IBM, that somehow gave itself the right to create, across the world, smart cities and smart grids and all the rest of it, and somehow, somehow all the politicians, even though we didn't vote IBM or any of their bosses in to take care of us or rule over us, somehow your governments are going along with

them as though they did. Isn't that kind of odd to you? No, it's not odd at all because there's no such thing as democracy. Your government is put in by the big boys at the top. Always. It doesn't matter what party you vote for, that's how it is folks. That's how it is. It's been like that for a long time. As I say, Quigley mentioned that too, that there hasn't been a single Prime Minister or President put in, from any party – in his day it was the 60s – he says, since the late 1800s that wasn't a member of this organization, for this whole world agenda. And Quigley was all for it, that's why he wrote the book.

Now, we hear about Africa, and they go on about Mali and all the rest of it, as they extend their reach into the other countries in Africa. Africa is going to get plundered more and more as they go on. Because this is the time, under the guise of they've got to exploit all natural resources. It's not because you're running short. It's because you're run by super gangs. There'll be one super gang, you see, to be in charge of the world's water supply, one in charge of all natural gas, one that will be in charge of this, that and the other, whatever mineral it happens to be, and one for oil. That's where it's all supposed to go... supposed to go, you understand. Lenin talked about it. He said eventually you'll have one factory just making shoes for the world. They both work together, folks, because the folk who brought up this whole system run the left and the right wing. And it's all coming together today.

AAR extends airlift contract for military

upi.com / Jan. 23, 2013

WOOD DALE, Ill., Jan. 23 (UPI) — A provider of airlift services to the U.S. military is renewing its contract for transport of cargo and personnel to West and Central Africa. (A: So this is like indefinite.)

The services in support of the U.S. Army Space and Missile Defense Command and the U.S. Department of Defense Counter Narco-Terrorism Program (A: ...it's all to do with drugs, you see...) Office by AAR Airlift Group will involve two aircraft.

The subcontract for the services was issued by Academi, LLC. (A: That's the private boys, remember, that used to be Blackwater; they call them Academi now.) It will run until the middle of June and carries an estimated value of about \$9 million. (A: Not bad contracts, when you're in the killing business eh? for the bosses that want all the mineral rights and the gold and diamonds and uranium and all that. That's not bad at all. Good business at the top.)

You understand too, you don't even know how they live at the top anymore. They are a super class that Bertrand Russell said would come to be. They would see themselves as a separate species. They're not brought up with the rubbish for education that you get taught. They don't get all the political indoctrination that you get taught, and you accept and you even become advocates of it all. No, they don't go for that. They're brought up in a different reality. They call it REALITY at the top; you're not living in reality. You're living in conditioned responses, even the things that you're angry at or you support or the things you join. [Alan chuckles.]

And also, here's how bad it's getting now. It started in the schools, where they had zero tolerance for anything. Even, I mentioned that one about the little boy – earlier in the week or last week – that pretended to throw a pretend, imaginary grenade at something, a box at school. And they arrested him... for pretending that he threw a pretend grenade. That's how bad it is. It's called zero tolerance, you see, as they condition and recondition you all to be really against all that kind of stuff. Only the guys, the thugs they employ and who want to go out and kill folk, like the two guys who were shooting the vans up, only they can get taught the other way, that they've got special rights. Anyway it says...

Police Lose All Perspective: Armed cops swoop on Action Man (A: ...remember the Action Man toy?) looking for a mortar (A: ...toy...) after owner posts picture of TOY weapon on Facebook

dailymail.co.uk / By Daily Mail Reporter / 13 February 2013

Ian Driscoll posted photo of Action Man as his profile picture on Facebook.

In the background was a toy mortar gun, about six inches tall.

More than a month later, five officers, including two armed with submachine guns, arrived at his home.

The armed police who stormed into the house after reports of a mortar gun discovered it was an Action Man toy 6 inches tall.

The submachine gun wielding police raced to the home of Ian Driscoll, 43, after he posted it on Facebook.

...Action Man plastic figure in the background with the toy mortar gun.

The mortar gun was next to a TV remote control, clearly showing its small size, but someone who saw it contacted the police. (A: That's all it takes now. You're scared stiff about silly people. They're all brainwashed, you see. Where do you think they get their brainwashing from? So they contacted the cops and the next thing you know you've got guys storming you with submachine guns.)

Five officers including two armed with submachine guns then arrived at his home in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire, England.

Mr. Driscoll said, 'After showing them the offending toy the police apologized and left.'

(A: Luckily they didn't kill him. That might have happened in the States, they probably would've blown up the house and set it on fire, because they love to worship fire, these guys. Ever see the Waco thing? when they burned down all the people there with the tanks and so on, and they burned all the people who were underground even in the cellars, they burned them all out too, men, women, children. And you see all these guys with the black outfits on, they were all bowing to the fire. You didn't see that? It's still up there; I think on YouTube it was put up there. You see them bowing, and making a strange sound... like it's a hail sound, you know.)

Mr Driscoll said: 'I was shocked and stunned. It was just mad. Five officers turned up in unmarked police cars.

'They flashed the search warrant in my face and said it was lucky I was in so they didn't have to break my door down. (A: [Alan laughing.]')

'The Action Man looked a bit like me so I decided to put it as my Facebook picture.

'I didn't even notice the mortar in the background.

He says. So there you go, nothing's safe anymore, because they've trained the public, who are already stupid, a lot of them... They are stupid, let's be honest. I mean, if you go and give them the same questions to a whole bunch of topics, you get the same answers from them all; it's their standardized answers on everything. They can't think or reason for themselves. Their conditioned responses are all set in them by outsiders; they don't even know it's happened to them, themselves.

Now as I say, the elderly now have to get euthanized. This is what it's all about folks. It's "what's the value of your life", "what's the cost of your life" to the big boys that own the world, the big gang. And if you're not producing enough, you're consuming, you're starting to consume rather than just produce taxes and everything else, then you're a bad world citizen. And they're really showing this across the world.

Woman dies after waiting 3 hours for ambulance

cbc.ca / Angela Gilbert and Nicole Reinert, CBC News / Feb 13, 2013

After woman stopped breathing, call level jumped to 'most urgent'. (A: ...right...)

An 87-year-old Toronto woman died in December after waiting three hours with abdominal pain for an ambulance that was delayed "due to limited resources," a CBC investigation reveals.

An internal Toronto Emergency Medical Services ambulance dispatch record also shows seven ambulances were dispatched to her location but then diverted to other calls. (A: Why? Because they do that triage stuff – what's the most important? That's what it's about folks. What's your status, what's your importance in society? Oh, she's over the... look at her age, ah... take them to that car smash or something.)

The incident highlights a growing challenge for Toronto and the rest of Canada, as an aging population (A: They've never had aging folk before, you know. Aging people are a new phenomenon apparently. Think. Think. Think. Think, start thinking for yourselves folks. How things are termed... Terminology is everything, to shape your minds. They've never seen old folk before, it's a brand-new phenomenon.) puts more demand on emergency services, including ambulances, advocates for the elderly say.

"When we're talking about people in retirement homes or nursing homes, by definition people are there because there are certain things they can't do for themselves," says Susan Eng from CARP, a not-for-profit seniors advocacy group. (A: Well, CARP... well I'd forget that.)

Anyway the fact is folks, that's the status of the elderly now. As I say, I'll put up the IBM one telling them to get them into these very places, where the ambulance isn't going to come and get you anymore. They just want you to die off. And this does tie in with the articles I've been reading over the years, and stepping up recently, because they're really pushing euthanasia. It's a lot cheaper for the boys at the top isn't it? They can keep all that profit that you put into their system for your whole life and offer you a cheap little cyanide pill at the end, rather than treat you for your illness. You think I'm kidding. I'm not being sarcastic. I'm telling you the truth. Because that's how they view you all. If you're not one of them, you're part of the herd.

And also this article here, again, it's how it's worded, right...

Card-carrying shoppers shun cash (A: and it's Australia)

adelaidenow.com.au / Jeff Whalley / Herald Sun / February 12, 2013

Australian consumers are embracing the “cashless society”, racking up a record number of purchases on their credit and debit cards.

Now, this is all to do with smart cities and smart grids and all the rest of it. And they know everything about you, what you're into, what you're buying, what you eat, what you snack on. All that goes to the health authorities too and one day they're going to contact you and tell you to stop this and stop that. I'm not kidding. They've already talked about it. But yeah, cashless society, it's for your benefit... It's so easy... Is it really? No. It's for their benefit, folks. Everything, even the computers they put out were, that you buy... If they forced you to take in computers you'd be a bit suspicious. No, they make you buy them and tell you how wonderful it is. You know, even the British government mandated that all the people in Britain, back in the 50s and 60s, had to get television sets. China did the same thing a few years ago. India did it too. Why? It's the most indoctrinative tool ever invented. It standardizes the people's minds. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and there's Jim hanging on from New York there. Are you still there Jim?

Jim: Hello Sir. God bless you first of all. I wanted to know, what's the true meaning of our American flag over here in the States?as our rights get taken away. Is it bloodletting under the stars for rights that God given? And second of all, with the Egyptians, with them over there, is it true that those kings over there, were they descended from the gods? That's what they say, with the headdress and everything with the snake. What your take on that? Thank you Sir.

Alan: Well, the flag itself, if you'll notice there's colors, colors are awfully important. Colors, remember, is also the term that warring factions use; they always have colors. Even the gangs have what they call colors. Very important. If you go into Pythagorean stuff too, not just with the magical numbers and all the rest of it, he also went into colors, color coding. And you have red, white and blue. It was the same as Britain was taken over by the same people, or London was, who ran all of Britain and they got the Empire going. It's red, white and blue, the same as America, red, white and blue. And it's interesting too that

America was to take over from Britain, according to Carroll Quigley, because Britain had started the Empire and it was to be the embryo for a World Empire. That's where they've gone with it. The US has been supplying the cash and the men, the bodies basically, to make it happen, and the taxes until then.

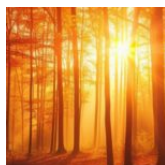
The ancient Egyptians, no, because every elite at one time in the past always wanted to be descended from the gods. I mean, that was a very simple religion that you taught the peasantry that it was true, and after a generation they believe it. Because after all, they were covered in rags you know, and they were covered in gold and things at the top so it had to be true. It was very simple logic for simple people. But you'll find that even Cleopatra wasn't really so much Egyptian. She herself was descended from Ptolemy that was a general from Macedonia and Greece, that was put in by Alexander and he won; he was really the predecessor of Cleopatra. And she became a member of the gods. How Ptolemy got in to be the leader for a while of Egypt, he had a dream one night – see, they couldn't do it through his genealogy so a dream was good enough. So he had a dream that the old Pharaoh came to him and appointed him in spirit as the new ruler, so a genetic spirit was as good enough as the real physical genes and he became the ruler for there.

So they always do the same con today. Believe you me, in elitism it hasn't changed today, hasn't changed at all. Because they use the same analogies all through Freemasonry down through the ages. Even though Freemasonry really, as we know it today, only came out in the 1700s, to get a big Army of ordinary folk to back something they didn't understand, for another minority altogether. So they took over the cities and towns and became the mayors and all the rest of it, and the politicians. That's what Masons are for, on behalf of another group altogether that dominates all the rest of it. So no, this God thing is a very typical example of how to fool the peasantry in all ages. Now, they want to say that they are like gods. What is a God, to them? A God is someone who is better than the rest, he's all-powerful. Now, a president with all his toys at his command of weaponry can say the same thing if he wanted to. Or a Prime Minister of Britain, although he's going to get a cheap psychiatrist now, or free psychiatrist apparently, like the article I read tonight. But they can also have power over life and death of everybody – and now they want to go all the way in deciding who has a child and who will not have a child; and it's all eugenics – technically he has a lot of power of the gods, of gods in the past. So technically they can call themselves that. Prince Charles once said he was a member of the Olympian club; these are the guys at the very, very top. But they ain't gods. They pull their pants down and go to the toilet like you and I.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 10:58 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1762](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

You have to read The Anglo-American Establishment by Quigley too; he gives you lots of insights into this group and where it was going. But also, he said, we are behind the wars, all the major wars in the 20th century – and no doubt into the present century – because they have a world agenda of standardization. All the countries have to have the same central banking system, privately owned, under The World Bank, and the Bank for International Settlements is to be the big top bank as we go along. So help yourself to all the history of this. And they have massive psychology departments on board across the world. They are the main advisors to government departments, the policy think tanks that run them all. Therefore, as I say, private organizations run the world.

Remember too you are the audience that bring me to you. I'm not sponsored by anybody. I don't take money from advertisers or anything like that. And I have no shares in anything that's sold. So you can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com or donate. [Order and donation options listed above.]

Remember too that academia is on board with this whole agenda, because these big boys at the top, especially the Rockefeller foundation in America for instance, have put grants into every university across the country, and Canada as well and other countries too, and they come with strings attached. And if they don't like something that's being taught, that's instantly out and what they do want taught is instantly in. Our minds are shaped by our education, and of course it's indoctrination, according to the ones who rule the world, that you suit the masters in other words. You'll come out believing exactly what you're told and you become whatever job or profession you join. You become your work unfortunately. I've said this before, even years ago, I've done talks on this, how you become what you work at. It's very sad because you see people get breaking up at the end of their working life because many of them

don't know what to do afterwards. They've missed out on a lot of life because they become what they do. It's so sad. And there's more to humanity than that of course. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back. I was thinking about different facts to do with certain people. I was thinking about Paul Ehrlich and of course he is the guy who came up with The Population Bomb, funded, again, by the big foundations that run the world. These are tax-free foundations that have trillions and trillions of dollars to spend on all their big projects. They're called the parallel government, by the way; even Thatcher called them that. They actually take in ex-prime ministers and presidents after they're out of office. Thatcher said, we all know each other and we can work together; we can get things done behind the scenes now that we're not in the public limelight; we're not responsible to them and so on. Because they have a big, big, long agenda to fulfill, you understand.

If you go back to the Club of Rome report... The Club of Rome is a big think tank, again, that's the think tank that really talks to the United Nations; that's their advisors. And the Club of Rome was into massive depopulation and so on. In one of their books in the 1970s they talked about the fact that democracy wouldn't work, although they would use democracy to fool the people to get the big world agenda through, going to war spreading democracy – through slaughtering folk, in other words – and standardizing the planet. But they also wanted to run the world properly, efficiently by bureaucracies, etc. That's already here. That's what the big population and greening agenda is all about, is running it more efficiently for the Masters at the top who've had this in mind for over a hundred years.

But his Population Bomb, Paul Ehrlich was the one, they fudged all the statistics and so on to get big attention from the media and academia, because academia is used intensively by the foundations. Because after all, if you want to brainwash the next bunch of world managers you go to where they are, that's at universities, the higher universities, the Ivy League types, and you brainwash them first. Of course all his predictions were untrue. He said we'd all starve to death by about the 1970s and so on. It didn't happen. But it doesn't matter. Because as I say, it's the intention of what they're really after that's really important, It's to control everybody's behavior, EVERYBODY'S behavior. That's what the whole greening agenda is about. That's what sustainability is about. It's to control you minutely. It will decide eventually if you even get born, and many of their books have talked about this too; in the future you

won't get born unless they actually need you; anything else is called surplus population. So you have to go into the writings of him.

But this ties in with this article here because Ehrlich, his name's on it too. Remember Holdren too that's up there with Obama. He also helped to write the book The Population Bomb with Ehrlich. So you've got them all in power today. So they do put their own members into power. As I say, Carroll Quigley mentioned that the Royal Institute of International Affairs/CFR have put in every President and Prime Minister for a hundred years, across the world. That's a big boast, and he should know, he was head of all their archives. So here's an article here. It's about the next step, to show you that this is all true, where they're going with this and why they're doing it. It says here...

Ecologists (Alan: They call themselves ecologists, you know, even though I think Ehrlich's speciality was butterflies.) Urge Government To "Move Beyond Existent Levels Of Public Permission"

ExplosiveReports.Com / Jurriaan Maessen / February 15, 2013

(A: Now, this is the whole idea of the liaison and the connection between government and the people; in other words, that the government can't go too far ahead on promoting things without the public's permission. It's a big, you know, a big myth to believe in, that you give permission, but they like to still call it that. But anyway they want, the ecologists urge government to move beyond existent levels of public permission. This is from a report that just came out for the universities by the way. I'll put the link up tonight, the PDF.)

"(...) governments can and even should move beyond existent levels of public permission in order to shift norms (A: ...normals, social norms and behavioral norms...), allowing public sentiment to later catch up with the regulation." (A: So pass the laws first and then put on massive blitzes to recondition us, through training us through television, repetition and so on, and little slogans and all that, that Lenin talked about.)

In a peer-reviewed paper put out by the American Institute of Biological Sciences titled "Social Norms and Global Environmental Challenges" (A: As I say, I'll put the link up, the PDF, tonight. They haven't published the whole thing but they've got some of it here.) (available ahead of print), to be published in the march 2013 edition of BioScience, a group of well-known scientists calls on government and scientists to start with the planned social engineering of "norms" and "values" (A: They'll give you your new values. I mentioned the other day there that everything you do was given to you. All the things that you like, even your hobbies, are promoted by the ones at the top; you don't even know where they come from. Your behavior is all altered according to the desires of those above you, whether it's massive promiscuity, no families, whatever; that's what they do. So they'll engineer social norms...) and "values" in regards to environmental policies.

The objective, according to the authors, is that these engineered "norms" (A: ...normals...) must work their way into existing ones so finally environmental policies will be accepted without reserve. (A: In other words, everyone will be pro – actually you'll be a heretic if you go against it. And the rest of them, the public will turn on you once they're conditioned.) A sustained campaign, in other words, with government and scientists working together as to gradually create changes in behavior (A: Now I told you before, every government has neuroscientists and behaviorists on board with them. They work with universities too, to make sure that they have the right curriculums taught in the right way to brainwash the students. Everything you watch on television and all the movies that are put out are called 'predictive programming'. It goes all the way back to the Tavistock Institute that worked with Britain through the world wars to create propaganda, how to alter the behavior of people in warfare. But they never gave up. They're still going today, all these professionals.) so environmental policies will be more easily accepted over the course of some time.

"Life scientists could make fundamental contributions to this agenda through targeted research on the emergence of social norms", the group asserts.

"Substantial numbers of people will have to alter their existing behaviors to address this new class of global environmental problems. Alternative approaches are needed when education and persuasion

alone are insufficient.” (A: Okay... Now, you got to understand, I mean I’ve lived long enough to watch all the changes promoted from the top down through political correctness, and the mantras that come with it, until your opinions and your views on things which used to disgust you, you better have the new opinions, the new normals now, or you can get charged for saying what you used to say. Even though it’s all self-evident, you can get charged for that. It all comes from the top.)

One of these proposed alternative approaches include more environmental regulations from the top down with the aim of conditioning the public to accept an increasing governmental control over personal behavior. (A: Now, getting back to another group that’s involved in this, and Ehrlich knows them well, and the others know them well too that are mentioned here, is the Club of Rome. They said that democracy wouldn’t work in the long run, and already at that time in the 1970s, they had so many factions all fighting each other for control and power that it would never work, therefore the society eventually would be authoritarian. Now, this is what this is, this article here. It’s about the aims and goals of the big foundations, the big think tanks that work with them, full-time, thousands of them by the way, that modify all of your behavior, constantly, and prepare your minds for the next step and the next step and the next step.) . . . the aim of conditioning the public to accept an increasing governmental control over personal behavior. The paper continues by saying that the best way to alter existing behaviors is through persuasive government regulations “such as (A: ...and here we go, it’s the old stick, it’s the power of the purse...) penalties (A: ...that’s fines and fees...), regulations, and incentives” in order to “achieve significant behavior modification.” (A: This is all about behavior modification. Hardly a person alive today hasn’t been modified with their beliefs and their views on all the new things that have come along down the pike over the years. And because there is a herd instinct, most folk want to join the herd – we’re social creatures – they go with it; when their pals will start to go “okay, yeah, try this, try that,” “I believe in that,” they’ll go along with it too.)

“Effective policies, then, are ones that induce both short-term changes in behavior and longer-term changes in social norms”, the authors indicate. (A: Now, why do they know this will work? Because you see, everything else that’s happened in the past 60 years has worked on you. Society has been completely turned 180 degrees from where it was with all its views and opinions and everything, and all these things that used to be abnormal are now normal.)

Anticipating that regulatory interventions by government are sure to create resistance among the target population, the scientists express confidence that their recommendations “can be carried out in a way that abides by the principles of representative democracy (A: What a joke that is eh?), including transparency (A: When have you ever seen that? It’s like frosted glass.), fairness (A: There’s no fairness.), and accountability.”

The way government may go about it, they argue, is by on the one hand “managing norms” through “such things as advertising campaigns (A: Everything that you watch on TV isn’t just selling, folks. You get all the PC updates with what you watch and plus your movies too and your dramas that you watch.), information blitzes, or appeals from respected figures”. (A: Once again, I’ve talked about the book, it was about logic; Straight and Crooked Thinking it was called. The guy said if you take someone in Hyde Park in England on their soapbox, a tramp spouting off with his favorite thing, folk laugh and they jeer; they used to throw tomatoes and so on at them, and other folk clap them. But if you get that same guy and dress him up in a tux and the whole bit and then get a blitz going to say this is a famous professor – because they make stars; you understand, your scientists are put up to stardom; they have been for a long time. Just like any other star, you create them, you blitz the public with it all, saying oh this guy’s a genius. Well, get that same tramp that talked on the soapbox and you put him in a theater talking to lots of people, and I’m telling you, he’ll be an instant hit, even before he’s opened his mouth, because it’s so easy to condition the public on this. And you believe in respectable authoritarian figures, you see; that’s why it works on you.) The other aspect involved is the use of financial incentives and disincentives: (A: That’s fines, fees and regulations.)

“Fines can (...) be an effective way to alter behavior, in part because they (like social norm management) signal the seriousness with which society treats the issue.” (A: That’s when you’re broke. You’re broke... Most folk are broke today with the inflation and all the rest of it.)

By extension, the authors assess that behaviors and values will “coevolve” alongside increased government control in the form of state regulations and “fines” (A: Back with more on this after these messages.)

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about this report put out by Ehrlich and others who really have a voice in the university communities and so on, and they lobby governments like crazy. And they have many of their members actually appointed now into governments. They want to push this new coercive method through, where they're going to make you pay lots of fines and fees and so on to change and modify your behavior, coupled with media blitzes, plus they'll sink it all into... even comedy shows will have the terms used. They always give you little slogans to brainwash you through repetition. It will be in movies and so on. They pay authors to put this stuff in their novels too; Canada does that too. Anyway it says...

"A carbon tax might (...) prove effective even in the face of near-term opposition. What needs to be assessed is the possibility that behaviors and values would coevolve (A: Complete modification of your behavior.) in such a way that a carbon tax—or other policy instrument that raises prices, such as a cap-and-trade system (A: That's where you pay for what some little bureaucrat with his pencil will work out to be the cost of that Mars bar – from the paper to the heat that was used, or escaped into the atmosphere, during the manufacture of it all, all that stuff – and they tack that on to the end of it.) – ultimately comes to be seen as worthy, which would therefore allow for its long-term effectiveness."

"The probability of a boomerang effect from such appeals is low (A: The general public are too dumbed down now to understand when they're getting brainwashed. And I hate to say that. You see, once you start brainwashing it really opens you up to believe anything. And most folk are completely conditioned by social indoctrination. It's called social engineering of course. Bertrand Russell talked on that technique of social indoctrination, once it's happened the folk think they're all quite normal, even though all their values have changed. And then they can really push the new one and the new one and the new one and you accept them one after another.) "The probability of a boomerang effect from such appeals is low (except in the most avidly antiauthoritarian subpopulations)." (A: Meaning, that's the thinkers, folks. That's the few thinkers that are left.)

After the paper continues listing examples of past "information blitzes" which have proved to be a success, they stress that government (and the scientific community) should "move beyond" public consent (A: ...authoritarian society in other words.) when it comes to top-down regulations imposed on the American people: (A: But it's actually the Canadian, it's all of us.)

"Some have argued that regulations are inherently coercive and cannot or should not exceed implied levels of public permission for such regulations. An alternative viewpoint is that governments can and even should move beyond existent levels of public permission in order to shift norms (A: ...social norms.), allowing public sentiment to later catch up with the regulation". (A: It's straight in your face, folks.)

The paper is concluded with three distinct recommendations to scientists and governmental agencies:

"(1) the greater inclusion of social and behavioral scientists in periodic environmental policy assessments; (A: So they want more neuroscientists and behaviorists working on all of what you are given as facts, for the propaganda, to make sure the propaganda is effective.) (2) the establishment of teams of scholars and policymakers that can assess (A: That's new bureaucracies on all this.), on policy-relevant timescales (A: Because they always have agendas with timescales.), the short- and long-term efficiency of policy interventions; and (3) the alteration of academic norms (A: ...normals...) to allow more progress on these issues." (A: That means more intense psychological indoctrination for those who are going through academia.)

By admitting they are willing to "move beyond existent levels of public permission" to push ahead with draconian environmental policies, these prominent scientists (among whom we find two Nobel laureates and one Paul Ehrlich) have proven their willingness to deceive the American population in order to fulfill an international agenda. (A: ...an international agenda it says.)

And who's all got their names on this paper? It says...

Ann P. Kinzig, Paul R. Ehrlich, Lee J. Alston, Kenneth Arrow, Scott Barrett, Timothy G. Buchman, Gretchen C. Daily, Bruce Levin, Simon Levin, Michael Oppenheimer, Elinor Ostrom, and Donald Saari.

Now, for those who haven't got it, there's a connection between these folk that you have to look for to see. And also they've been heavily into communism; they call it actually Neo-Trotskyism – for the completely controlled authoritarian society running the planet – for their whole lives in fact. And they go into it in more detail there. It's right in your face what they want to happen and how to do it and so on. The rest of the thing comes out, as I say, next month. I'll put that up when it comes out. But this one is something for you to start with and it says pretty well as much as you need to know at the moment. Because those who are listeners to this particular program will know that it's been going on for a long time; I've described these things before. So there you are, folks.

But this is all through what you already believe in anyway; it doesn't matter. It really is. Your whole behavior has been given to you in this age, all of it, even the way you dress and what you're into. Here you have whole populations prattling off everything about themselves and study after study, again, by the behaviorists that work for governments and academia doing studies on you, they know everything you're into. They know where they want to take you with more social norms, not just this bunch. And you've already accepted them. You accept there's no privacy. Because that was the goal of totalitarian societies and especially this one, that you eventually accept that there is no privacy. Even the old Soviet Union, or with East Germany with the Stasi, it was like 1 in 4 worked for the Stasi; they blackmailed the average person to clipe on everybody else, inform on them. They didn't have all of this technology. They didn't have whole populations putting up their every thought and prattling off, for the NSA and all the rest of them to grab. So you've already been brainwashed and they have altered your behavior. So this stuff about this new implementation will be a piece of cake. I'm sorry to say so but it's true. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Tying in with these articles too, I'll mention too that they already have the organizations set up, set up already, for the US and Canada and other ones to bring in these carbon taxes. And they're private corporations, again. Now you've got to remember too, that private corporations, when the Royal Institute of International Affairs set up they already owned international corporations, going back to the British East India company and the Dutch East India

company in the 1500s. International corporations, they were crown owned at the time. Only the elite, very wealthy and generally members of royalty with all their thousands of relatives and so on, were members of it. They even still ran the opium trade, probably still do, but they did it openly back then. In the early 1900s they pretended they had nothing to do with it until I think it was Thompson, an MP in Britain in the 1920s brought it up in Parliament, why they still had a British Opium Department. And of course it blew up then. And George Orwell, it turned out his father, his real name was Blair, they were from a long line of bureaucrats, intergenerational bureaucrats, his family. His father was the head for Burma at the time for the opium fields for Britain. It still goes on today in other countries. So it's a vastly different world than the one that you're brainwashed in school into believing, so that you're a good citizen, you understand.

But also, these big corporations that came out from the Royal Institute of International Affairs, they already had the international banking community on board; that was the international lenders to nations, on board; they comprised it when they set it up. But they also had massive international corporations and they would have a lot of these corporations as real corporations and fronts. And remember too out of them came the OSS and the CIA and MI6. In fact, the headquarters of the OSS during World War II was based, not by accident, at the Chatham House in Britain in London; that was the headquarters for the Royal Institute of International Affairs, this private organization that's still running the show today. And the reason for it was because you see, they were the Secret Service for Britain, and they still are at the higher levels. They actually have a secret service in Britain and it's made up of aristocracy. To get into that one you have to be an aristocrat and a member of an aristocratic family. Down the scale is MI6 and MI5. So they still run it today.

But they also put out real organizations that would work for these secret services and so on, real corporations. The biggest corporations in the US were started off by them as front organizations, but real ones that sell things, make products and so on, for the Military-Industrial Complex. And Raytheon was one of them. I mentioned Raytheon the other night; I'll just touch on it here again tonight to show you where they're going. Talking about brainwashing, conditioning, they know exactly how to con the public because you tweet everything out, every little thought is out there that you put out there. There's no privacy. And you don't mind. Young people really have been trained not to mind this. It says...

Software that tracks people on social media created by defence firm

A multinational security firm has secretly developed software capable of tracking people's movements and predicting future behaviour (A: It's all behaviorism.) by mining data from social networking websites.

(A: Now, we've known that for a long time because the Pentagon said they were doing the same thing a few years ago; it's in the archives section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. The Pentagon said they had a 'virtual you', everyone's got a virtual you in their supercomputers in the Pentagon and they update it daily with all the stuff that you put out there with your chats and all the rest of it and your tweets, and they update it. They run programs on you, the virtual you, to see how you'll behave in certain situations. They know who's going to rebel against things and who's not. Anyway, so here's another one here and it says...)

A video obtained by the Guardian reveals how an "extreme-scale analytics" system created by Raytheon (A: They are BIG up there in the Military-Industrial Complex. Massive protection because you can't sue. They're really... as I say, it's a CIA front, but a real one, a real corporation, all these big ones are.), the world's fifth largest defence contractor, can gather vast amounts of information about people from websites including Facebook, Twitter and Foursquare. (A: Now, if that's the fifth biggest one, which they created themselves, this big bunch at the top, the other four above them also belong to them.)

Raytheon says it has not sold the software – named Riot, or Rapid Information Overlay Technology – to any clients.

But the Massachusetts-based company has acknowledged the technology was shared with US government and industry (A: It's their own industries. See, they own all the big corporations, this group that runs the world. They own your governments. They OWN... They ARE your CIA at the top; they're way

above them.) As part of a joint research and development effort, in 2010, to help build a national security system capable of analysing “trillions of entities” from cyberspace.

The power of Riot to harness popular websites for surveillance offers a rare insight into controversial techniques that have attracted interest from intelligence and national security agencies, at the same time prompting civil liberties and online privacy concerns.

The sophisticated technology demonstrates how the same social networks that helped propel the Arab Spring revolutions can be transformed into a “Google for spies” (A: That’s what they call it, Google for spies...) and tapped as a means of monitoring and control.

Using Riot it is possible to gain an entire snapshot of a person’s life – their friends, the places they visit charted on a map – in little more than a few clicks of a button.

In the video obtained by the Guardian (A: I’ll put this up tonight.), it is explained by Raytheon’s “principal investigator” Brian Urch that photographs users post on social networks sometimes contain latitude and longitude details – automatically embedded by smartphones within “exif header data.”

Riot pulls out this information, showing not only the photographs posted onto social networks by individuals, but also the location at which the photographs were taken.

“We’re going to track one of our own employees,” Urch says in the video, before bringing up pictures of “Nick,” a Raytheon staff member used as an example target. With information gathered from social

networks, Riot quickly reveals Nick frequently visits Washington Nationals Park, where on one occasion he snapped a photograph of himself posing with a blonde haired woman.

“We know where Nick’s going, we know what Nick looks like,” Urch explains, “now we want to try to predict where he may be in the future.” (A: They know more... They know everything about you, your whole personality. But I’ll put this up tonight.)

And actually this article itself helps to... It’s like predictive programming. The article itself is getting you used to the idea of this, and once you become used to an idea – that’s what fiction is all about, all your big movies – when they actually implement more and more of it and the real thing in life, you accept it, because you haven’t reasoned through it. It was mainly done through predictive programming, through bits and bytes that are put into your head. This is a science, well proven; it works awfully well. So anyway, it’s all there, folks. So this is the same kind of systems, of course, and techniques, that they’ll be using with Paul Ehrlich and all his bunch that tells governments what to do, because they’ve got authority to do that by the way, by the ones who own the world, the big institutions, the foundations, the ones who put the prime ministers in and presidents in, and thousands and thousands of bureaucrats are put in as well. They’re all members, and have sworn allegiance to this organization, this world organization; that’s the real world.

Big Brother spyware Riot can even predict future crime – metro.co.uk / 10 Feb 2013

Also tonight too, it’s interesting to see the big buildup to the new type of the GMO flu vaccine that was going to be grown from plants, rather than grow the viruses on eggs, chicken eggs; so plants and so on. Well, right off the bat, after the big buildup to it and how wonderful it’s going to be...

Two vaccine study participants die during trials of the first GMO flu vaccine

I'll put that up tonight too. Mind you there's plenty of us according to Ehrlich; they can kill as many as they want, it doesn't matter, you know. So I'll put this up tonight as well.

Now, I generally don't quote this site here because it's one of the big... They actually work for the big think tank boys. But this is a lighthearted one, and it says...

An appalling lack of zombie preparedness in the Great White North

drezner.foreignpolicy.com / Daniel W. Drezner / February 14, 2013

(A: It's a bit tongue-in-cheek.)

Speaking of the lighter side, juuuuuust a few friends and colleagues have informed me that zombie preparedness has become a political issue up in Canada. (A: All these zombie movies, you wonder what they're all about? Then they had that big zombie thing in the States with the military involved and Homeland Security – in case a virus attacks the brains of people, they said, and they all become like zombies. And that's what all the movies have done, they've already prepared you for all this way in advance through all this; that's why they churn them out.)

The Canadian government has gone on the record about the zombie apocalypse. In an amazing exchange on the floor of the House of Commons today (A: ...Parliament...), Foreign Affairs Minister John

Baird was asked if he was working to “develop an international zombie strategy so that a zombie invasion does not turn into a zombie apocalypse.”

New Democratic Party Parliament Member Pat Martin applauded the United States Center for Disease Control’s emergency preparedness measures premised on a zombie outbreak and wanted to know how Canada would act to protect its citizens. (A: And there’s a little clip there too I’ll put up for those that want to see this exchange in Parliament.)

When the Zombie Apocalypse was mentioned in the House of Commons – youtube.com

But they really... yeah, I mean, you know, who knows? They might release something one day that will affect you. Now why people who are sick would suddenly attack those who are not sick makes no sense of course. But it’s also a tongue-in-cheek thing, this whole zombie thing, of all of you folks. YOU are the zombies, if you don’t get that. If you don’t understand that by now, see, you are the zombies. The general population are zombified through their incredible conditioning. That’s what it means. If you can’t think for yourself and reason, then you’re a zombie. It means two different things.

And this article too, it was out in 2009 and it says here...

Merck Researcher Admits: Gardasil Guards Against Almost Nothing

pop.org / Joan Robinson and Steven W. Mosher / Weekly Briefing: 2009 (v11)

On the morning of 2 October 2009, one of us (Joan) joined an audience of mostly health professionals and listened as Dr. Diane Harper, the leading international developer of the HPV (A: That's the human papilloma virus.) vaccines, gave a sales pitch for Gardasil. Gardasil, as you may know, is the new vaccine that is supposed to confer protection against four strains of the sexually transmitted Human Papillomavirus (HPV).

Dr. Harper came to the 4th International Public Conference on Vaccination to prove to us the real benefits of Gardasil. Sadly, her own presentation left me (Joan) and others filled with doubts. By her own admission, Gardasil has the doctors surrounding me glaring at a poor promise of efficacy (A: ...its effectiveness.) as a vaccine married to a high risk of life-threatening side effects.

Gardasil, Dr. Harper explained, is promoted by Merck, the pharmaceutical manufacturer, as a "safe and effective" prevention measure against cervical cancer. (A: ...which of course it's not; they never even tried it. And remember, there's many kinds of the human papilloma virus out there in the world.) The theory behind the vaccine is that, as HPV may cause cervical cancer (A: ...may cause, you see.), conferring a greater immunity of some strains of HPV might reduce the incidence of this form of cancer. In pursuit of this goal, tens of millions of American girls have been vaccinated to date. (A: ...and many of them got sick and many of them have got strokes, remember; and I've got all the articles up there from the mainstream and from the medical associations on that. But it doesn't matter; they go ahead with it anyway. Again too, see, propaganda overcomes logic – it really does – with most folk unfortunately. And blitzes, just like Ehrlich's going to have with you, blitzing all this stuff, to the next generation, and you too, to go along with fines, fees and punishments for not being PC, to do with carbon credits and carbon taxes and all that, and your behavior.)

As I sat scribbling down Merck's claims, I wondered why such mass vaccination campaigns were necessary. After all, as Dr. Harper explained, 70% of HPV infections resolve themselves without treatment in one year. After two years, this rate climbs to 90%. Of the remaining 10% of HPV infections, only half coincide with the development of cervical cancer.

Dr. Harper further undercut the case for mass vaccination campaigns in the U.S. when she pointed out that “4 out of 5 women with cervical cancer are in developing countries.” (A: See, they’re always giving you statistics, but they don’t tell you that their statistics are about the whole planet.) “4 out of 5 women with cervical cancer are in developing countries.”) (Harper serves as a consultant to the World Health Organization (WHO) for HPV vaccination in the developing world.) Indeed, she surprised her audience by stating that the incidence of cervical cancer in the U.S. is so low that “if we get the vaccine and continue PAP screening, we will not lower the rate of cervical cancer in the US.” (A: ...it’s so low. See, PAP screening was catching it in the US.)

If this is the case, I thought, then why vaccinate at all? From the murmurs of the doctors in the audience, it was apparent that the same thought had occurred to them.

In the U.S. the cervical cancer rate is 8 per 100,000 women. Moreover, it is one of the most treatable forms of cancer. The current death rate from cervical cancer is between 1.6 to 3.7 deaths per 100,000 women. The American Cancer Society (ACS) notes that “between 1955 and 1992, the cervical cancer death rate declined by 74%” and adds that “the death rate from cervical cancer continues to decline by nearly 4% each year.” (A: This is before the inoculations.)

At this point, I began to wriggle around in my seat, uncomfortably wondering, is the vaccine really effective? Using data from trials funded by Merck, Dr. Harper cheerfully continued to demolish the case for the vaccine that she was ostensibly there to promote. She informed us that “with the use of Gardasil, there will be no decrease (A: ...right...) in cervical cancer until at least 70% of the population is vaccinated, and in that case, the decrease will be very minimal. (A: That’s if it even works.) The highest amount of minimal decrease will appear in 60 years.” (A: What a great boon! I mean, can you imagine getting a contract for all these years from governments to vaccinate everybody? They did the same thing with the flu vaccinations. Their own studies show that everybody who gets a flu vaccine gets the flu. They get the flu vaccine and then they get the flu, or they get pneumonia. But what great salesmanship eh? Massive propaganda campaigns, terrify the living daylights out of the general public, or you’re going to die if you get these HPVs, oh you’ll die... And they rake in billions and trillions across the world.)

It is hard to imagine a less compelling case for Gardasil. First of all, it is highly unlikely that 70% or more of the female population will continue to get routine Gardasil shots and boosters, along with annual PAP smears. And even if it did, according to Dr. Harper, “after 60 years, the vaccination will [only] have prevented 70% of incidences” of cervical cancer.

But rates of death from cervical cancer are already declining. Let's do the math. If the 4% annual decline in cervical cancer death continues, in 60 years there will have been a 91.4% decline in cervical cancer death just from current cancer monitoring and treatment. (A: This is without the vaccine.) Comparing this rate of decline to Gardasil's projected “very minimal” reduction in the rate of cervical cancer of only 70 % of incidences in 60 years, it is hard to resist the conclusion that Gardasil does almost nothing for the health of American women.

I should say, a lot of the people who have got it – you find this happening all the time – they get strokes, these young women. I've put up the articles, the videos even, of them afterwards, young teenage girls. And some of them die. Some are completely immobilized and paralyzed. And they find now – the human papilloma virus is supposed to be on the skin, but with this injection they give them, the vaccine, they've modified the virus and synthesized it too, and they're finding it inside the bloodstream. It shouldn't be there; normal viruses don't get into the bloodstream, folks, and something big is happening. So it's causing strokes and so on. Anyway, I think this doctor actually came out afterwards on some talk shows and says, actually it will do nothing at all, because they had done no tests on it. So I'll put this up again tonight for those who care, you know. Remember, propaganda campaigns overcome everything... Oh, you've got to get it, you've got to get it. And then peer pressure... oh I've got it, haven't you got it?

Gardasil Victim Speaks Out After 2 Years – [youtube.com](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=...)

Also I'll put up an article tonight, it's the first now, for Australian boys to get Gardasil, for cervical cancer. Can you make sense of that? After all, isn't that what it came out for? To stop cervical cancer? So boys are going to get it now, and they don't have a cervix, folks. So I'll put this article up tonight too.

Gardasil cervical cancer vaccine to be given to teenage boys in world first

dailytelegraph.com.au / February 15, 2013

Great business! What salesmanship eh! They don't care about the folk dying of this stuff; it doesn't matter at all. According to Ehrlich there's lots of us. Remember The Population Bomb that he wrote about? too many of YOU actually. You know, all of you. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix. Also I'll put up another one of these big international corporations that are also started off by the same boys because they always have to be at the top of everything, and this company is IBM. And IBM is part of the Military-Industrial Complex. They've been given the whole worldwide grid apparently. And we had no say in the matter either. So I don't know what Ehrlich's on about, getting public approval. We were never asked on anything that's going to matter. But it's part of the whole technique, the system actually, that's going to eventually fine you and so on for electricity, etc, and actually cut you off if you go over a certain quota that will be allocated to you. It says...

IESO Selects IBM to Operate Ontario's Smart Meter Data Management and Repository System

prnewswire.com

New 5-year \$68.5 million (Cdn) contract awarded to IBM to continue operating one of the largest transaction systems of its kind.

MARKHAM, Ontario, Feb. 7, 2013 /PRNewswire/ — IBM (NYSE: IBM) today announced that it has been selected to continue supporting the Independent Electricity System Operator (IESO) to operate Ontario's Meter Data Management and Repository (MDM/R) system with new computing infrastructure and an updated operating environment.

So I'll put this up tonight for those who care about it too. They're doing it all across the world, IBM, as the big boys' worldwide grid and all that, smart cities, smart everything, Smart world. And none of us have had a say in anything whatsoever, folks, with IBM.

And also too, another one on Markham, Ontario to do with a similar thing, but remember they also have used, I think... maybe it was Markham too, a few years back, for the cashless society. They tried to give everybody in the town credit cards, I think it was Markham, and after about two or three years of using it the people, the test, they said they didn't like it. But it doesn't matter, we all will get it eventually. So there's three articles on that altogether.

IBM wins \$68.5 million smart-meter deal in Ontario – telecomengine.com February 12, 2013

Now, for those who are on about horse meat in the US and the world, wondering why, and all this hullabaloo about it... You've been eating it for a while. Because...

Horse Meat Inspection Ban Lifted In The U.S. (A: in 2011 actually.)

huffingtonpost.com / JUSTIN JUOZAPAVICIUS / 11/30/11

TULSA, Okla. — Horses could soon be butchered in the U.S. for human consumption after Congress quietly lifted a 5-year-old ban on funding horse meat inspections, and activists say slaughterhouses could be up and running in as little as a month. (A: This was back in 2011, for those who don't know.)

And by the way... I mean, I've given the articles here where if you buy a roast in Canada and other countries, it's actually the waste from all over the world that these corporations now that run the meat industries are getting, it's the waste, and they GLUE them together with a glue you don't see, until you actually buy one. You can actually peel parts off of it. You don't even know what you're eating anymore.

The Meat You Should Never, Ever Eat... – articles.mercola.com / May 4, 2011

You notice the big push to get all the dogs chipped and get rid of the domestic animals? A big massive drive at the moment all over the world, go into it, look up cats, you know, 'cats are killing all the birds', even though I read the article from the Department of Agriculture in the US that's killing off millions of songbirds every year now, because they're eating seed, you see, from the big agribusiness farms. But they're blaming the cats. I don't see any rural cats in this area here. You just don't see them around at all. And there's hardly any birds left. Because they're killing them all off, the Food and Drug Administration and the Department of Agriculture. But you see, what used to be fed to the domestic animals, you see, is to be FED TO YOU, folks. You better start to understand and start thinking for yourselves. There's always a bigger purpose behind what happens and what's presented to you. And after thinking all your life, if you're still able to do it, you figure things out very quickly. You really do.

Well, from Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

So we're going through the big, big changes as I say and most folk haven't a clue. We're given the fallout, the fallout of the disease that runs the world. We're allowed to talk about the side effects and the secondary tumors and so on, but we're not allowed to talk about the primary tumor that causes it all. It's forbidden, you understand. So you can talk about the fallout, and sure enough, the media that's owned by the main tumor gives us lots of fallout every day to prattle on about, and argue about, and get us all fighting with each other and so on. Because the world has an agenda, and different groups in the world have tried in the past ages to push their own agendas through, to be supreme, and nothing's changed; it's still going on today in fact.

The various groups are competing to rule the whole kit and caboodle and one in particular runs most of it already through their various people who belong to this organization. And they certainly are making their strides now to take it all over, because they believe that's their right to do so according to ancient books and so on. So we're going through big, big changes and you're seeing the chaos and the fallout. The media is totally owned of course, always has been, by them. Your entertainment industry is also completely owned by them. It was set up there to actually change your way of thinking so that you'll go along with everything. You get more indoctrination through fiction than you will through regular media. The regular media is too dry and most folk will turn it off or just listen to it with half an ear. But in entertainment you're totally brainwashed because you don't know you're being brainwashed. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. The system, as I say, has been here for an awful long time. The system moved into the countries, through Holland, into Britain, into the States and so on over centuries, bringing with it money, the commercial trade routes and all the rest of it, and the actual corporations themselves; nothing's changed, except they're much, much, much bigger now, of course. Understand, they live on corporate welfare. Every new idea that they sell to government, we fund them for whatever new idea corporations are into at the time. Of course the greening agenda is one big thing right now. It doesn't matter if your little project plan fails or not, you can make your billions off of it, free, and pocket the rest, and then just declare that it didn't work and that's it, there's no slapping of hands. It's a great business to be in now.

But big businesses like that have always been good businesses to be in because they always have good ideas and there's always some country that's going to buckle in and finance them, through your taxpayers' money of course. But there's one that goes on about this big bank, the HSBC. It's the Hong Kong Shanghai Bank Corporation and it's a very, very old bank. It was set up by special folk that moved in there from London at one point, and it handled all the dope industry in the 1800s. Cameron, the Prime Minister of Britain, he was involved or at least his predecessors were and his own family were involved with that family, intermarried with them, and helped run the drug industries there too. But they're 'too big to fail', they call themselves of course. This article's pretty good and it says...

Gangster Bankers: Too Big to Jail

How HSBC hooked up with drug traffickers and terrorists. And got away with it

rollingstone.com / Matt Taibbi / February 14, 2013

The deal was announced quietly, just before the holidays, almost like the government was hoping people were too busy hanging stockings by the fireplace to notice. Flooring politicians, lawyers and investigators all over the world, the U.S. Justice Department granted a total walk to executives of the British-based bank HSBC for the largest drug-and-terrorism money-laundering case ever. Yes, they issued a fine – \$1.9 billion, or about five weeks' profit – but they didn't extract so much as one dollar or one day in jail from any individual, despite a decade of stupefying abuses.

People may have outrage fatigue about Wall Street, and more stories about billionaire greedheads getting away with more stealing often cease to amaze. But the HSBC case went miles beyond the usual paper-pushing, keypad-punching sort-of crime, committed by geeks in ties, normally associated with Wall Street. In this case, the bank literally got away with murder – well, aiding and abetting it, anyway.

For at least half a decade, the storied British colonial banking power helped to wash hundreds of millions of dollars for drug mobs, including Mexico's Sinaloa drug cartel, suspected in tens of thousands of murders just in the past 10 years – people so totally evil, jokes former New York Attorney General Eliot Spitzer, that “they make the guys on Wall Street look good.” (Alan: ...and that means an awful lot, believe you me.) The bank also moved money for organizations linked to (A: They call it...) Al Qaeda (A: In other words, the CIA boys...) and Hezbollah, and for Russian gangsters (A: I love how they use national names for the same people who are everywhere across the world.); helped countries like Iran, the Sudan and North Korea evade sanctions; and, in between helping murderers and terrorists and rogue states, aided countless common tax cheats in hiding their cash.

“They violated every goddamn law in the book,” says Jack Blum, an attorney and former Senate investigator who headed a major bribery investigation against Lockheed in the 1970s that led to the passage of the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act. “They took every imaginable form of illegal and illicit business.”

That nobody from the bank went to jail or paid a dollar in individual fines is nothing new in this era of financial crisis. What is different about this settlement is that the Justice Department, for the first time, admitted why it decided to go soft on this particular kind of criminal. It was worried that anything more than a wrist slap for HSBC might undermine the world economy. “Had the U.S. authorities decided to press criminal charges,” said Assistant Attorney General Lanny Breuer at a press conference to announce the settlement, “HSBC would almost certainly have lost its banking license in the U.S., the future of the institution would have been under threat and the entire banking system would have been destabilized.”

It was the dawn of a new era. In the years just after 9/11, even being breathed on by a suspected terrorist could land you in extralegal detention for the rest of your life. But now, when you're Too Big to Jail, you can cop to laundering terrorist cash and violating the Trading With the Enemy Act, and not only will you not be prosecuted for it, but the government will go out of its way to make sure you won't lose your license. Some on the Hill put it to me this way: OK, fine, no jail time, but they can't even pull their charter? Are you kidding?

But the Justice Department wasn't finished handing out Christmas goodies. A little over a week later, Breuer was back in front of the press, giving a cushy deal to another huge international firm, the Swiss bank UBS, which had just admitted to a key role in perhaps the biggest antitrust/price-fixing case in history, the so-called LIBOR scandal, a massive interest-raterigging conspiracy involving hundreds of trillions ("trillions," with a "t") of dollars in financial products. While two minor players did face charges, Breuer and the Justice Department worried aloud about global stability as they explained why no criminal charges were being filed against the parent company.

"Our goal here," Breuer said, "is not to destroy a major financial institution." (A: Well, if you have a gang of gangsters, say the Capones or any of the bunches that were up there, and there was a lot worse than Capone actually, and Meyer Lansky and all these boys, it's like giving them, you know, the right to carry on as they were going on already, really. Isn't it? There's no difference. There's no difference, folks. Actually there's a lot of commonalities in fact. But anyway, that's how it really is.)

Also known as the Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, HSBC has always been associated with drugs. Founded in 1865, HSBC became the major commercial bank in colonial China after the conclusion of the Second Opium War.

Now, a lot of the boys in London, who moved into London, ran that thing because they were running Britain by that time, and the same in the States too. A lot of the boys in the States were involved in it, even the Bushes' earlier antecedents were there too. You'll find quite a few names in fact, current names, that were involved in getting lots of money from the opium wars, as they forced China to go under and MAKE them trade with them and so on and so on. They did the same thing, they tried the same thing against Japan; they actually put frigates into the Japanese harbor to force them into accepting trade and letting the big money boys in. Siam was another case too. Many other countries had the same thing happen with these gangsters over the centuries. So it's the same characters that are running the whole kit and caboodle and you can't do anything about it; they're supreme apparently. No politician is going to do anything either because he won't get funding from either that bank, or one of the subsidiaries, or one of the affiliate banks that give them the financial backing when they're running for election. They're all

bought and paid for, politicians, and that's just the way life is, folks, in this system of corruption. It's just quite normal.

Also in Press TV it says...

Israelis see their ownership of US government in jeopardy

presstv.ir / Feb 16, 2013 / Dr. Kevin Barrett

(A: Now, that sounds a bit kind of hard, doesn't it? But if you go into the Israeli papers, even since Bill Clinton's time, it was amazing that guys at the top including the president at that time of Israel said, we own the US. I mean, that's what he said. And other ones too in his cabinet at the time said the same thing; other ones have said it since. And it kind of makes you wonder when people like that do say that they own the US. So people are really wondering who owns the US.)

On Friday, forty allegedly American Senators blocked Hagel's nomination with a filibuster. Their message was loud and clear: "We are not United States Senators. We are Israeli Senators." (A: And it names them all and how many times they mentioned Israel in each one and so on and so on. And, well, the general public have a right to know who is who. Of course they do. And do you have an American here who is all for America first, or do you have someone else who's an Israel-first? It's quite a simple question isn't it? Quite simple. Simple questions can get you in a lot of trouble though, mind you, in this day and age. I'll put this link up tonight too for those who are interested in it.)

Also tonight too, there's a site I'll put up that's got the vaccine exemption forms state-by-state. It gives you the numbers to ask for at the different places; you can go and get these certificates of immunization and get you an exemption form for it. They've got all the different numbers for the exemption forms

which you're allowed to get. I'll put this up tonight; it's quite good. And that's all you need, you don't need to have a religious affiliation or anything else. I mean, you just need to say no, I don't want it and that's good enough. It should be good enough, no matter what they tell you, that oh, you must get it. No, you have a choice.

Vaccine Exemption Forms – experimentalvaccines.org

Also too... You know, the world is so full of spooks and spies these days that you don't know who is who. It's bad enough even in the so-called patriot movement when you've got them all under the cover of different organizations – they start up organizations, they infiltrate other organizations – and you just can't get away from it. All governments are doing this, you see. But Israel of course, it says...

Israel Prisoner X: Ben Zygier 'leaked Mossad secrets'

bbc.co.uk / 18 February 2013

(A: He was a Mossad agent in Australia.)

Israel secretly imprisoned an Australian man who worked for its Mossad spy agency because it believed he had divulged details of his work, an Australian news programme has reported. (A: THAT'S interesting in itself. It means he was being followed, or someone in the Australian security services was also working for Israel, to get the news back to Israel. You understand? And that's not unusual either.)

ABC News said Ben Zygier was suspected by Israel of informing Australia's security agency of Mossad operations.

Last week, ABC identified Mr Zygier as Israel's so-called Prisoner X, whose existence Israel never acknowledged.

He was reported to have hanged himself, months after his case surfaced in 2010.

The report on ABC's Foreign Correspondent programme, which named Mr Zygier, has been the subject of intense media debate in Israel, after Israel issued a gagging order preventing publication of details of the story.

Restrictions were later eased and some Israeli members of parliament have called for an end to the practise of media censorship in the country.

According to the latest Foreign Correspondent report, Mr Zygier met Australian Security Intelligence Organisation (Asio) agents and told them about secret operations he was involved in.

The programme said one of the operations was a top-secret mission in Italy, for where Mr Zygier had applied for a work visa.

Foreign Correspondent said Mr Zygier changed his name several times and obtained numerous passports, which he used for Mossad work in Europe and the Middle East. (A: Canada is awfully popular for passports apparently.)

It said he set up a communications company in Europe for Mossad, which exported electronic components to Arab countries and Iran. (A: Ah, can you imagine that? But yeah, inside the Australian agency someone, there was another agent in there obviously, because the word got back to him that they had a traitor there. They have them in every country by the way. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and talking about the big silly system we're living in. It's very, very silly isn't it really? I mean, all the other things that they get you to fight about and argue about and so on, as they steamroll ahead with this world order, of a world plantation, really, of slaves. Because that's what you turn into eventually, just a tax slave. And they don't want you still to be a slave when you can't work anymore and you get unfit. They want to just bump you off, you know, called euthanasia. Because they believe in efficiency at the top. They truly do believe in efficiency. Meanwhile, they have all kinds of longevity products that really do work, believe you me, on a much, much higher tech fashion than anything that's told to students at universities of medicine. And they do give them to the high guys, you know, the really high guys that are on the go in their 80s and 90s, the Maurice Strong's and all these guys, Brzezinski's, Kissinger's, etc. You'll never see that kind of stuff. But they have big, big plans for the future.

Now, the only country that did not buckle under into the blackmail, to get plundered with the last bank collapse which was all planned in the first place, was Iceland. And now...

Iceland rises further into investment grade status

guardian.co.uk / Phillip Inman / 14 February 2013

Iceland's second largest bank, Landsbanki, in Reykjavik, in 2008 during their financial crisis.

Iceland's rehabilitation after several years as a pariah in the global financial markets gathered pace last night after ratings agency Fitch said the island nation's debts had moved further into investment grade status.

Fitch said Iceland's debts had been upgraded to BBB (A: I love all these different things that the same guys that run all the money system do. They can actually kill you by giving you a bad rating, just for spite. Anyway, you're up to BBB, a triple B...) – from the lowest rung of the investment grade category, BBB- – after a strong recovery from the financial crisis.

Reykjavik's meteoric recovery comes after its 300,000 residents were told they would be locked out of the world's financial markets for decades after they refused to rescue a group of bankrupt banks in 2008.

Unlike Ireland, Portugal and Spain, the Icelandic government let the country's banks become insolvent rather than spend tens of billions of pounds on bailout funds.

Ireland, which spent more than €40bn (A: ...Euros.) rescuing its banks, recently re-negotiated a series of loans with the EU that will mean its debt payments stretch beyond 2050. (A: Actually they've just signed on for perpetual slavery for generations. That's what they've signed on for, because that's what the banking system and debt is all about, with compound interest and so on.)

Spain could still be forced to accept an EU bailout after a further deterioration in the financial stability of its major banks, which have only recently revealed the full extent of the bad loans they made in the run up to the banking crisis.

Paul Rawkins, senior director in Fitch's Sovereign Rating Group, said: "The restoration of Iceland's long-term foreign currency rating to investment grade reflects the progress that has been made in restoring macroeconomic stability, pushing ahead with structural reform and rebuilding sovereign creditworthiness since the 2008 banking and currency crisis.

"Iceland has successfully exited its IMF programme (A: Good for them! Because that's the big killer. That's where you take the money from the World Bank and the IMF comes in and runs your country until you pay it off, and all your policies too by the way, when they get in. They kicked them out...) and gained renewed access to international capital markets. A promising economic recovery is under way, financial sector restructuring is well-advanced, while public debt/GDP appears to be close to peaking on the back of a robust fiscal consolidation programme." (A: But they better be very careful because these guys have a long memory. They've got a long memory at the top, folks. Believe you me, they do.)

At the time of the banking debacle, Iceland was lauded by economists, including Princeton Nobel prize winner Paul Krugman, who advocated that other countries follow suit and refuse to indemnify bank creditors from insolvent banks.

Krugman said markets would be more forgiving when the situation was stabilised.

Iceland's population accepted steep cuts in pay and government services as the price of the bailout, but unlike their European counterparts, have escaped with only relatively small debts.

Since it paid back the IMF loans in August 2011 it has increased exports and stabilised the government's finances. Growth in 2011 reached 3%. (A: So anyway, they did the right thing, and everybody else says oh you know, you'll be left behind and you'll get no more advance money if you just... Oh, yeah, yeah... It's all worked out in advance. That's what really runs the whole system, you know. It ties in with everything else by the way.)

Now in Holland, they're going further. I've mentioned before, Holland was one of the first countries to bring in euthanasia for the elderly, and then it was on a kind of voluntary basis and they'd get assisted suicide, they called it. And give it a few years and they started making mistakes. They killed a nun, by the way, who certainly didn't register for that. They've killed other people too that were just useless eaters. This is the big agenda, the useless eaters, why let them claim back all their pension, they might live till they're 90 for goodness sake, after paying all that pension money in, the government could use that money so just kill them. Then the people who can't get killed by the agencies and so on, well the government comes in and kills you anyway. They have vans that go up to your door and they pop up the stairs and pop in the injection and that's you, very efficient, actually. We keep slamming old people, in the past, from history, as being the worst in eugenics and so on. No, no, no. It's happening now, folks, and you just don't recognize it. But anyway...

Dutch ask, should older workers earn less, (A: This is the next step.)

as French company asks them to accept pay cuts

adelaidenow.com.au / February 10, 2013

A FRENCH multinational's suggestion in the Netherlands to ask older workers to accept pay cuts as a cost-cutting measure has touched a raw nerve as the Dutch economy faces a slowdown and rising unemployment.

Unions see the idea doing away with the principle of paying older workers more for their experience as an attack on a fundamental right, while employers see it as a solution to avoid layoffs in a crisis-hit economy.

The debate has raged in the Netherlands since French IT giant Capgemini's Dutch general manager, Jeroen Versteeg, said he was looking at "calibrating" 5,000 Dutch-based employees to see if salaries matched current market value and productivity.

"Previously, this branch has always done well, with skyrocketing salaries to match," Mr Versteeg told the *Financieele Dagblad* (FD) daily last month.

"But the market has changed and we have to bring ourselves in line with it." (A: So it's a start, see, it's a start to get older folk paid less cash. And they'll bring it down from 50 to 40 to 30 to... as you go along. You know how it works. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. I've talked so much about the big system, the big agenda, which really is a huge agenda. It was mentioned by lots of folk back in the 40s, 50s, and even the 30s, they were going to bring this agenda in and run the world properly on behalf of the boys at the top who own the world, the real top bankers and so on, guys who lend to nations; a lot of nothings they lend, mind you, but they get paid back in real goods. It's a great scam, this whole system, and everyone at the top knows it's a scam but they go along with it because they're well rewarded at the top. But they're all crooked, of course; the whole money system is rigged and crooked and compound interest and all the rest of it, and it's a complete joke. It's amazing we can all take it so seriously, isn't it, and end up being utterly poor as they bring in their big, big agenda where we're more efficient at the bottom and we die off, too, under Agenda 21, etc., with government agencies running your lives and bureaucrats and officials.

Well, tonight I'll put up a song. It was done in England, I think it was, by a bunch of people in a pub of course. They have something to say about them and I'll put that up and let you have a good little chuckle at that, about how they see their overlords.

Bugger The Bankers THE OFFICIAL VIDEO – [youtube.com](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ug8v3U3t8p0)

Also, this article is quite interesting. One of the top corporate sponsors this year for the LGBT conference, for the national one in the States, is the CIA... the CIA is.

CIA Serves as Corporate Sponsor for National LGBT Conference

[cia.gov](https://www.cia.gov)

For the first time in its history, the CIA served as a corporate sponsor of the oSTEM – Out in Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics – recent national conference in Chicago, and led discussions in the Intelligence Careers conference track. The CIA participated in the event as part of its nationwide outreach to diverse communities with mission critical talent. (A: ...an interesting term, mission critical talent...)

Agency officers managed break-out sessions on the topics of STEM careers in intelligence, (A: It's like Get Smart isn't it? They've got STEM careers in intelligence...) leveraging science, technology, engineering, and mathematics for innovation in intelligence, and the importance of lesbian, gay, bisexual, and transgender (LGBT) (A: ...and the 'do not knows'...) allies in the workplace.

oSTEM is a national society that promotes leadership opportunities for lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, questioning, and allied (LGBTQA) communities in the STEM fields. (A: That's what it's about, that's what the STEM thing is for anybody that doesn't know. So there you go, that's what's happening with your, you know, your agencies that are not supposed to be pro or for anything. They're supposed to be neutral in all these things, but everything is politicized today of course.),

And this one too is to do with...

Chicago police stop immediate responses to burglaries and thefts

rt.com / February 5, 2013

Many Chicagoans who call 911 will no longer receive immediate help. Chicago police will no longer show up at crime scenes unless someone is in critical condition or a criminal suspect remains on the scene.

It may soon take bullet wounds, broken bones, rape attacks or other injuries to catch the attention of the police department, while crimes like car thefts may largely be overlooked. (A: ...because they happen all the time there.)

Chicagoans who report property damage, vehicle thefts, garage burglaries or other crimes in which the perpetrator is no longer on the scene will not be assisted until the police have time, thereby freeing up officers for patrol duties but also leaving distraught victims in the dark. (A: ...and so on. It's starting Sunday.)

So anyway, that's how it's going as the US goes down, with its finances and all the rest of it, as it bails out the rest of the world and spreads this global system. I said years ago, you know, that the US was simply being used to finish off this new world order. Britain handed it to the US a long time ago, at the end of World War I actually, by the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They handed it over and says, well you've got the manpower now, you've got the taxes, so you can get lots of money for weaponry, and you can take over as the policeman of the world and push this agenda to standardize the world. Well, they've pretty well done it. And I've always said that when they've finished it they'll be pulling away the rugs from underneath the people at home in America, and they are of course. Also too I said, the big, big eating machine, that you kind of yawn at when it's on television as your guys are over there slaughtering folks across the Middle East, comes back to home to eat you. It always does, it always ends up coming back home to chomp you up. Well, that's about to happen as well for those who haven't quite clued in. It's just going on and on and on.

Tonight too I'll put up this Earth Charter, Maurice Strong... private organizations run the world of course, run by special folk though. It says...

green-agenda.com

"The real goal of the Earth Charter is that it will in fact become like the Ten Commandments." – Maurice Strong

That's what he said. He's quite right too because they've got the World Council of Churches all on board for the greening; they've all been brainwashed. A lot of the top ministers have been paid, got their money, even from the Bush regime, to the present Obama regime, to influence all their members to go along with the greening and austerity stuff and push all that, and brainwash their children of course. So

they run all organized religions now. I'll also put up the mission and the goals of the Earth Charter tonight too, a link for that.

And also this one here to do with the deaths and so on. I've mentioned the deaths in the National Health Service, that Obamacare is going to copy; the RAND Corporation said they picked Britain's system to copy, and so this is what you'll get in the States. And I mentioned all of the incredible messes that the hospitals are in over there with massive cutbacks; it's all intentional of course. But it says...

Deaths, lies and the NHS:

Shocking new healthcare scandals emerge in UK

rt.com / February 14, 2013

A British health manager warned the boss of the NHS four years ago that his hospital was a threat to patients' safety. A nationwide investigation into avoidable hospital deaths has found that such warnings from doctors were often silenced or ignored.

Gary Walker, the former chief of United Lincolnshire Hospitals Trust, was silenced in 2010 under a £500,000 'super gag' agreement (A: ...a payoff... that's what they can afford for payoffs as they cut back on patient care. 500,000 pounds... that's just one guy.); he is now risking legal action by the NHS by speaking out. Walker reportedly received the payment last year; his former employer now faces a major investigation over its unusually high death rates, in the midst of the Stafford inquiry fallout.

Walker said that the chief of the NHS chief was “not interested in patient safety,” and called on him to resign to end the “culture of fear” he had created in the NHS, Britain’s Daily Mail reported.

Walker spoke to the BBC in an exclusive interview for its ‘Today’ show on Radio 4, in which he explained that his hands had been tied: “I was in danger of losing my house – I have children to support. And one thing you must remember that if you’re attacking the very top of the NHS the sanctions are pretty dramatic.”

On Tuesday, shortly after learning of his plans to appear on national radio, the NHS wrote a letter to Walker reminding that, “If you have provided an interview or should this interview proceed you will be in clear breach of the agreement and as a result the Trust would be entitled to recover from you the payments made under the agreement.” (A: ...so they’ll try and take everything from him. This is how they blackmail everybody. But once you take the bribe, you see, you’re easily blackmailed. This is the real world, folks. Everything runs like this, I mean everything. Berlusconi said last week in his election in Italy there that, bribes are normal, what’s the problem? I’ll put that link up too. But this is how it runs at the top. It’s just one big Mafia at the top, folks. And telling the truth, you know, is a dangerous thing in these days, so what can you say.)

Also this article here too...

Households On Foodstamps Rise To New Record

zerohedge.com / Tyler Durden / 02/11/2013

Well it keeps going up and up and up. What can you say? That’s in the States. I’ll put this one up too.

And this one here is Canada... This is a bit misleading. And there's a PDF with it from the government; I'll put it up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com – all these links will go up tonight on my site.

Canada cans net surveillance law

theregister.co.uk / Simon Sharwood / 13th February 2013

“The purpose of this Act is to ensure that telecommunications service providers have the capability to enable national security and law enforcement agencies to exercise their authority to intercept communications and to require telecommunications service providers to provide subscriber and other information, without unreasonably impairing the privacy of individuals, the provision of telecommunications services to Canadians or the competitiveness of the Canadian telecommunications industry.”

And yes, that does translate as “This law means Police and spooks can require carriers and ISPs to hand over details about their customers, and that they do online or on the phone.” The Bill even required “telecommunications service providers” to decrypt data they held.

Various Canadian groups opposed the Bill on privacy and civil liberties grounds, not least because the Bill makes warrantless interceptions possible. Openmedia.ca created a website, stopspying.ca, gathered more than 100,000 “signatures” to a virtual petition opposing the bill.

So anyway, it says Canada Cans the Net Surveillance Law because of all the backlash. Don't believe it! Don't believe it for a minute, folks! It ain't going to. It might say one thing but you're never told the truth about anything, especially to do with... This is a worldwide surveillance system. They're sharing it with certain countries, by the way, all this data, and so they can't can it. Canada is already sharing it all with the NSA in the States. They've already admitted in previous articles I've read here that even the cross-border guys, they've got access to every Canadian citizen's data, all their data, that the Canadian government's already got on you. So don't believe they're canning it; it's not going to happen. Maybe that one they'll can, they've got a thousand more there that you haven't even heard about yet that's on the go.

Now finishing off Britain, it says...

Come to UK, David Cameron urges Indian students ahead of visit

bbc.co.uk / 14 February 2013

David Cameron has urged Indian students to come and study in the UK as he tried to address concerns about tougher visa rules ahead of visiting the country.

Ministers (A: Politicians.) have come under fire for tightening the rules on post-study leave to remain in the UK which some businesses and universities believe is deterring people from applying.

Mr Cameron accepted that policies may not have been "communicated properly".

But he said there was “no limit” on the number of people able to come and stay. (A: ...from India.)

Ahead of his visit to New Delhi and Mumbai next week, his second since he entered No 10, the prime minister told Indian media there were already 40,000 Indian students in the UK and he hoped numbers would increase in the future.

He made clear that the only requirements for students wishing to come to the UK were a guaranteed place at a university and a basic English qualification. (A: So there’s a few articles on this, where he actually says they can stay on in the UK after they’ve graduated and so on, etc., etc., etc. This one here too, again, it says the same thing, another article about the same thing.)

Immigration: David Cameron urges Indians to come to ‘welcoming’ Britain

telegraph.co.uk / James Kirkup

There is “no limit” on the number of Indian nationals who can come to Britain to study and work, David Cameron has said.

And this other one too, it says here...

Brighton Council (A: ...in England.) to open

(A: They just canceled out genders. There's no genders now in Brighton; there's no such thing as gender anymore. Isn't that wonderful? There's godlike, you know, abilities that they have there; it really goes to their head. Anyway, it's to open...)

'gender neutral' public toilets as it 'phases out male and female lavatories'

dailymail.co.uk / Daily Mail Reporter / 17 February 2013

- A new development will include toilets that can be used by any adult or child
- Brighton and Hove city council want to 'promote term gender neutral'
- Opponents described change in signage as 'unnecessary bureaucracy'
- Toilets will not feature the words 'men' and 'ladies' but universal symbols

A council is planning to replace traditional male and female lavatories with 'gender neutral' toilets in an attempt to facilitate the transgender community.

So everybody has to change because of a tiny, tiny, wee minority, that are not very happy, or are not even sure what they are or whatever else. But everybody else has to change because of that. It seems to be the most important thing on the planet, according to the media. But there's more to it than anything else. It's to destroy any concept of anything that was, down through a long, long history, normal. [Alan chuckles.] That's what it was, folks, to destroy any thing of normalcy whatsoever, or even privacy of any kind at all in a toilet. And if you want to see some strange guy walk in in high heels when you're on the toilet, and you're a fella, it's, oh, pretty disconcerting, believe you me, especially when he's giving you that kind of strange eye and all that kind of stuff. Anyway, the same with girls too; they get fed up with this kind of nonsense. But you're supposed to put up with it because there's a big agenda, heavily funded from the very, very top of course, because ALL conventional systems have to be utterly destroyed. Remember, the Frankfurt School was set out to do that for all the Western countries and they said that it

would make it safer for their own kind if they did all that, by destroying the cultures completely, and they're still on the go under different names today.

And this is amazing too, from Australia...

Strict new hygiene rules for childcare

will wrap kids in a bubble, says AMA (A: Australian Medical authorities.)

adelaidenow.com.au / Natasha Bitá, National Social Editor / February 5, 2013

(A: children...) KIDS will be banned from blowing out candles on communal birthday cakes, under strict new hygiene rules for childcare.

But doctors warn the latest National Health and Medical Research Council guidelines go too far in "bubble-wrapping" children.

(A: Now here's the bottom line folks. I've told you before, Lenin said that all these services, the things that would start as services in the West would eventually come and dominate the West and they'd be called authorities. You see, if they're still services they can ask you politely for everything they want but if you say no, get lost, then they got to let you go. But now they're authorities now you see; it's all part of running your lives in a sort of microscopic fashion right through your life.)

The NHMRC is urging childcare centres to stand up to parents who insist on sending a sick child to daycare – even if they have a medical certificate. (A: And of course if they don't go to school they'll end up getting asked, you know, why their child is not in school and they'll get a fine for that too.)

And daycare staff will now have to wash toys, doorknobs, floors and cushion covers every day.

The new guidelines state that kids who want to blow out a candle on their birthday should bring their very own cupcake – to avoid blowing germs all over a shared cake. (A: Everybody is turning into a Howard Hughes; I mean, he had bacteria phobia as well, you know, really neurosis. This is enough to give you that same kind of problem, isn't it?)

“Children love to blow out their candles while their friends are singing ‘Happy birthday’,” the document says. (A: But it's TABOO... TABOO! Your Masters have said so, it's TABOO; it's just not nice. Mind you, you can have all kinds of strange sex and everything else and that's okay; even with folk who have got diseases, that's okay too, you see. But just don't blow out a candle.)

And...

Bill Gates Dodges Questions on

Why He Owns 500,000 Shares of Monsanto

naturalsociety.com / Anthony Gucciardi / February 12th, 2013

Bill Gates is primarily known as the multi-billionaire who created Microsoft, the company behind the most popular computer operating system known as Windows. With this massive wealth, he has retired from leading Microsoft and now instead focuses his money and time on furthering genetically modified technology, geoengineering, experimental vaccinations, and preaching about how Monsanto is the answer to world hunger. (A: Well this guy is a top eugenicist. His father was before him, by the way. He has already admitted, by the vaccination programs he will basically be able to bring down the population, because it sterilizes them. That's why. Now, the food also does a great job of sterilizing you too, this stuff. I tell you, even look at the stuff they spray on it, that they have to spray on the Monsanto crops, their own chemicals too. That in itself is enough to sterilize you, never mind the stuff that they put in, and all the genes that they put into the crops as well. This is warfare, folks. This is warfare. Pure war, very simple. And everyone will come down with various cancers and all the rest of it too. And they already know that too; even their early tests with this kind of stuff on various mammals, they all ended up with gastrointestinal problems and also they had cancers of the stomach and so on.)

Bill Gates Funding Corporations Caught in Child Slave Rings

And if that's not enough, The Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation has even teamed up with Cargill to pump GMO soy into the third world. Cargill, of course, is the 133 billion dollar corporation that also has been found in direct violation of human rights laws. Cargill was sued by the International Labor Rights Fund for trafficking children from Mali and forcing them to work on cocoa bean plantations for around 12 to 14 hours each day without pay, food, or sleep. The company even continues to purchase cotton from Uzbekistan, where it is well known that child slave labor is used in the cultivation. (A: By the way, the cotton seeds, they won't even eat them in China. They know, because they tried to use them on the Chinese before; it makes men sterile. That's what they're now making you use for your chicken feed here in Canada and the States.)

But anyway, they're all crooks at the top, and it's just pure propaganda. You understand, the same system, and the same people actually, who make someone a star in music or in the movies or wherever, are the same guys who make these characters into stars. They call it making them a star, a scientist into a star. They've been at this job for a long time because you won't listen to just anybody. Make them a

star and all you'll do is prattle on what they say. It's so simple. We're very simple people, really, isn't it? Very simple. And then...

Big Brother televisions: Intel is the latest firm to announce TV box that spies on you and selects ads that match your behavior

dailymail.co.uk / Damien Gayle / 14 February 2013

And the idiots that watch the idiot box will keep watching. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. I must have said something because they just cut off my satellite feed there. That happens once in a while when they get a bit touchy, after you've said something. I'm not sure what I said; it could be anything at all. Anyway, talking about this new Intel product, this blackbox that's going to stare back at viewers. But the terminology they use is wonderful, how they're going to do it for you, you see. It's like being there to help you.

Intel Media, to make and market the Orwellian streaming-television product.

Erik Huggers (pictured), vice-president of Intel Media, said the new service would offer users a TV 'that is much more personal, that learns about you, that actually cares about who you are.' (A: That's all they have to do to the schmucks, you know, and away they go. Oh, that's nice, you know... So I'll put this up tonight too and you can actually see their ad and the video and so on.)

And folk will go for this because they're being trained there's no... Who needs privacy, they think... Who needs privacy, they think. [Alan chuckles.] Most of the people out there, sorry, have got all their history from Hollywood movies; they have no idea of reality at all. And you have to just, well, say that's it.

Again, I'll put up that one too with Berlusconi. At least he's honest, he says...

Berlusconi: "Bribes Are Necessary – They Are Not Crimes"

zerohedge.com / Tyler Durden /02/15/2013

With a week to go until the Italian elections, things are getting a little odd to say the least. The somewhat scandal prone Berlusconi, who self-declared himself leading in the polls just recently, has come out swinging in defense of his fellow business leaders' ethical egressions. The Bunga party banner-man defends bribery, "These are not crimes," he notes, as The FT reports, "bribes are a phenomenon that exists and it's useless to deny the existence of these necessary situations..."

Well, it's true enough. Every politician gets bribed; it's called BACKING, folks. And he's not going to turn against the hand that feeds him, or all the hands that feed him; it depends how many they get money from. That is reality, folks. That's reality. And look at the money they need to run for elections in the States and elsewhere; it's just phenomenal. You can't do it without big international corporations backing you. They approve you. Apart from that too they put you in, because they only put their own members in anyway from the CFR and the Royal Institute of International Affairs. But it's a joke. The whole system is a joke, under the guise of democracy; it's quite wonderful, this guise.

Also it says...

Americans pay \$307 billion Obama and Hillary create African Internet

thebigbadbank.com / February 16, 2013 / George Hunt

Secretary of State Hillary Clinton announced at her stepping-down party on February 1st that a consortium of the US State Department, the World Wide Web Foundation and Google, Microsoft, Yahoo!, Intel and Cisco Systems has been created to develop the African Internet.

Their group is called "The Alliance for an Affordable Internet" (A: ...for Africa.) and President Obama has already promised to grant (A: ...of your tax money...) a total of \$307 billion to the Silicon Valley for the technology and systems required for this Africa adventure. (A: Isn't that wonderful? ...this redistribution of wealth, ala Karl Marx, the Communist Manifesto and all that? eh? Isn't it wonderful living in communism, for the corporates at the top? Just wonderful. So it's true, the Americans are the most generous in the world. They don't get asked about it, mind you, but they're definitely generous; they pay up.)

Also...

4 commit suicide in Spain over evictions as EU struggles with unemployment

rt.com / February 14, 2013

...because they did not just let the banks go under and they're now run by the IMF and the technocrats from the World Bank and so on. And also a guy from France apparently set himself on fire too, an

unemployed man as well. Which you're going to see more and more of this. Who cares these days? Nobody cares, everybody's so desensitized, I think, you know.

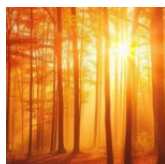
Also, just to finish off – there's the music coming in here too. Apparently Alan Dershowitz wants to be the guy who picks who's to be the next Pope because he doesn't like the one that they've put up. I'll put that article up tonight too.

Alan Dershowitz says leading candidate for papacy is an anti-Semite – haaretz.com / By JTA / Feb. 18, 2013

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 10:59 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1764](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

But that's the whole thing, folks, we've been under this system for an awful long time, generations, and part of it was cultural wars. Lots of it was indoctrination, generation by generation... very, very speedy updates. In fact, on the kindergarten school, for instance, the ones going in this year, will get more indoctrination along the future agenda than the ones last year. That's how they work it. Every year is a step ahead, a step ahead. And they're trained literally to accept things which will come during their lifetime. They're trained at a very early age for it. It's called scientific indoctrination, worked out back in the 1920's – it's actually working – by Bertrand Russell. Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And, as I say, last night, right after I mentioned about, I says, don't believe the claimed fact that Canada's abolishing this latest law on spying on the people. I said don't believe it. And that's when they cut me off on Xplornet, right bang, that was it. So, I don't think they're going to switch me back on in a hurry and I'll have to go through the rigmarole of getting the guy out. That's about two hundred dollars and then, of course, they always have to put something on it and fiddle around and give you a new unit of this or a unit of that and it's always about five hundred bucks. But this is what you get when you open your mouth, you see, sometimes. And it really does happen this way. It has happened this way before, when I've said certain things and bingo, it just happens, they just press a button and that's it.

So anyway, this world, as I say, the whole future is predetermined. And when you go into various authors, like Carroll Quigley, who wrote The Anglo-American Establishment, amongst other books and he was the historian for the Council on Foreign Relations (private organization). It claims that it's the biggest think tank for informing governments of policies. You don't elect them. No one elects them in Canada or the States. They're completely private. All your top journalists are members of them. Your editorial guys are all members of them too. They don't apply to join. It's considered an honor and a privilege to be asked to join. And they really do their background to make sure that you're a yes-man before they'll take you on with the big agenda. So, that's how your media is all run by a central command basically. But they also, as I say, put in politicians and vet them. And Quigley, who was their own historian – they have their own private archives of history – he said in fact that it was so important that the public know about them because they've been altering the world for a hundred years. They've been behind every big shift on every policy, even wars and the public are kept in the dark about this. These guys, Winston Churchill said... he was really out of the loop at one point and he was furious to find out that these guys who were starting the wars and causing the wars and even backing the wars, because there's big foundations and top bankers that run the Royal Institute of International Affairs/CFR... he said these guys had the audacity to even write the children's history books with a fake history in them. That's how bad it is and it's been like that for an awful long time, as I say.

But again the groups who started this up wanted to bring in a world society where this minority would dominate everyone else. They would destroy the cultures of the first world countries at the same time when they were taking down the same countries back home. That's happening today. So they've used you for war to standardize the rest of the countries. And your tax money has funded it. Your men have put their lives down for it. And the taxpayer picks up the tab for it all. It's quite simple. One is used after another and Britain did it for a long, long time and then passed the flag to America and they carry it on. And then another country ends up benefiting from it altogether. It's actually all recorded history and it's no shock to people like me and other ones who are the same.

We're living in the big change, the time of transition. This is the time for, as I say, international management and they have international managers running the world and, again, unelected. They're all unelected. This is the time that Quigley said that they would bring out the feudal system... a feudal system where the new overlords would be CEOs of international corporations. Now, the big international corporations are all real organizations and corporations. Very real. And they have lots of businesses on the go. But they also were set up by the same group that formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs, not just as fronts but actually as parts of forcing their directed history through. Directed history, folks. That's what it's called. And we're well into it now. They said at the Club of Rome (another think tank which they own), back in the 70's that democracy wouldn't work. They would use democracy as they took down other countries and standardized them, they'd use the term to keep all the plebeians happy back home. But they don't believe in democracy, they believe in authoritarianism. And even that article I read earlier on, with Paul Ehrlich, of course, and his usual crew, affirmed that. They said they want to go ahead with their agendas and let science rule instead of, you know, debates and so on with the general public. Let science rule and let the public catch up later. In other words, science should rule and simply make policies and we all have to obey. It's that simple, folks.

And again, Bertrand Russell talked about this in his books on science. And *The Impact of Science on Society* was one of them, way back in the 50's, when he wrote that one. And he said too, that there will be a dictatorship, a form of dictatorship, a tyranny he said. He was well briefed on it, as many others were at that time. And he said that if there's to be a tyranny, I prefer it would be a scientific tyranny, and he said, it will be ruthless. Now, you've been trained for years that life now doesn't have the same holy quality (let's put it that way) that it once had. I've gone over the speeches and the writings of Julian Huxley (the brother of Aldous Huxley) and Julian, of course, was a member of Planned Parenthood; he got all their awards and he also worked at the United Nations. And he said the same thing, that we must train the public now, basically, that life is cheap and that man has to get knocked off his pedestal as being the supreme being on the planet. Well, you've had that for years. Now, one of the big things was, as he said, we'll have to promote promiscuity, as long as they don't have children. No children, they want, but promiscuity. Promiscuity, as Bertrand Russell also found out with his special schools that he was allowed to set up in Britain, where they promoted pre-pubertal sex, by the way, amongst the children, they found out what they expected to find out and that was that children who had lots of sex before puberty would be hyper-sensitized towards sex and that they would not stay with one partner for very long at all, so they probably wouldn't have children and marriage would go out, because marriage was an enemy, you see. Even in the Communist Manifesto... this is a very old manifesto, folks. And, believe you me, the Marxists and the guys who started up the whole idea, were also working for the same bunch who set up the Royal Institute of International Affairs, the capitalists.

So, we're pretty-well there: the destruction of the family unit, the destruction of all morality as we knew it. Out of that came the abortion industry, so we accept that without a thought... without a thought now. I mean, they go on and on about World War II and the Nazis, but there's more smoke going up the

chimneys in every city across the US, Canada, Britain and the whole of Europe than ever went up the chimneys elsewhere. Every day it goes up and we think nothing of it. It's just like getting a wart removed. I remember a woman saying that to her daughter. I couldn't believe it. I almost fell off the chair. It's like getting a wart removed, getting rid of a child, you see.

So, this is the society we're in now and most folk are trained this way. And they even train the ones who go through these things not to feel any guilt about it. And it seems to be working pretty well. And another thing that Julian Huxley said and also Bertrand Russell said, was that they would bring in a society of hedonists, people who were hedonistic, self-love. And even with the guys, believe it or not, and with the fashion and all the rest of it. Now you've got metrosexuals and etc etc... well it's all here too. And people who are hedonistic will not band together for a common purpose or cause, even if it's for their own survival. They just don't do it.

So, you're run by scientific themes and techniques, as I say, even from kindergarten right onward. In fact, Russell said that, if we can get the children in kindergarten, he says, and indoctrinate them with a scientific indoctrination, then the parents will be allowed to keep their children; he said, we used to believe, just like Plato, we'd have to remove the children from their parents, so as they wouldn't get contaminated with the old ideas – that means old culture, old moralities, you see. And Russell says that we found out with experimentation that if we have them for four or five hours a day, with scientific indoctrination, when they go home to their parents, whatever the parent says, it will not penetrate the child. It'll make them impervious to whatever the parents say. That's completely, completely done and it's even put in all the different movies, as they have comedies with dumbo dad and the child just laughs at anything the parents happen to say. So, that's the reasons for it all, folks. Because the culture industry is a very important part of brainwashing you... brainwashing you and updating you as well with predictive programming.

So there's nothing happening today that wasn't expected to happen by those who planned it. And for the few who understood it all, it's not unexpected at all, all the fallout you're having today, with the massive globalization on the go, the mass of almost forced – I'd say forced – migrations of people across the world, into the first world nations that are now overcrowded. They're having less children by themselves and they're putting them in to destroy what's left of the cultures (of the dominant cultures, I should say or the regular cultures of those nations). That's the purpose behind it. And there are lots of articles out there, by certain people who are helping to promote all of this and who have a big say in what politicians and governments do.

So, as I say, they call this the time, the Age of Transition. And as they do that, there's never been such cheap entertainment for most folk, even though they're getting poorer and poorer. As long as there's lots of entertainment, they don't seem to mind – a great technique, never been done before. People used to

start bitching when they started to get hungry and so on, but not so much now. There's always some way they can get enough junk food, cheap... god knows what's in it, mind you... and as long as they can do that and play their games and surf the net they seem to be quite happy, and get lots of movies to keep them living in sci-fi land.

But we're seeing the fallout and, of course, what happened to Greece and so on was planned a long time before they even signed the first documents. Remember, Goldman Sachs, this big self-proclaimed bank of the world, basically, is the same company that gave the go-ahead for Greece to join the EU. In other words, they fiddled the books, to make it appear that Greece was floating pretty well, in order to get in. They did it for other countries too. Now they didn't get touched or fined for rigging the books. And, of course, Greece collapsed because a lot of the stuff that it was holding out was bogus. Back with more, after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Now, Lord Rothschild said a long, long time ago that: give me control of the country's money supply and I care not who makes its laws. Because he knew himself that the guy who rules the money has a lot of say in what laws are going to get passed and not passed and all the rest of it. Believe you me, you're either a lender or a borrower, as they say. And the guy who's lending to you has got a bigger say, especially when they've got the country by the short and curlies, so to speak. But when they formed... and they did form it with Lord Rothschild this organization and the Cecil Rhodes Foundation... in fact, Cecil Rhodes left his will to Rothschild. I think really that's because it was pay-back for all the money he was given by Rothschild, but regardless Rothschild Group, Cecil Rhodes Group then eventually joined with Lord Alfred Milner's Group. And these guys were all big bankers and a lot of them came from Germany, by the way. They weren't British at all, but they were based in London and they set up the Royal Institute for International Affairs and their foreign branches were called Council on Foreign Relations. They even have one, not just for countries but the EU. They have one drawn up for the EU, for the European members of Council on Foreign Relations and the head of that one is George Soros, so he's in with them too. Understand, there's no separate guys playing their own thing here. There's one head on this, one big capstone. And, as I say, they run your news, all of your media, all of your magazines. They decide, even your science magazines, what you're going to be told is the latest, even if it's not, in any area. And they keep you in the dark and that's how you run people's minds. They only have the information that you dish out to them, you centralize it all and you control everybody's mind basically and what they think is real or unreal or whatever.

Quigley, again, who talked about this group in his books, because he was put in charge of their archives. As I say, they have their own histories because they don't want the public to know that they've been behind every major shift, even all the cultural wars and revolutions – cultural revolutions they've had,

since the 60's onwards, because they were behind it all, and promiscuity and making sure that the pill got out there at the right time, along with the mini skirt and then just do your own thing, free love, free sex, all of that kind of stuff; on the go for a long time. Before they were called the Milner Group and Rhodes Society, they had other names and they were pushing it, way back then, in the 1800's (free love) and H.G. Wells's first writings was about that and he was picked up by Thomas Huxley to actually promote it. He was the best friend of Charles Darwin.

So, anyway, what we find is that they talked about in, say, the book, The Anglo-American Establishment by Quigley and so on. He says they've been behind all the major things. Now, what they wanted to do, was to set up standardized, across the world, central banking systems, privately owned by their own appointees, that would then lend to governments, that way they could control the world's money supply. Now, this group of central banks would all be under the Bank for International Settlements in Basel, Switzerland. We haven't voted on any of this, folks, by the way, but that's the way it's gone and the reason it got pushed through in every country is because all the prime ministers and presidents that have ever been, were members of the same organization. And they made sure it was got through.

Now, it says here that:

"Who Controls The Money? An Unelected, Unaccountable Central Bank Of The World Secretly Does"

Alan: So, other folk have caught on to this because I've been harping on about this for years.

"An immensely powerful international organization that most people have never even heard of secretly controls the money supply of the entire globe. It is called the Bank for International Settlements, and it is the central bank of central banks. It is located in Basel, Switzerland, but it also has branches in Hong Kong and Mexico City. It is essentially an unelected, unaccountable central bank of the world that has complete immunity from taxation and from national laws."

Alan: That's what they always do; even when Rothschild came into Britain and took over the banking system there, their books have never been opened to the government or the public. That was the condition they made. They couldn't get taxed and that's not bad when you can, you know, you can actually sink countries if they want to open your books. Oh, I'm going to sink you, tomorrow. Anyway, it says here:

“Even Wikipedia admits that ‘it is not accountable to any single national government.’”

Alan: And the links are all... I'll put them all up tonight if I can get any speed up on the dial-up here, for you to look up for yourselves.

“The Bank for International Settlements was used to launder money for the Nazis during World War II”

Alan: By the way, it was also used to launder the money to the Communist Russians. They always say one thing but not the other.

“...but these days the main purpose of the BIS is to guide and direct the centrally-planned global financial system. Today, 58 global central banks belong to the BIS...”

Alan: That's not bad, eh? That's 58 private banks, that run the world, eh? It says,

“... and it has far more power over how the U.S. economy (or any other economy for that matter) will perform over the course of the next year than any politician does. Every two months, the central bankers of the world gather in Basel for another ‘Global Economy Meeting’.”

Alan: They call them.

“During those meetings, decisions are made which affect every man, woman and child on the planet, and yet none of us have any say in what goes on. The Bank for International Settlements is an organization that was founded by the global elite and it operates for the benefit of the global elite, and it is intended to be one of the key cornerstones of the emerging one world economic system. It is imperative that we get people educated about what this organization is and where it plans to take the global economy. Sadly, only a very small percentage of people actually know what the Bank for

International Settlements is, and even fewer people are aware of the Global Economy Meetings that take place in Basel on a bi-monthly basis. These Global Economy Meetings were discussed in a recent article in the Wall Street Journal:..."

Alan: And I'll put the link up tonight, too, again, if I can squeeze it up there on dial-up.

"Every two months, more than a dozen bankers meet here on Sunday evenings to talk and dine on the 18th floor of a cylindrical building looking out on the Rhine."

Alan: Back with more, after this.

{Break 🎵- You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}

Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about the Bank for International Settlements, that was set up back in the 20's. And it was set up on behalf and sponsored by and actually managed by the Royal Institute for International Affairs. It's big money. If you're going to take over the world, you've got to take over its money supply and all of the countries, eventually. You amalgamate them together into blocs, trading blocs, just like Karl Marx said. And then you have them all competing with each other, to the bottom, in other words, that's where we're going. How can you compete with China? It's impossible living in a country like Canada, for instance, where you couldn't even get enough money to heat yourself if you're on their wages, never mind your carbon taxes. So, anyway, we're all slaves in this system. And this article goes on to say that:

"Every two months, more than a dozen bankers meet here on Sunday evenings to talk and dine on the 18th floor of a cylindrical building looking out on the Rhine. The dinner discussions on money and economics are more than academic. At the table are the chiefs of the world's biggest central banks, representing countries that annually produce more than \$51 trillion of gross domestic product, three-quarters of the world's economic output."

Alan: Interesting too, because you don't get to vote on any of these guys either, eh, that are put in place into the heads of these central banks, these private banks.

"The article goes on to describe the room that these Global Economy Meetings are held in. It sounds like something out of a novel... 'The Bank of England's Mr. King leads the dinner discussions in a room decorated by the Swiss architectural firm Herzog & de Meuron, which designed the 'Bird's Nest' stadium for the Beijing Olympics. The men have designated seats at a round table..."

Alan: They always have, like the round table societies because they rule the round table, as well.

"...in a dining area scented by white orchids and framed by white walls, a black ceiling and panoramic views. The central bankers that gather for these meetings are not there just to socialize. No staff members are allowed into these meetings, and they are conducted in an atmosphere of absolute secrecy... 'Serious matters follow appetizers, wine and small talk, according to people familiar with the dinners. Mr. King typically asks his colleagues to talk about the outlook in their respective countries. Others ask follow-up questions. The gatherings yield no transcripts or minutes..."

Alan: Everything's so secret, you see, because you're run by conspiracies, folks. I mean, when guys get together and conspire behind locked doors, especially when, supposedly, they're representing you or the cash of your country, that's called a conspiracy, if you don't get it. Two or more people conspiring against the rest. It says,

"'...No staff is allowed.' So the fate of the world economy is determined by unelected central bankers in secret meetings that nobody ever hears about? That certainly does not sound very 'democratic'. But this is the direction that 'global governance' is taking us. The elite believe that the 'big decisions' are far too important to be left "to the people", and so most of the 'international institutions' that have been established by the elite operate independently of the democratic process. Sadly, the truth is that all of this has been planned for a very long time. In a recent article entitled 'Who Runs The World? Solid Proof That A Core Group Of Wealthy Elitists Is Pulling The Strings', I included a quote from Georgetown University history professor Carroll Quigley from a book that he wrote all the way back in 1966 in which he discussed the big plans that the elite had for the Bank for International Settlements..."

Alan: And he said this:

"[T]he powers of financial capitalism had another far-reaching aim..."

Alan: This is the group that Quigley worked for and he was the historian for.

"...nothing less than to create a world system of financial control in private hands able to dominate the political system of each country and the economy of the world as a whole.' This system was to be controlled in a feudalist fashion by the central banks of the world acting in concert..."

Alan: Acting together.

"... by secret agreements arrived at in frequent private meetings and conferences. The apex of the system was to be the Bank for International Settlements in Basle, Switzerland, a private bank owned and controlled by the world's central banks which were themselves private corporations. Back then, the Bank for International Settlements was only just starting to play a major role in global affairs. But over the years the BIS began to become increasingly important. The following is an excerpt from an article by Ellen Brown... 'For many years the BIS kept a very low profile, operating behind the scenes in an abandoned hotel. It was here that decisions were reached to devalue or defend currencies, fix the price of gold, regulate offshore banking, and raise or lower short-term interest rates. In 1977, however, the BIS gave up its anonymity in exchange for more efficient headquarters. The new building has been described as 'an eighteen story-high circular skyscraper that rises above the medieval city like some misplaced nuclear reactor.' It quickly became known as the 'Tower of Basel.' Today the BIS has governmental immunity, pays no taxes, and has its own private police force. It is, as Mayer Rothschild envisioned, above the law.'"

Alan: And it is. You're run by private corporations and bankers.

"Yes, it most definitely does bear a striking resemblance to the Tower of Babel as you can see from the photo in this article."

Alan: And I'll put the photo up tonight too.

"Once again the global elite are trying to unite humanity under a single system, and that is most definitely not a good thing. But many of these elitists are entirely convinced that 'global governance' is what humanity desperately needs."

Alan: Well, we desperately need it if we want to be a slave, you see.

"They even publicly tell us what they plan to do, but most people are not listening."

Alan: Again, I'll refer back to that paper that came out by the so-called experts (that are all in with John Holdren and Paul Ehrlich and so on), that they should just run us scientifically now and don't care about our opinions. Don't even tell us they're going ahead with it all and let the public catch up later after it's all put in place and done. It says,

"For example, the following is an excerpt from a speech that former president of the European Central Bank Jean-Claude Trichet delivered to the Council On Foreign Relations in New York... 'In the area of central bank cooperation, the main forum is the Global Economy Meeting...'"

Alan: They call it "GEM" of course. They love gems. A lot of them have that, "gems" in their names, in one way or another.

"...which gathers at the BIS headquarters in Basel. Over the past few years, this forum has included 31 governors as permanent members plus a number of other governors attending on a rotating basis. The GEM, in which all systemic emerging economies' Central Bank governors are fully participating, has become the prime group for global governance among central banks.' The speech was entitled 'Global Governance Today', and you can find the full transcript..."

Alan: I'll put that up tonight, here, the official one.

"But most people have never even heard that such a thing as a 'Global Economy Meeting' even exists because the mainstream media rarely discusses these sorts of things."

Alan: The reason being, that they belong to this group (The Royal Institute for International Affairs) who set up the BIS and the IMF and all this and your central banking system. So, it's all owned by one capstone, you understand. And it says that the media is

"...too busy focusing [you] on the latest celebrity scandal or the latest cat fights between the Republicans and the Democrats. If you go to the official BIS website, the purposes of the organization sound fairly innocent and quite boring..."

Alan: That's what they always do.

"The mission of the Bank for International Settlements (BIS) is to serve central banks in their pursuit of monetary and financial stability, to foster international cooperation in those areas..."

Alan: That means running politics.

"...and to act as a bank for central banks."

Alan: Right? In other words, it's the umbrella. It's the capstone for all the central banking systems underneath them.

“In broad outline, the BIS pursues its mission by: promoting discussion and facilitating collaboration among central banks; supporting dialogue with other authorities that are responsible for promoting financial stability; conducting research on policy issues confronting central banks and financial supervisory authorities;...”

Alan: Interesting: financial supervisory authorities. Who are they, eh?

“...acting as a prime counterparty for central banks in their financial transactions; and serving as an agent or trustee in connection with international financial operations.’ The head office is in Basel, Switzerland and there are two representative offices: in the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the People’s Republic of China and in Mexico City.”

Alan: See, they own the communists. They own it all, folks. I mean China is still communist. I don’t know if you know that or not. {laughs} Look at their flag and all that. It’s a one-party system. And who would’ve thought that the communists would out-compete all the capitalists, all of you lot? Well, they were allowed that because the same guys who set up the Bank for International Settlements have been running politics all along. They don’t have to go and appear in politics themselves; they just tell politicians what to do. They set up the World Trade Organization and the GATT Treaty and all the rest of it, allowing all your stuff, all your work to be shipped off to China. China didn’t have these factories. And also, through the World Trade Organization, you paid for them shipping it off to China. You paid for the ones in China to be trained to work lathes and all the other machinery they had. We paid for it all in the West. And these are the boys behind it (the BIS and the Royal Institute for International Affairs, CFR). It says,

“But when you start looking into the details, things get much more interesting. So exactly how does the BIS achieve ‘monetary and financial stability’? An article posted on investorsinsight.com described how this is accomplished... ‘It accomplishes this through control of currencies. It currently holds 7% of the world’s available foreign exchange funds, whose unit of account was switched in March of 2003 from the Swiss gold franc to Special Drawing Rights (SDR), an artificial fiat ‘money’ with a value based on a basket of currencies (44% U.S. dollar, 34% euro, 11% Japanese yen, 11% pound sterling). The bank also controls a huge amount of gold, which it both stores and lends out, giving it great leverage over the metal’s price and the marketplace power that brings, since gold is still the only universal currency.’”

Alan: And actually, they do use that. These are the same guys who got you all off the gold market so that they get in their paper money. {laughs}

“BIS gold reserves were listed on its 2005 annual report (the most recent) as 712 tons. How that breaks down into member banks’ deposits and the BIS personal stash is unknown. By controlling foreign exchange currency, plus gold, the BIS can go a long way toward determining the economic conditions in any given country. Remember that the next time Ben Bernanke or European Central Bank President Jean-Claude Trichet announces an interest rate hike. You can bet it didn’t happen without the concurrence of the BIS Board.”

Alan: This is an older article, I think there’s newer folk that are in it now. It says,

“In recent years, it has become increasingly obvious who really has power over our economy. When Barack Obama speaks, the markets usually move very little. When Ben Bernanke speaks, the markets often respond with wild gyrations.”

Alan: Well, it was long before Bernanke and Obama because even Greenspan... it used to be when Alan Greenspan was announced that he was going to come out and make a statement, it was like some royalty coming out on stage. And everybody’s hushed and that little crone of a man would come out and then just utter something and everybody would either look very glum or they’d go into wild, you know, paroxysms.

“A recent CNBC article entitled ‘Central Banks: How They Are Ruling the Financial World’ detailed the enormous impact that central banks had on the global financial system during 2012... ‘In all, 13 other central banks in the world have followed the Fed’s lead and set interest rates at or near zero in an effort to keep the liquidity spigots open and prop up their ailing economies. Those 14 economies represent a staggering \$65 trillion in combined equity and bond market capitalizations, according to Bank of America Merrill Lynch.’”

Alan: And this goes on and on and on about who controls the money, but the basic thing is, this Bank for International Settlements, according to all the countries that have handed all their power over to, is above the law. It's completely above the law. It's a private organization that runs the world. There's no point, what's the point in voting, when the things that really rule you do what they want anyway? They tell governments what to do. They tell them what to do. As I say, and they also put in the guys on your left and right to vote for. As I say, Quigley, their own historian said, there hasn't been a president or prime minister (and this was back in the 1960s) that hasn't been a member of this since the late 1800s. Well it's well over a hundred years now.

So, that's what runs the world. And it's fascinating too, to go into the history of how they got these central banks pushed through because again, Quigley does go through a lot of this. And how, for America, for instance, their man was Mandell House, his name was (he called himself Colonel – it was an honorary title he gave to himself). And Mandell House really was the guy who was behind drafting up and pushing forward the Federal Reserve for the US. His go-between with the Royal Institute for International Affairs at the time, was Lord Earl Grey and they got it through. And they gave Warburg, from Germany (because they're very, very... it's not because they're really German... these people don't really consider themselves technically as German) but they got the Warburg over and put him in head of the central bank of the US, just in time for World War I. It's great how they worked it out. They knew they were going to have World War I in 1914. It took three years for citizenship once this thing was set up. So, they set it up just in time, put him in charge of it and Warburg was in charge of the moneys that the US would lend out to other countries for World War I and also for the debts incurred by the US, supplying troops and soldiers and all the rest of it too. And when they met at the Versailles Treaty, the Warburg was sent over there to represent America and who represented the German debt? The other, his brother, Warburg. {Laughs} No kidding. You couldn't make this stuff up. I mean the cons of it all. It's beautiful really, isn't it? But these guys, yeah, they cause wars to get what they want out of it. And some of the people who worked for them, as propagandists, also talked about that too. That they cause wars, they hoped to get a world government through by the end of World War II. And many of the people in the United Nations talked openly about it towards the end of World War II. But the people in the countries were not quite on their knees yet with all these wars. They felt something stunk... the whole idea of world government really stunk and they wouldn't go for it, so they've given you just collapse after collapse after collapse; plus they've de-industrialized you all, and moved it off to China and you paid for it all, as I say. Isn't that wonderful? This is the real world, folks.

And, again too, they use academia because they need world managers. And all academia is on board with them. Remember, this is even older than what you think it is too, even on the social agenda, because if you read the writings of Aldous Huxley with Brave New World, written in the early 1930's, he was talking to Blair, the real name of Orwell and corresponding too about the kind of world that would be brought in. They knew that because they'd both sat at one time on global think tanks, working for the Royal Institute for International Affairs. They knew what the plan was. A future world of combined... you

take the two books and combine them together and you've got the authoritarian society with the big boot right now and the black goon clad guys that used to be called cops, with machine guns, as they transform you into the next system of total... the far extreme of hedonism and promiscuity, just like Brave New World had in it. That's what they're pushing all for; a scientifically-controlled society and the public are oblivious, or they don't care, most of them, actually.

But, mind you, too, we've all been under warfare of many kinds. These big boys at the top also rule and own the big pharma labs. If you didn't know, the pharma labs are all part of the big war industry. I hope you understand that. The war industry. They deal with bacterium and virus, you see. And so they have their... do you think they just sit and make cures for things (that never work anyway) but that's supposedly what their job is? No. They handle the most dangerous things. They mutate them and then they synthesize them, as well. They make synthetic viruses and then they inject them into you. And they know what the causes of autism is. They know why the IQ has been plummeting. They know why the cancer rate has been skyrocketing. Because they always claimed at the start, that they had an ideal population number, population for the world. And they're still going towards it. Back with more, after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. I'm back. This is Cutting Through the Matrix. And also tonight too, to remind everyone that Katerina Jeleva, whose case has been on-going in Utah, to get her child back from the children's authorities there. Even though, god knows how many pre-trials she went through, now it's the main trial, it's like a criminal trial. And even though all the pre-trials proved her innocent of everything, she's still fighting to get her child back through this real trial that's going on. And apparently, the trial was extended because there was some screw-up with affidavits and so on, and subpoenas for people to come in. So anyway, the final, hopefully the final part of this one goes on. It's Thursday, February the 21st and you can call or email the judge, Mary Noonan and ask her to do the right thing. Be nice, be polite and the whole bit, but say the world is watching, enough people are watching this because it's been an incredible carry-on. It's really exposed a lot of how the so-called child workers work to go after children. They get a lot of money out of it. I mean look at the money all the courts have made out of just this one case alone. It's an awfully lucrative thing for these characters.

So, as I say, look at the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you'll see the details in the box there on the page. But people should phone in, because this woman... it's strange really... she's had a year and a half of hell, doing this herself and having to be up and trying to learn all the laws and all the rest of it and answer things every day and go to the court and phone the court up for new stuff because they don't tell you; there's a lot of dirty tricks that go on and if you don't reply to the stuff the court puts out because they didn't tell you, then you lose. And she's literally faxed probably thousands and thousands of things from the court over this one case. And she's after her child, which really gives you kind of hope

that there's actually women in the world today who still have that natural mother's instinct, as opposed to... mind you, she was born in another country, I guess, the culture was still intact, where it's been destroyed pretty-well everywhere else.

So, I hope everyone will phone up and tell Mary Noonan to do the right thing and say that we're watching this because we've got lots and lots of the details on the previous cases or times it's gone to trial. And hopefully, this will come back to the affirmative and she will get her boy back at last. We'll see what happens. But, again, your support is certainly, certainly appreciated.

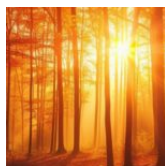
Also tonight, I'll put up a YouTube... I haven't seen it myself because I can't get any internet on satellite anymore until I get cash up to fix it all... but it's by Brian Thiesen. I think it was made in Canada, British Columbia. And some people have said to me that it's one of the best ones they've seen about smart meters and the effects it has on you. They all know. This is all part of this incredible grid we're living in. It's also a grid around your mind remember. {chuckles} It really is. It's a warfare technique. And big professors are really into this idea that we'll all start thinking the same. They can control our moods. They know that. This is old stuff, our moods and so on. Make us happy; they can even kind of drug you, in fact, in a sense, because they can trip little parts of your brain to start producing sort of feel-good chemicals. And there's many ways to control you, but the thing is you're getting zapped with these things too. Brain cancer is going up too with the cell phones and this as well, since we're living in this wi-fi field, which they're completely aware of at the top. Have you noticed too, a lot of these guys that even go to world banks, they don't carry cellphones. Have you noticed that? Even some of the top guys that dealt with making the cellphones won't touch them. What does that tell you?

Anyway, from Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, where there's still stacks of snow and more coming, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.

{Closing Music 🎵}

October 23, 2025 at 10:59 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1765](#)



Alan

But we are really moving ahead fast now, as everyone knows I'm sure because really if you take Gulf War I we've been at war constantly since Gulf War I to the present time and there are more wars to go as they go through all the remaining Muslim countries that still don't have central banks, especially those ones. Because they're standardizing the world under one system and the plan was as I say set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs at the beginning of the 20th century. At least openly that is. And they created the World Bank. They created the Bank for International Settlements. They created the IMF. And

the guys who comprised the setting up of the Royal Institute of International Affairs were all top international money lenders themselves. They lent to nations.

So the idea was to take over all the mineral rights and all the resources of the world and bring in the world run properly by a scientific establishment which would work for the boys at the top and that's what you're living through today, standardization. And that includes all of you back home too because you have to all be standardized as well. Most of you are, the way you dress, you conform. You're given your politically correct updates all the time. You adapt to them very quickly and you think you're all normal. But you've been run scientifically and you don't even know it yourselves. Where your thoughts come from, as I've said before, where your opinions come from, it's all given to you through special techniques that are used, very simple ones really. Mostly at least; there are more advanced ones as well. But simple techniques to make sure that you're standardized. Even though you think you're radical at times. They even give you the radical groups to join.

You see they've got society just cut up into a thousand little specks of types. And for every group that you sort of go into, it's purpose made for you to go into. And that way the powers that be can control all of them. If you have a truly grass roots movement you won't get funding. You won't get a mention anywhere and you go under. So even the radical groups as I say work for the big boys. Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about the big world that really, really is. And we've been at war for an awful long time. And those who control and own us in fact were at war with us, still are, for an even longer time. And that's why they churned out the books in the early 20th century talking about oh there's too many of, you know, those kind of people and there will be even more in the future. And then when the Royal Institute of International Affairs came up with its free trade idea in the early 1900's they said eventually all the poor countries will flood into the first world countries and it will give the appearance of overpopulation. Because the whole world was to be treated the same way in other words and forced into this belief that there are just too many people. The numbers in the first world countries have been plummeting in fact because they were doing what they were told. They were forgoing getting married and they were getting cars and things instead, all the material things, as Charles Galton Darwin suggested they'd do. And so they were good. They did what they were told, goody-two-shoes, and then of course the prime ministers said, on behalf of the banks they owed money to, "We'll have to open the floodgates to immigration because we can't pay off the debt. There are not enough children to pay off the debt." It's intergenerational debt, which is slavery in actual fact you see. Very simple.

So the world's a big plan and all big, big plans, everything is a big plan in the world. And we get really the garbage that the media tosses to us to believe in. Anyway most folk don't really care because they're really happily entertained today like never before. There is so much cheap entertainment for most folk that they're quite, quite happy. And this article here sums up the war. It's ongoing as they go after all the resources of the world, standardizing it all. They must get a central bank in, they must get the IMF in and borrow money and get into perpetual debt like the first world countries. And then of course they must start standardizing their laws with the rest of the world. And that's what of course free trade also brings in. It's not enough to join for free trade, you must standardize all your laws, all your laws, all of them to suit the main party involved that runs it all. And this article here shows you what even Australia is doing too, although you can't really blame Australia because there are people in the world that are born in different countries that really don't have any affiliation with those countries. But this says here:

"Western "Exceptionalism" Crumbling as Aussie Senator Deported from Malaysia"

"Senator was to meet with Wall Street-London funded faux-democracy front Bersih, IMF frontman Anwar Ibrahim."

Alan: Which is Abraham.

"The Australian reported in its article,"

Alan: This is the paper.

""Xenophon...""

Alan: Xenophon is the guy's name.

""...deported by Malaysia,""

It says:

"...that Australian Senator Nick Xenophon has been detained and then deported in Malaysia as part of an "unofficial parliamentary delegation to review the electoral system.""

Alan: Now why are they going there in the first place as an unofficial parliamentary delegation to review Malaysia's electoral system?

It says:

"In reality, Senator Xenophon was part of a Western effort to assist Malaysia's Wall Street-London backed opposition into power as part of a wider geopolitical strategy to align Southeast Asia against China's emerging regional influence.

Confirming this, the Australian also reported that: He and other Australian MPs were to meet opposition leader Anwar Ibrahim, as well as Malaysia's minister in charge of parliamentary affairs, Mohammed Nazri,"

Alan: His name is.

"...and members of the group Bersih, the Coalition for Clean and Fair Elections.

The Bersih of course, is admittedly funded by the US State Department through the National Endowment for Democracy (NED)."

Alan: That's quite a great thing, this National Endowment for Democracy. They generally fund all the NGOs for soft power, that's what they call it at the United Nations, to stir up riots and so on and overthrow people and put in their own boys.

It says:

"According to a Malaysian Insider report on June 27, 2011, Bersih figurehead, Ambiga Sreenevassan, herself "admitted to Bersih receiving some money from two US organizations — the National Democratic Institute (NDI) and Open Society Institute (OSI) — for other projects, which she stressed were unrelated to the July 9, 2011 march."

Xenophon's planned meeting with Anwar Ibrahim, who with Western-backing has in fact created Bersih to propel himself into power, is also indicative of Australia's insidious meddling in Malaysia's sovereign, internal affairs."

Alan: And it says who is Anwar Ibrahim they're trying to get in.

"Anwar Ibrahim was Chairman of the Development Committee of the World Bank..."

Alan: Oh it's amazing how it's a small world isn't it?

"...and International Monetary Fund (IMF) in 1998, held lecturing positions at the School of Advanced International Studies at Johns Hopkins University, was a consultant to the World Bank, and a panelist at the Neo-Con lined National Endowment for Democracy's "Democracy Award" and a panelist at a NED donation ceremony – the very same US organization whose subsidiaries are funding and supporting Bersih – casts irrefutable doubt on their official agenda for "clean and fair elections." Claims by Bersih members that Anwar Ibrahim is "hijacking" their movement ring especially hollow..."

Alan: Everything is hollow.

"...when looking at both his and Bersih's entwined foreign financial and political backers."

Alan: So in other words this character was sent in from Australia to help manipulate and alter and direct another country's elections. And he's got all these ties to the World Bank and all the rest of it as they get their own guy in. And this is pretty standard stuff that goes on. The real stuff that goes on isn't like James Bond where they go around shooting everybody. It's nothing like that at all. The real world is all subterfuge and big money backing groups and again the soft power of hundreds and thousands of non-governmental organizations that actually get some funding from you, you taxpayers, and also they get funded from the foundations that also help run the... They're all part and parcel of the NSA, the CIA, MI6, Mossad, it's all one and the same thing folks. It has been all your life in fact.

But no country is to be left alone. You can not be independent in this day and age. You must be under the big corporate boys' thumbs and otherwise they're going to bomb you out of existence and standardize you anyway. Because the first thing they do once they've bombed out your infrastructure, the IMF comes in and gives you a loan that you can never pay off with compound interest. It's quite simple, isn't it?

Now {laughs} years ago I remember putting up links on the little birds. The little birds that the Pentagon would put out. The little birds were mechanical. They could actually charge themselves or recharge themselves on a telephone line or a power line and follow people even indoors. They could fly through the window or follow you through the corridors and through doors. They already had these things, different kinds of little birds. You will know they're fake because I think they're killing off all the real ones. And I've mentioned that before with the agricultural department of the U.S. that admitted they're killing off millions of birds every year, songbirds because they're eating Monsanto's seed, you know. Anyway it says here:

"U.S. Air Force Developing Terrifying Swarms Of Tiny Unmanned Killer Drones"

"The U.S. Air Force is developing tiny unmanned drones that will fly in swarms, hover like bees, crawl like spiders and even sneak up on unsuspecting targets and execute them with..."

Alan: legal

"...lethal precision."

Alan: Well I guess it's legal too as long as they make it legal. They can do anything if some top guy writes his name on it.

"The Air Vehicles Directorate, a research arm of the Air Force, has released a computer-animated video outlining the future capabilities of Micro Air Vehicles (MAVs). The project promises to revolutionize war by down-sizing the combatants."

Alan: And they show you pictures and all the rest of it.

"The "MAVs will become a vital element in the ever-changing war-fighting environment and will help ensure success on the battlefield of the future..."

Alan: It's kind of like Minority Report too when you had all these little spiders that are released and they go through all the buildings and they check your iris. They do an iris scan on you and everything. Quite, quite something. But again where do you think they get these ideas from? There's a big connection as you well know between the Pentagon and Hollywood, in fact some people are related in fact in both. But the thing is too that the Pentagon funds a lot of these movies because they're predictive programming. You think it's quite normal when it actually comes into being, simply because you watched a movie. But you've never reasoned anything out.

Also too:

"Is Your Local Police Department Using Pictures of Pregnant Women and Children for Target Practice?"

"Law Enforcement Targets Inc."

Alan: It's called "Law Enforcement Targets". I guess that's the company that sells them all.

It says:

"What if I told you that police in your town could desensitize themselves to the idea of shooting a (armed) child, pregnant woman, or young mother, for just a couple of bucks?"

Alan: It says for a target.

"The "No More Hesitation" series from Law Enforcement Targets Inc. offers exactly that."

Alan: So they're going in for the... This is the whole thing that cops are into now. Your police in the States are militarized as you know. In fact lots of them for years now, it's probably about 12 years now or more, there have been articles in the papers where the vast amount of recruits coming in are ex-military. So they're already trained as a military. And part of the training in the military is again going in through mock scenes in urban areas and little targets pop up in windows and so on or alleyways and you decide whether to shoot them or not. Very old stuff, that.

Anyway it says:

"For less than 99 cents per target, police can shoot at real-life images "designed to give officers the experience of dealing with deadly force shooting scenarios with subjects that are not the norm during training."

"The subjects in NMH targets were chosen in order to give officers the experience of dealing with deadly force shooting scenarios with subjects that are not the norm during training. I found while speaking with officers and trainers in the law enforcement community that there is a hesitation on the part of cops when deadly force is required on subjects with atypical age,""

Alan: Children.

""...frailty...""

Alan: Like old people.

""...or condition (one officer explaining that he enlarged photos of his own kids to use as targets so that he would not be caught off guard with such a drastically new experience while on duty).""

Alan: That's quite nice.

""This hesitation time may be only seconds but that is not acceptable when officers are losing their lives in these same situations. The goal of NMH is to break that stereotype on the range, regardless of how slim the chances are of encountering a real life scenario that involves a child, pregnant woman, etc.""

Alan: Elderly people and so on. So you're going to see a lot more folk getting shot down in the future as things deteriorate so drastically and so quickly.

And tonight too I'll put up an article. I was going to put it up last night but as you all know my satellite system is down so I'm putting everything up on dial-up.

But it says:

"Abolish The Income Tax: You Won't Believe Who Is Getting Away With Paying Zero Taxes While The Middle Class Gets Hammered"

"The federal income tax is a bad joke and it needs to be abolished. All over the nation, hard working American families are being absolutely crushed by oppressive levels of taxation, and our politicians are constantly coming up with new ways to extract money from all of us every single year."

Alan: Back with more on this article after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Alan: Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the tax codes and so on. Every country is the same now with their taxes. The same people run the whole world. The big bankers run the whole world and they do it again through centralized bodies like the United Nations. That's what it is. It's a centralized body for world government. And they do it too through again these organizations that set themselves up. You don't vote them in, the IMF, the World Bank, the Bank for International Settlements and so on; you vote for nothing, and they call it democracy. Private corporations run the world and they have done for a long, long time.

But it says here that:

"The U.S. tax code is nearly 4 million words long..."

Alan: 4 million words, written by lawyers, you know, for their bosses.

"... and it is absolutely riddled with thousands of loopholes that favor big corporations and the ultra-wealthy."

Alan: And of course they say here...

"We should come up with a better, fairer way to fund the government."

Alan: Well do they really need all that money they're getting in anyway? I mean where does it all go? Do you get any say in where it goes? Remember that with taxation we were supposed to get representation. Look at how they throw the cash around across the whole planet. You're never asked where it goes. None of your politicians asked; the ones that you supposedly elect in. They're all bought and paid for. It's quite simple. Anyway I'll put this up tonight and it's quite an interesting article.

Now the privatization across the world goes on with water and everything else that you need, all the things that you need. Again that was the Royal Institute of International Affairs, they said they'd go after all the mineral rights, all the resources of the world, all the blah-blah-blah. Even Lenin mentioned it too because he said eventually there will be trading blocs and you have the EU now that's a trading bloc, the Americas was to be next, and a Far-Eastern/Pacific-Rim region which is already happening. So Lenin knew it because he was put up by the bankers too, the ones in London that is. And the idea again with free trade, it's not free trade at all; it's free for the big boys that get into them. Of course they don't let anybody in at all, and you'll find if you're a little guy and you try to do some free trade that you're going to go through a thousand different loopholes and hurdles to jump too, to try to get in; it will never happen, in other words. It's to keep everybody else out. That's what free trade is about, international corporations only, you see.

But also you'll find too as they privatize all the stuff that you, your grandparents, and all the rest of them paid for, generations paid for, for power, water, and everything else and hand it over to their buddies for peanuts and then they always say it's going to be more economical, or economically run than the government could do it. That's what they always tell you, the same nonsense, but there's not a country in the world that hasn't been screwed silly after they privatize it; because they're in it for private profit, right? And you find the same thing in Adelaide too...

It says:

“Outrage at 39 per cent jump in fixed power supply fees”

Alan: 39%, well that's about equivalent to where we are in Ontario in Canada here. Because when they privatized it here the same thing happened. And it's to go up I think 8% every year for the next umpteen different years. So that's just the way it's getting fixed up and back in the 90's Maurice Strong, the great guy who has never been elected to anything by the public, who was the front man for Rockefeller and who works at the United Nations most of his life. Maurice Strong said in the 90's that when they brought him in from the United Nations for a little while to privatize the Ontario electrical supply systems, Ontario Hydro they called it then. And they made him chairman until they found out that he was getting two salaries, one from the United Nations and one as the head, the CEO of Ontario Hydro. But anyway he was sent in to privatize it all by the big boys. And he said at the time (there were articles in the paper, the newspapers in the 90's), he said eventually there will be very little power for the average person. And he said it would be so bad he says we'll have to have special generators built for big corporate buildings and so on, vital buildings, to keep them going he said, because the idea was to start closing down the nuclear plants and all the rest of it, and coal industries, etcetera. This was in the early 90's that he said all this stuff. You see, the newspapers are about 20 years behind the times as what they tell you. So you're living through an agenda, a script, you understand. All the carbon taxes, all that stuff, way, way ahead, before you even heard it. All fixed, planned, probably micro-planned too, right down to the last little bit, jot and tittle, and you are hearing about it now.

So it says here that:

“In a blow to Victorians...”

Alan: In Australia.

“...scrambling to save money by using less power,”

Alan: See, again, you're good, you use less power and your children will nag you because they're all taught and brainwashed at school to come home and nag you if you're using too much water and so on.

“...analysis reveals they will pay as much as \$477 this year without flicking a switch. Energy Retailers Association of Australia chief Cameron O'Reilly blamed higher network, meter and green scheme costs for driving up “fixed” or service to property charges.”

Alan: So as I say there was Strong in the 90's talking about this, worldwide, a big, big player in this world agenda. He gave you the Rio Summit. He was the front man for that although it was the Rockefellers that drew it up, part I and II. So nobody is escaping from this. This is a world order. That's what Bush senior said, I can see the New World Order, a New World Order emerging or coming into view. And that's what you've got. It's a world order. They don't want anyone to escape this.

And also in Australia too...

It says:

"Health fund premiums set to rise as budget cuts hit insurance subsidies"

Alan: It says. So their health premiums are set to rise from April 1st for families.

And it says:

"They are set to rise by around \$150 a year for families on April 1..."

Alan: They love April fool, eh? That's all us.

"...but some health fund members will face premium rises of up to \$1,875 as government budget cuts hit their insurance subsidies."

Alan: So yep. Remember I told you years ago eventually your disposable income will all be going to bare essentials and this is what it's all about folks. You're post industrial, post consumer according to the Club of Rome, the big think tank for the United Nations.

Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵 – You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth – 🎵}

Alan: Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and also in this system, it's non-democratic as I've mentioned before. The Club of Rome, I think it was in the book called "The First Global Revolution", they

mentioned too, way back, this big think tank for the United Nations said that democracy simply couldn't work. And the big agendas that had to get pushed through would not work with democracy in the way. In other words too many competing factions and groups all vying for power. They made sure of that because they fund all the different groups that are all radical that are all fighting each other for the big buck.

Anyway they did have to go ahead and train the public gradually into an authoritarian society, and that was in the 70's that they wrote that one. And of course in 2001, bingo, you had your Pearl Harbor event. Same thing as the PNAC Group said, they'd need a Pearl Harbor type event to get everybody behind them, and down came the towers. So we've been under anti-terrorism ever since. Everything has changed; in fact I think one of the top guys, I can't remember if it was Perle or who it was that said it that day, he said on the news, he said that things will never ever be the same again. And they meant it because the big agenda was already written. And we lost all of our rights, all privacy, everything else, and now you've been trained that it's quite normal as things get worse and worse and worse. Because you're into an authoritarian society, as the Club of Rome said, to get the big world agenda through, standardizing the planet.

And of course with all your information, information is the most important thing today; it's all run on information about everybody, every single person. They got to have everybody's data updated, by you, every day as you chat away on the phones, as you tweet to each other, as you punch up websites, they have all that fed into a virtual you. Which they then in the Pentagon can run programs on to see how you will react in actual situations. And they say it's about 100% effective. Quite something, eh?

But anyway you've seen the compete merger with the Military-Industrial Complex and all communications. It's the natural way it had to go, this system.

And:

"BAE Systems..."

Alan: It's one of the biggest military contractors out there.

"...has signed a five-year deal with Vodafone which will see the companies produce and sell mobile security products."

It says:

"Focusing on smartphones and tablets to begin with, the partnership will build on BAE's existing cyber security arm – BAE Systems Detica – and benefit Vodafone's largest enterprise customers, with its 1,500 biggest getting access to the solutions."

Alan: That means hacking everybody else folks if you don't understand that. They want to know who's buying all the stocks and shares before they even know it themselves that they're going to do it. This is how all business is run. That's what the stock market is for.

"Vodafone will also become BAE's main supplier of mobile communications globally, except for in the US. From July, Vodafone will provide services to the BAE Systems' 35,000 employees. The companies are in discussions about Vodafone providing unified communications for BAE Systems in the UK as well, but the terms have yet to be met."

Alan: So you're seeing everything. Years ago, even in the 70's, they had ads in papers in Britain and these ads were a little joke, well these sort of cartoons I should say were little jokes, and eventually one of them turned up about the world corp. There's to be the world corporation in the end, one big company, as they're all swallowing each other, all those big corporations, there would just be one in the end. Actually it's already happened. All the big top corporations are owned by the same people. They own the major shareholders of all these big top corporations. They don't need to own them all, they have the controlling shares and that's how you really own them and where they're going. It's been like that for a long, long, long time. It gives you the appearance of competition but there is no competition.

And also:

"Big Brother televisions: Intel is the latest firm to announce TV box that spies on you and selects ads that match your behavior"

Alan: It's not just matching your behavior. I mean this damn thing is watching all of your behavior. Most folk won't care. They will carry on as usual and it won't matter to them. That's how bad it is now. That's how quickly you can train the public from privacy to non-privacy, till now they think 'well who needs it.' {Laughs} Who needs it, eh?

But it says here that:

"TV that actually cares."

Alan: That's how they call it, eh? Isn't that wonderful? If they were cutting off your neck they'd give it something, your head, they'd give it some sort of nice-sounding name. You know, seeing things in a different way or light-headedness or something. "TV that cares"...

"Erik Huggers, vice president of the new Intel Media division of the microchip maker, defended the product against privacy concerns in an interview at AllThingsD's Dive Into Media conference. "TV that actually cares", he says.

The camera, Intel claims, will enable them to personalize the interactive features of their product, so that different members of the same household can be served programming and advertising specific to them."

Alan: Can you imagine having a captive audience like that? And you know how hard it is... people used to use the remote, it was a great thing when the remote came out, they could mute it all during the ads. People want to see them now. They want to see them because they're putting so much money into making the ads. They can't take their eyes off them.

"Intel is only the latest company to develop a television product that contains a camera and sensors designed to watch what viewers are up to."

Alan: And of course for your government. And...

"Bill Gates..."

Alan: Of course.

"...owns 500,000 shares worth 23 million US dollars (or more) of Monsanto stock."

Alan: You know the guy who loves the world and wants to sterilize you and so on. So he owns 500,000 shares worth 23 million US dollars. Because again too they're going to make sure that in the future – like again going after all resources, that's your water, food and everything – you can't get seed anywhere else. I mean this is the agenda. We all know that by now. I don't have to harp on about it. You all know that. And they have done so many dirty tricks over different countries even in Latin America. They're even dropping seed on them I'm sure by air and so on and of course once Monsanto's stuff is in there they can go and sue everybody, which they do. They sue them like crazy. I've got articles here about that too. Even

the Soya bean guy in the States that went to the Supreme Court, I think he lost today because all the courts are all onboard with the big agenda you see. That's why they become judges and stuff.

And this one here too, it says...

"The biotech industry, led by Monsanto, is increasing their propaganda efforts to reshape their public image, and sway your opinion against the need to label genetically engineered foods."

Alan: They don't want it labeled you see.

"Part of this makeover program appears to be the recruitment of seemingly independent "ambassadors"..."

Alan: "Seemingly" independent ambassadors, that's the important part.

"...to covertly lobby the GE agenda. The appearance of being an independent voice is imperative for the role to be effective.

One such "covert" agent appears to be Mark Lynas, an environmentalist and writer, who claims to have "converted" to a pro-GE stance after he "discovered science." His claims of being a mastermind of the anti-GE movement before he changed his mind has been vehemently rebuffed by veterans in the movement, who don't recall him being involved in any meaningful way.

The fight for GMO labeling has now moved to the state of Washington, where the people's initiative 522, "The People's Right to Know Genetically Engineered Food Act," will require food sold in retail outlets to be labeled if it contains genetically engineered ingredients. "

Alan: So, what you do, you just create little stars or get ones who already are really stars, celebrities, and you get them out there saying, "oh, it's a great thing for the world." And the general public says, "oh well if so-and-so said that, you know, it must be true; uh, I've seen them in this movie and that movie." And that's how simple it is, isn't it?

Now another big thing that came out too that Obama signed was the Brain Activity Map Project. Massive money into it. Massive cash getting put into it, to find out, they're trying to find out everything about the brain for total control purposes of course.

It says:

"The Brain Activity Map Project is a collaborative research initiative announced by the Obama administration in 2013, with the goal of mapping the activity of every neuron in the human brain in ten years."

Alan: That's their big goal.

"Based upon the Human Genome Project, the initiative has been projected to cost more than \$300 million..."

Alan: Of your tax money.

"...per year for ten years. It's going to be organized by the Office of Science and Technology Policy with participation by the National Institutes of Health, the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA),"

Alan: Can you connect the dots right here?

"...the National Science Foundation, along with the collaboration by the Howard Hughes Medical Institute."

Alan: {Laughs} Howard Hughes, big military contractors too but they're into medicine as well.

"...and the Allen Institute for Brain Science. Representatives from Google, Microsoft, and Qualcomm have also taken part in planning the project."

Alan: You understand you're all living now in the Wi-Fi field. And Persinger (Michael Persinger) who is in a Canadian university up here, you should look at some of his videos. He is all for this. This guy worked for the NSA and so on, this Persinger guy, and CIA, in big, big projects, big funding. He's a professor. And Persinger thinks this is wonderful, we'll all be able to think the same things at the same time in this unified field. And I'm not kidding you, this is where they're going with it all. Of course the other guys, all the rest of them at the top won't be affected by it because they'll have a little gizmo, probably the size of a matchstick in their pocket that will stop them from being affected by this big field.

This is what it's all for, it's for total control purposes. That's what it's for. Why do you think DARPA is involved in it and all these other ones? Hmm?

"By using new non-invasive methods of electrophysiology derived from nanotechnology, in which synthetic DNA molecules will be used to store and report the sensed activity of single neurons, and combining them with methods of neuroimaging and neuroanatomy, participating scientists hope to map activity of each of the approximately 100 billion neurons in the human brain."

Alan: So they obviously have got subjects, test subjects and they're using DNA and nanotechnology to try and follow their paths basically as they travel through the brain and their synapses as it's happening and all the rest of it. You know because they want to help you think better. You know more clearly {Laughs}.

And also too there is a big EPA scandal. It says:

"'Richard Windsor' EPA scandal spreads, EPA Administrator James Martin resigns over hidden email accounts"

"U.S. Sen. David Vitter (R-La.), the top Republican on the Senate Environment and Public Works Committee (EPW), today released findings from the Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA) second tranche of Richard Windsor emails. The release shows that acting Administrator Bob Perciasepe used a private email account to conduct official business, similar to Region 8 Administrator, James Martin, who is the subject of an ongoing investigation launched by Vitter and U.S. House Oversight and Government Reform Committee (OGR) Chairman Darrell Issa (R-Calif.)."

Alan: So anyway these guys are all into their own private businesses as they work for government and so on. Mind you private businesses generally put them into this position, the EPA and all the rest of it. And they work for the big corporations so I don't know where this is going to go because it's well known that even the FDA is the same. The Food and Drug Administration, there's articles up on YouTube from previous inquiries where big corporations, Big Pharma, put their own boys in. And there are lists of them. And the Big Pharmas just have to get in touch with, say, five or six of them, before any vote on anything. And they're all on their side of course and they get their kickbacks etcetera. Everything is corrupt now you see. But they don't call it corruption, it's normal business for them. That's the difference between your thinking and their thinking. That's quite simple isn't it?

Also:

"How will our future cities look?"

Alan: This is quite an interesting spiel by the BBC and again it's predictive programming. But it's also the way to lull you into what they want you to think about. And I've mentioned about the true cities of the future won't be these wonderful things that you'll see right now lying vacant around the world. They'll be the old ones, that are already rundown and falling apart. Why do you think they haven't been repairing the roads for the last thirty years? This is it. They're way ahead. They planned this stage about a hundred years ago. I'm not kidding you.

It says:

"Imagine a city of the future. Do you see clean streets, flying cars and robots doing all the work?"

Alan: Of course not.

It says here:

"No-one really knows what the future holds,"

Alan: Well yes they do, the guys who always direct the future. They know exactly where it's going.

"... but the reality now is that our urban spaces are overcrowded and polluted."

Alan: Even though your population is plummeting and mass immigration has been encouraged and even financed into your country by you. So it says here, "overcrowded and polluted," even though you've got no factories left you're polluted.

"Almost half of the world's population currently lives in cities, and by 2050 that is projected to increase to 75%, but what kind of city will they be living in? The time is ripe, say experts,"

Alan: Again you don't need to name them anymore, just "experts." That's what Bertrand Russell said, we'll train the public to believe in experts so they can't think for themselves. You just have to mention the word and they believe it. So here it is...

"The time is ripe, say experts, to start designing smarter urban environments, both new cities needed to sustain an ever-growing population, and retro-fits on the ones that we have lived in for centuries."

Alan: Well that's where all the rest is going to be, you know the general population.

It says:

"If the cities of the past were shaped by people, the cities of the future are likely to be shaped by ideas, and there are a lot of competing ones about how such a futuristic urban space should look."

"Some of these revolve around the idea that smarter equals greener."

Alan: Oh this greener stuff eh? It's like fungus everywhere.

"Sustainability experts predict carbon-neutral cities..."

Alan: I guess there's nobody living in them because you know you breathe out CO2.

"...full of electric vehicles and bike-sharing schemes,"

Alan: Try that in Canada when you've got six feet of snow.

"...with air quality so improved that office workers can actually open their windows for the first time."

Alan: You'll get fined for it up here for losing heat.

It says:

"Visions of a green city often include skyscrapers where living and office space vie with floating greenhouses or high-rise vegetable patches and green roofs, as we try to combine urbanization with a return to our pastoral past."

Alan: The pastoral past but you're all peasants, folks, in a feudal system. But again this is the new feudal system, isn't it? That's what Quigley said himself, Carroll Quigley. The CEOs are the new feudal overlords. And they go on with their usual rubbish and I'll put this link up like all these links I'll put up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, with slow-speed dial-up, mind you. But it's full of all the right things.

““Cities are reaching breaking point,” says Prof David Gann, who heads up Imperial College’s Digital Economy Lab. “Traffic jams are getting worse, queues longer and transport networks more prone to delays, power outages more common.” The answer may lie with big data...”

Alan: You know that’s IBM, Smart Cities and so on.

“...and the so-called internet of things, where objects previously dumb are made smart by being connected to each other.”

Alan: So it won’t be just a slum you’re living in, it’s going to be a spy system too as you well know. Propaganda is amazing though, isn’t it? This is just amazing.

And also too, I’ve mentioned this one before but it’s important.

It says:

““An unconstitutional,”

Alan: It doesn’t matter about that anymore.

“...all-you-can-eat data buffet”: Critics slam FBI’s Stingray mobile tracking tool”

It says:

“The Electronic Frontier Foundation calls surveillance tool ‘unconstitutional’”

“The tool used by the FBI has been criticized for being invasive and unconstitutional by an American digital rights pressure group. The ‘Stingray’ acts as a fake mobile phone tower, tricking your phone to connect with it even if you are not on a call.”

Alan: I can remember seeing them in these big disasters they try, you know mock disasters in the States. And these big vans pull along your streets and up go these towers out the tops of the vans. And these are the fake, all your cell phones, everything else is connected to them. They know all the stuff coming in and out. It’s not going to your server at all.

Anyway it says:

"It can allow users to eavesdrop on your call and locate you to within two meters. Now the Electronic Frontier Foundation (EFF) has warned that the device, which is widely used across the US by the FBI, is being used for far more routine cases than the terrorism investigations it was originally introduced to help."

Alan: Well that was the scam of getting it in.

"The pressure group has described it as "an unconstitutional, all-you-can-eat data buffet". The EFF says that when the Los Angeles Police Department got a Department of Homeland Security grant in 2006 to buy a Stingray, it was on the grounds that it would be used for "regional terrorism investigations"."

Alan: ...only. Well everything was supposed to be starting for terrorism wasn't it? Everything.

"Instead, EFF's web report says: 'LAPD has been using it for just about any investigation imaginable.'"

Alan: So everything, just get it on the books, con the public who generally snore through it, and expand it. All laws are the same. Do you see how we are managed so easily? This is management, of the human herd.

Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Alan: Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. And also this article too to round it up and that's to do with the farce of the media again, how they play with our minds. I've mentioned so many times that presidents and prime ministers are front men. The guys behind them, the big advisors, are the real important people. They know the world agenda. They get it all done. They're the real workers and they're obviously trained in the same place for world domination. Obviously, because they're onboard across the whole planet at the same time in every country.

And it says:

"Barack Obama to receive Israel's presidential medal of distinction"

Alan: It says here.

“President who is often criticized over Israel policy set to be honored during March visit to the Middle East”

And:

“Barack Obama meets Israeli Prime Minister Binyamin Netanyahu at the United Nations.”

Alan: And they have these big photos there to smile. They’re all photo-ops. It’s sickening, it really is all sickening. It can all be done by photoshop mind you.

But it says:

“Barack Obama will receive one of Israel’s most prestigious honours during his upcoming visit to the Middle East. On Monday, the office of the Israeli president, Shimon Peres, announced that Obama will be given the presidential medal of distinction in March.”

Alan: I wonder if it will be left over from the Iron Dome; maybe a bit of iron from it, eh?

I’ll also put up a link tonight too to show you that the U.S. dome, they’re going to put up a dome over Europe too, it’s going to be called I think the Recycled Plastic Dome because they’ve spent all the money on that iron one. Or it could be a tin dome, I don’t know. That’s another link I’ll put up tonight too.

Getting back to this article.

“A statement said that the honor recognized Obama’s “unique and significant contribution to strengthening the State of Israel and the security of its citizens”.

Alan: And it’s true because he’s carried on from the PNAC group in demolishing another bunch of their enemies.

It says:

“Obama’s political opponents have complained constantly that he has attempted to distance the US from its traditional support of Israel.”

Alan: And then it goes up to this rubbish.

It says:

"In the lead up to the presidential election last year the Republican challenger, Mitt Romney,"

Alan: Who was never meant to get in.

"...accused Obama of "repeated efforts" to "throw Israel under the bus". Obama's pick for defence secretary has also been criticized, due to comments allegedly made by Chuck Hagel regarding the power of the pro-Israeli lobby in Washington."

Alan: Well they admit it's the most powerful one in the world apart from the one in London.

And it says:

"Obama's White House has always maintained its support for Israel, but the president has had a tense relationship with the Israeli prime minister, Binyamin Netanyahu, particularly regarding West Bank settlements..."

Alan: And so on. All the usual stuff, the fluff that's added into it. So anyway there you are. He's getting a little gong for doing his bit for whomever. It's not for America though. Well America pays for it all. Americans are the most generous people in the world. And they keep telling everyone else in the world that they're free. They've been doing that for about a century now. And they haven't a clue. Why do you think they're so poor at home? And it's getting worse and worse all the time. It's meant to go really, really bad at the end. Terribly bad with austerity. And they're already trying to cover up all the crime that's there already.

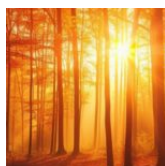
Tonight I'll put up one article too just to finish it to show you and it's down to do with Detroit where I think it's one out of every five lights on the highway doesn't work because the people are stripping the copper lines. This is how they're making their living because they're so... I mean there is just no business, there's nothing. There are no factories anymore. It started on the old factories that were left empty, stripping and stripping. Now they're going on to the streets and the highways now. And they're stripping the copper lining for the electrical supplies. So you're driving in the dark down there too.

Eventually of course they know that the U.S., and this is the intention of it by the way, once it has completed its mission – and it's been created for a mission – once it's finished it's going to be called a failed state. Britain is pretty well there too.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 10:59 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1766](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

So, we're living through the time of the great transition, something that was planned an awful long time ago, discussed by the top philosophers we've seen over the last couple of hundred years, who are all paid by the private foundations by the way – we are run privately. Your government is run privately now too, pretty well openly in fact. We used to call it fascist when governments worked in collusion with international corporations; that was the definition of fascism. And today the public are so brain-dead and so ignorant – because all this stuff has been kept out of their education – that they don't know the actual system that runs them today. They started off calling it public/private partnerships, where the public pays for all the big corporations to get roads put in and stuff like that, and the upkeep of them, while the private part takes all the cash and the profit. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. As I say, most folk are kept in ignorance and the school system keeps you in ignorance; it's meant to do it that way. What you get there is scientific indoctrination, in other words it was designed by scientists, the type of indoctrination you would get, so that all the things that you might be against if you were just left to yourself, like stepping on dog poop for instance, might offend you, you see. But they'll train you not to be offended by that, at school, and then when things come out in the open later on and there are dogs pooping all over the place sort of thing – I'm using this as an analogy, you see – then you'll think it's all quite natural, and you've got built-in default positions, as they call it. Neuroscientists and behaviorists call it default positions, through repetition of slogans and terms and so on that you get from school and through the media, and even from movies and comedies, these are repeated all the time until eventually you parrot them too. And you'll actually blush if you start to question anything that's been indoctrinated into you. You'll feel guilty for some reason, you can't explain it, and you set yourself back to the default position with the original indoctrination concept coming to the fore again. Very simple. So, scientific techniques have been used for an awful long time, more so since the 1920s on, really boosted them in the 50s and 60s, and it's a perfect science today. A perfect science, especially with mass communications, and the same memes

and themes that get battered around, everyone picks them up and parrots them off. So it's easy to indoctrinate people and give them fake realities too.

Poverty itself has got kind of a new definition, as I've mentioned before, because across the world now, the World Health Organization and others, big foundations, are using wellness campaigns. It doesn't matter if you're living on the street, as long as you feel happy about yourself and your situation and they can give you pharmacological drugs to help you even feel better, and so on. In other words, you don't solve the problem. The whole idea is from this bogus science called psychiatry. And psychiatry said, well, whatever makes you break down, running in this silly system – which is artificial – trying to keep up with the Joneses, or trying to even just make enough money to pay your rent, all the things that break you down, and you collapse, the whole idea is, well it all happens in your head so if we make your head feel better about it all then it doesn't matter what the original cause was – you can still have the original cause – but you won't notice it so much. And they get you out into the system again, working, paying taxes, running your feet off, and as long as you're happy and having lots of sex and buying and all the rest of it, then that's a normal citizen. In other words, they decide what a normal citizen is, for you. And a normal citizen is one who doesn't concern himself with, or herself with, what's really happening in the world, just go out and play, be happy, stay very immature until you're very old, and die. That really is how it's done.

At one time elderly people in all peoples, tribes and so on and nations, elderly people were looked up with respect because they had a long history of what had happened in their head, really happened, because they experienced history. Forget the books, the history books; that's all pablum; they are always written by the ones who already run the system. So elderly people at one time, you'd go to them with problems, they'd seen it all before and here's what you do, or they'd tell you what happened with politics in their time growing up and through their life and how the lies come, and then what they try after this ploy, they'll try that ploy, and so on. So you learned how the games were played. Nowadays no one talks to the elderly. They've been shunned in fact and people have been taught to ignore them as being somehow useless. The movies, of course, accentuate that. Even comedies too, everyone who you'll see in a comedy who is elderly at all has got Alzheimer's and just kind of mumbles and stumbles around. It's quite something else isn't it?

Again, that was part of the communist system too, to literally divide the generations. That's what they said, they would divide generations. At one time remember, not so long ago, you had maybe three generations living in a house, your grandparents, parents, and yourselves, children. And in came the government again with its new services, that now are authorities, and you dump everybody off that's over a certain age into the homes – and they're called exit homes; that's what I call them, because they kill you off pretty quickly, because now you're useless. And the government's all very happy with that situation because if you're still on a pension then they can use your cash, that you saved up for and paid for. So they take it all from you and you're out of the way, you're dead. And that's the real world, folks.

Everything is run by this particular, incredible system that micromanages every part of living for everybody. And they know every single thing about everyone pretty well on the planet today. EVERYTHING, and you help them too with your daily updates in tweets and chats about yourself and what you're doing and so on. That's all put into it. Virtual realities, as I say, they have one for everyone on the planet; the Pentagon admitted that. And they update them daily by all the input, the stuff you put out there. Then they run simulations on the virtual you to see how you'll react in this situation, that situation and so on. Is this person marked safe? Will they be unstable, they call it, unstable in a certain situation of power or authority, when faced with authority? How will they react? And they know exactly how you're going to react in different situations.

You're owned. Your mind is owned. Remember, your mind is the last bastion. Most people have never possessed their own mind. They really haven't. What they do is they adopt the opinions given to them by experts. Look at the average... I used to be amazed even in Britain and other countries in Europe that I'd be in, and whenever a Prime Minister came on he would say all these vague phrases, meant for insiders you understand. And there's dozens, maybe hundreds of press people there, never asking them, what did you mean by this phrase? They never ask, because they're all in on the big game, you see. Remember, the CFR runs all the media, across the world. And then they have two experts on TV afterwards to tell you, on two opposing sides, what they think they meant by this and this and this. What a joke! If they can't be plain to you, then what's all this coded language that they constantly use? You see? How can you say you are free or this person represents you when he's talking to a special class of people, the world managers, not to you? Not to you at all. But anyway, people will say, well I'll take this guy's opinion or that guy's opinion who's deciphered it all, and that's what you run with because you cannot reason or think for yourselves. It's all a joke, it's a game. Just like politics, left and right, they all work towards the same agenda. They end up on the same road. That's what it's meant to be. This is the dialectic. And you've been going through this all your lives; you never really noticed, most of you. And you will pick parties. I'll

pick this one or that one... This or that, this or that. [Alan chuckles.] Left hand, right hand... what is it? That's what you do. But they all end up on the same path.

I mean, if you look at the big boys today, who made their name say on the left wing parties, which suddenly became popular in the 60s, promoted from the top, through universities... Because the guys who go into professorships, at the top by the way, don't go in because they want to teach people. It's because they are radical. They go in, and a lot of them are pushed in there and put in there in fact, because they have radical views of changing the world. And then they come on and work with think tanks, they come on television as professors with their expert opinions and so on; this is the so-called left-wing. I've talked about Bezmenov too, and the different documentaries he put up on YouTube, you'll find them, where he talked about how they called it liberalization in the West and how so well it had worked already in the 70s, it was over and done, they destroyed the dominant culture that existed in the West. Completely destroyed it, turned it upside down.

Every part of the Communist Manifesto had been pretty well successful. The destruction of the family unit, and the extended family unit, for white folk, it was mainly white folks, the introduction of multiculturalism to destroy and to make sure it would never come back, you see. And suddenly multiculturalism is all the good thing to do now. Since when was that? People don't even understand how that came to be. Since when, if you are a nation, of any people across the world, including Africa, since when were you suddenly supposed to be multicultural? How did it all come about? Well it came in through the universities. As I say, there were radical professors that came in, communists basically, and given top positions, in ALL universities, and they themselves really were radicalized themselves. A lot of them were put in by the big foundations, and then they taught the next middle management group, they turn out the students that become the middle management, and the higher management too, for world controllers.

We live under constant management today. So it's no big secret at all how it happened, it's just that folk haven't a clue, most of them, how it actually happened. And even they have adopted all the stuff. I don't care who comes where, but the fact is, who's got the right to make this all happen? And why? You've got to ask these really deep questions because it's incredibly important. Who benefits from this? Who benefits from it? You will find a group that does benefit, a group who actually started up communism,

and LED communism, all through the West as well, still do. And they are awfully handsomely paid, even when they come out of politics. Awfully handsomely paid, even for having talks, like Bill Clinton and now Hillary Clinton as well. Quite something. Hillary Clinton is getting \$200,000 a talk now. \$200,000 for opening that mouth that most folk wish would be kept closed all the time.

Hillary Clinton to charge '\$200,000 a speech'... which is more than her whole YEAR'S salary as Secretary of State and the same fee that Bill charges

dailymail.co.uk / 20 February 2013

So communism, as they would call it, works awfully well for the real communists, you understand. And you have the same thing with the corporations too who live on taxpayers' welfare. We're always bailing them out. We're always giving lots of money for their public/private deals, and your government's all colluding with them. See, this is the further step than the Soviet type of communism. Communism wasn't against private ownership; it really wasn't. They had private banks all through the Soviet Union. They do in China too, some of them now too. The only thing was that you couldn't make money off folk's labor. Well, you can imagine the lawyers, who run communism too by the way, who could make mincemeat out of that, could run rings around it. Right. And they do. So you're in the planned society.

You have to take the Darwinian theories too, and I mentioned this before. Darwin actually mentions about how do you get an Oak tree to grow? Well before you even get the seed or acorn to plant, you've got to get the ground prepared. What prepares it? Bacterium prepares it, dead leaves of other trees and so on prepare it too, and nourish it, the ground; worms do it and so on. That's all of you. That's all of your generations up to the right for that tree to grow and take over. That's the new world order folks. And we're just the booster rockets, who are burned out. Back with more after this.

Hi folks I'm Alan watt, and using the analogy too, as I say, of the Oak tree growing and the ground getting prepared. And basically we are all the bacteria. We are the worms and so on that get it all prepared for

an elite, this Oak tree to take off into the future. That's what basically eugenics is based upon. I've mentioned for years and years and years, and thank goodness other folk have picked up on it and are pushing it now. The word really has got out that this is what's happening.

It's no secret at higher universities, even special universities in fact, because they actually have ones which aren't listed in any book anywhere by the way, for real global leaders and their children. And they plan to go off into a future which you couldn't imagine; it's beyond science fiction in a sense. They've all got their plans. Look at the big plans they've had, just like the communist era. The communist plan had five year plans for this project, 20 for this one, 30 for that, 50 for that. Big corporations use exactly the same techniques today with their investments and takeovers in the future and where they want to be. And your governments do the same thing, and so does the United Nations. The future's always planned by those that hold the present, you see, who dominate the present. And George Orwell really went into that in quite good detail in his book 1984.

So we've all got a purpose but they say that our purpose is over. Do you know in the... It was called the Lunar Society which existed in the days of Benjamin Franklin, and he was a member of it in London – and a strange guy, he always managed to go back and forth when he was ambassador to France for the US, he could go back and forth the Channel, and even go to operas in London and go to these different clubs that he belonged to. But you found that even he and some top scientists of the day met with Rothschild and they discussed the coming, the big, the really big push for the industrial age; they were already into it, but the big, big push for the industrial age. Because even Franklin mentioned himself in England, he said, when he visited it, he was surprised, he watched all the workers come out of a shoe factory one day and they were all barefooted, because they couldn't afford the shoes.

And really, you understand, you have a façade of a caring society today. It's just been a temporary façade, believe you me, because we are looked upon by those who rule us today as the same peasants, as those poor folk coming out of the gates after work. But Franklin too, belonged to the Lunar Society and they were discussing this big world revolution and how it was going to change everything and how they were already moving lots of folk off the country and into, forcing them really, into the big, these slum cities they created to house them all, sometimes 20 families to a couple of rooms, to work all the big machines and live in poverty. And how they'd even fix the rates. They knew how much to give them,

because they owned the sugar industry, the tea industry, the food industry. They knew how much it would take for those folk to spend every week and every month just to stay alive, in other words subsistence level, once they paid off their rent and so on. And they worked 16 hours a day, 18 hours a day, those folk. Nothing really has changed. The same mentality still grows strong because the same folk are still in charge of it all.

They also mentioned that round about in the 20th century they believed it would peak, this whole industrial era would peak and there would be a postindustrial era. They knew that all the way back then. And they had plans, big plans discussed at those meetings at the Lunar Society for a postindustrial society for the West, and how they would shift commerce across the globe. So even before they called themselves the Royal Institute of International Affairs, or the Milner group, or the Cecil Rhodes foundation with Lord Rothschild, they already had different names prior to that you understand, always running the future... Always running the future, to ensure that the best, which was themselves, the best offspring go off into the future and eventually the obsolete types will just go by the wayside, there's no more use for them.

They really believe they've evolved at the top, you understand. In fact they've always believed for thousands of years they are the most evolved people on the planet. In fact, they actually say in a lot of their own writings they are not the same species anymore. And Bertrand Russell said the same thing. He said, eventually the ruling classes, the real managers of the world he says, will be, they'll see themselves as a separate species, he says, and really, he said, it would be impossible for the sheep to revolt, as sheep revolting against the price of mutton. That's how impossible it would be, with indoctrination, the techniques of control of the minds for whole peoples, for them to ever revolt in the future, under a scientific dictatorship, which you're under today.

Now again, getting back to, you know, the strategy of making sure that you devalue life, and we're awfully good at devaluing life today. That's a new normal, just like so many new normals I've witnessed in my own life have come to pass, and you get set with your new default positions. And the elderly were to... they hope that you just simply... They used to hope, actually, and they used to joke about it in very high management levels, and government levels too, that if only the elderly would hit their retirement age and die on that day, then the government could just take the cash, you see, for their pension. They'd say,

wouldn't it be wonderful if you could organize that? Well, they've pretty well organized that because most folk today really are... They're really not living longer, if you take the overall statistics. Cancers are incredibly high, all kinds of brand-new cancers. Surgeons will tell you they see so many new ones now, they don't have names for these kinds of cancers, all because of your inoculations and the food you eat, intentionally by the way; it's an intentional thing.

I said years ago, and other folk have copied me since. But I said years ago even when they came out with the big domed greenhouses in Tokyo, for the wealthy to eat their food, all organically grown. Folk who worked in them literally wore these suits you wear in these science factories. No bugs got in there. No rain fell from the sprayed skies that we have. And everything was fresh and clean. But of course you couldn't afford that food. Then they came out with an article after it, a few years ago, mentioned that Germany had them too, other countries had them too. They had them for years and kept quiet about it. See, they know what they're doing to us, but then again, as I say, we're the booster rockets. Our job's almost finished. Back with more after this.

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through The Matrix. To live in this world today you've got to be efficient, you see. And when your efficiency decreases – yesterday I mentioned an article, or the day before, that Holland was putting forth a proposition to pay older workers less. So the older you get, the less you get of money; you know, even if you're doing the same job. It means, ah, you know, you're old for goodness sake, and all this kind of stuff. Now here's one here...

Over-60s told to go back to university and retrain to keep jobs

(Alan: ...over 60 years old... And I wonder how they get the money for that too.)

...according to the Minister for Higher Education David Willetts.

express.co.uk / Rebecca Johnson / February 21, 2013

Elderly workers should go back to university to retrain said the Minister for Higher Education

Commenting on the expectation that people will be working for longer before their retirement (A: Because they're extending their retirement. They want you to die, as I say; they don't want you to get any retirement money at all.), Mr Willetts said older workers who take courses to keep their skills up to date would be more likely to keep their jobs. (A: He says. And that's a joke too. That's a joke too because all the young CEOs and so on, guys that have been through all these higher management courses, they are taught to get the young, young, young, get the young guys in, all the time; everybody knows that.)

Figures from the Higher Education Statistics Agency show that only 1,940 undergraduates who started courses last year were older than 60 – out of a total of 552,240 students in Britain. Some 6,455 were in the 50 to 60 age group.

Mr Willetts, who has been in India with Prime Minister David Cameron (A: By the way, when they were over in India David Cameron says, you know you can get a same day visa to go to Britain. [Alan laughing.] Isn't that wonderful? Oh goodness yes.), said the age limit on student loans to cover tuition fees, which was 54, had been lifted, making it easier and of greater value to older people. (A: Now, you can imagine trying to get a job once you've gone through university, and you got all that to pay back, and who's going to hire you? Who is going to give you the grant? I mean, you're probably going to croak long before you can pay anything back.)

By 2028 the state pension age is to rise to 67 and by 2033 (A: It's awfully important, this 2030-odd to '40 era that they're all worked out.) one in four people will be older than 65. (A: That's not really true either because they're flooding more young folk in from other countries; in other articles they keep telling you that.)

Education is such a good thing it is not reserved for younger people

"There is certainly a pressure for continuing to get retrained and upskilled. (A: ...upskilled in what, for goodness sake?)

Loans to cover living costs while at university have an age limit of 60. (A: Years. I guess you could live on the street. Mind you, if you had a wellness course to go with it and some good Pharma, you'll feel good about yourself regardless; maybe you can get through that way. Not bad eh?)

Now also, I've put up this list before. It's about child molesters, who are convicted by the way, who worked for the British government. I'll put this one up again for those who may be, probably won't be amazed anymore because you've all been, again... You've adapted to the system as it gets worse and worse and worse through all the crap that you watch on television. You have been. That's its purpose in fact; you're desensitized.

HERE IS A LIST OF 100 PAEDOPHILE COUNCILLORS OR UK POLITICAL PARTY AFFILIATED MEMBERS

THEY ARE AMONG THE PEOPLE WHO HELP RUN OUR COUNTRY! – cuthulan.wordpress.com / February 20, 2013

This article too, this is quite an interesting one, it says...

Gun Companies Refuse Sales to [U.S.] State Governments with Strict Gun Laws

(A: ...that have strict gun control laws for the public. So they're going to refuse to sell the stuff to the state governments, security.)

Six gun companies have announced plans to stop selling any of their products to any government agency in states that severely limit the rights of private gun ownership.

Disappointed with New York State lawmakers and other jurisdictions around the country who have passed strict gun control legislation, the companies—composed of firearm manufacturers, gunsmiths, and sporting goods retailers—have announced these policies in the past week.

Their various statements emphasize that such laws create a class of government employees with rights and a class of citizens without rights. Thus, they refuse to aid the enforcement of such inequality.

The announcements read: (A: It mentions who are all involved...)

- LaRue Tactical
- Olympic Arms
- Extreme Firepower Inc, LLC
- Templar Custom
- York Arms

- Cheaper than Dirt (A: ...whatever that is.)

So some folk are really fighting back, because they see what's coming. People see what's coming, folks. They've had a militarized police getting trained, more into militarization, in the US for the last 30 years in preparation for the takedown. That's what it's for. I always said that years ago; it's the only reason for it.

Also interesting too, I was thinking of Kerry the other day; I think he's married to one of the Heinz group, that owns all the Heinz food. And by the way, that's how [Alan chuckles.]... It was through the big boys that got into processed foods, and with the added advantage that mothers didn't have to cook anymore, when you used to have mothers at home you know, and of course it was also a great way to put new things into your diet that would change you, like bio-physiologically it would change you. And it's certainly done a good job. But it says here...

Trading Surrounding Heinz Deal Under FBI Investigation

huffingtonpost.com / Reuters / Emily Flitter / 02/19/2013

NEW YORK (Reuters) – The FBI is looking into possible insider trading in the options of ketchup maker H.J. Heinz Co before its blockbuster deal last week to be acquired by Warren Buffett and Brazil's 3G Capital, a bureau spokesman said on Tuesday.

Buffett's Berkshire Hathaway and 3G said last Thursday they would buy Heinz for \$23 billion in cash. Almost immediately, options market players noted there had been extremely unusual activity the day before the deal was announced. (A: Well that's kind of like the 9/11 towers, isn't it? Remember all the kafuffle about that and the airlines that all had shares just vanish the day before it all happened, or the week before it all happened? Everybody was withdrawing their money.)

On Friday, the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission filed a suit against unknown traders who it said used a Goldman Sachs account in Switzerland (A: Well, naturally...) to trade on purported inside knowledge of the transaction.

On Tuesday, the Federal Bureau of Investigation said it was joining in as well.

"The FBI is aware of the trading anomalies the day before Heinz' announcement," a spokesman said. "The FBI is consulting with the SEC to determine if a crime was committed." (A: Well that will go nowhere, as you all know.)

Also I mentioned about the world is to go into complete totalitarianist... Well, healthcare is to be totalitarian as well. Healthcare doesn't mean what you think it is. It's like everything else they give you; it's not what you think it is. It's to monitor you from birth to death. As I mentioned, Scotland is a test bed for it and they're running it out across the rest of the world now. The World Health Organization is talking about it too. And the National Health Service in Britain, it says there is...

'Hidden waiting lists' used in Scottish NHS

Scotland's health boards trebled the number of patients classified as unavailable for treatment as they strove to meet SNP [Scottish National Party] waiting times targets, a damning report has found.

telegraph.co.uk / Simon Johnson, Scottish Political Editor / 21 Feb 2013

Audit Scotland found Nicola Sturgeon did not ask enough questions about how waiting times targets were being achieved when she was Health Minister. (A: That's why she stayed in so long, because she didn't ask the questions.)

Audit Scotland found the proportion of patients marked as "socially unavailable" to attend appointments had risen from 11 per cent to more than 30 per cent as ministers imposed more stringent deadlines.

Scotland's GPs led the backlash against SNP ministers by arguing the report illustrated how patient care was being compromised by politically motivated targets. (A: Now, I did a talk on this quite a few years ago, on the English system as well; it's the same system really, of healthcare. It was a documentary, very well made documentary that was put out on television at the time, where the hospital management was sending out... They'd find out when... They would send out these happy little letters to patients waiting for cancer treatments and things and they'd ask them all the little questions, and in amongst the little questionnaires they would give them is, when are you thinking of taking your holidays? So once they knew, they were sending them out when the patients were maybe taking a break or going to visit a relative; so they didn't get it to go in. And when they didn't get it, they went back to the end of the queue. Isn't that great? The cons they pull... And this stuff is all taught to them, all these characters that become CEOs of hospital groups and so on. So we're just human trash now, at the bottom. So the same thing has been going on in Scotland here...)

Although the NHS is supposed to provide treatment within a specified number of weeks, the period that patients are classified as unavailable does not count towards their waiting times.

While official figures showed only three per cent of in-patients were waiting longer than the target nine weeks in June 2011, auditors found that the real figure was 23 per cent when periods of 'unavailability' were included.

So that's how they juggle their statistics and so on and say, oh it's functioning so well, and oh the patient has canceled, or they're off on holiday and so on, when we sent off their time to come in for their appointments and so on. It's... What can you say? We're just cattle now eh? Just cattle.

Also, the military is now contracting. It says...

Military contracting: our new era of corporate mercenaries

guardian.co.uk / Arjun Sethi / 23 January 2013

US and Afghan soldiers at rest. (A: ...and they show you a big picture of them all; they're all PR pictures, all smiling at each other.)

In early 1995, Sierra Leone was on the brink of collapse. A violent civil war had ravaged the country, leaving thousands dead and countless others wounded. The insurgent rebels, infamous for recruiting child soldiers, were just weeks from the beleaguered capital, Freetown, and appeared unassailable.

Several months later, however, the tide had turned: the government's authority was strengthened, rebel forces were repelled, and control over the country's major economic assets was restored. (A: It was diamonds at the time.) Executive Outcomes, a private military contractor armed with helicopters and state of the art artillery, helped change the course of the war.

Nearly every tool necessary to wage war can now be purchased: combat support, including the ability to conduct large-scale operations and surgical strikes; operational support, like training and intelligence gathering; and general support, like transportation services and paramedical assistance. The demand for these services, in turn, has ballooned: the gross revenue for the private military contractor industry is now in excess of \$100bn a year.

The privatization of conflict is no longer a trend. It's the norm. (A: It's the new normal, folks. Well they've privatized everything else, your water supplies, your food supplies; everything is privatized.)

The United States relied so heavily on contractors during the recent Iraq war that no one knows with certainty how many were on the ground. In late 2010, the United Arab Emirates, fearful that the Arab uprisings might spread to the Gulf, paid Erik Prince, the founder of Blackwater Worldwide, \$529m to create an elite force to safeguard the emirate. And today, Russia is openly considering forming a cadre of private military contractors to further its interests abroad.

Yet, the laws that govern this industry tell a different story. Instead of a transnational system with meaningful collaboration, we have a patchwork of state laws that allow companies to forum-shop and circumvent regulations. Contractors can likewise relocate, as they typically rent the equipment necessary to complete their contracts; their primary source of capital is human, not physical.

In addition to closing loopholes, states must monitor contractors, and prosecute them when they commit crimes. (A: Well that won't happen folks, because this is the norm and it's going to get a lot worse. It's going to get a lot worse.)

And also another one in Scotland too, because it really is a test bed for this really surveilled society, and testing children for psychological evaluation at the age of two months for goodness sake, two months

old, straight on through their lives. And it says...

NHS Tayside defends controversial Evidence2Success pupil survey after parents' fury

thecourier.co.uk / Alan Richardson / 19 February 2013

NHS [National Health Service] TAYSIDE has defended a controversial survey asking children as young as nine [years old] about drug taking and knife carrying. (A: ...and they also ask them about their sex life. No kidding you. I'm not kidding you. And under the guise of, what's it called again?...)

The Courier can reveal the £225,000 (A: ...that's the cost of it...) Evidence2Success "wellbeing" survey (A: ...that wellbeing, [Alan chuckles.]) completed by Perth and Kinross children last week was part-funded by the health body. (A: So your national health service is funding these studies on children too.)

It has provoked fury among parents, aggrieved by the nature and tone of the questions their youngsters were asked to fill in.

The 24-page survey quizzed pupils about whether they have attended school "drunk, on drugs or high" and had numerous questions about heroin, cocaine, LSD and former "legal highs". (A: ...for nine year olds, eh...)

Pupils were asked whether "all in all, I am inclined to think that I am a failure", whether "life is not worth it" and scales were provided in some schools so they could weigh themselves. (A: And the whole thing is to

do about well-being. Are you a bit depressed? They want them all on drugs. If you're not on heroin they'll put you on drugs to make you feel better, you see.)

A questionnaire for 14 to 16-year-olds asked about their sexual habits. (A: Now, all this data goes into computerization, which goes right to the government too, and the government shares it with all these private corporations on these individual people, at this age. And they'll update them throughout all their life you know, and they'll have all that stuff on them. And folk think this is the new normal, no privacy.)

Now in Iran, Iran has some good ideas too you know. And there's no doubt about it, in a Muslim society they don't tolerate drug pushers. All the characters that they used for the West to take down your culture and society, is still heavily brought down, even with the death penalty in those countries. And they don't have the problems. Because they know that something that destroys the culture and the family unit is to destroy them all. That's the purpose of it, folks.

Iran sentences 4 to death in biggest bank fraud case

presstv.ir / Feb 18, 2013

Iran Judiciary has handed down death sentence to four people convicted of involvement in the biggest embezzlement (A: ...of money...) case in the country's banking history.

"Four people were sentenced to death on charges of corruption on earth and disrupting the country's economic system," (A: God, can you imagine what would've happened across the world, eh, with all these banks that we had to bail out? Because they did it all deliberately, you know, knowing we had to bail them out.), Iran's Judiciary spokesman Gholam-Hossein Mohseni-Ejei told reporters on Monday.

"The four are Mahafarid Amir-Khosravi...[the prime suspect], Behdad Behzadi, his legal advisor, Iraj Shoja, his financial solicitor and Saeed Kiani Rezazadeh, head of the Ahvaz branch of Saderat Bank," he said. (A: ...who really were looting the people, with this top bank.)

"The president of Bank Melli branch in Kish was slapped with life imprisonment and former deputy minister Khodamorad Ahmadi was sentenced to 10 years in prison," Mohseni-Ejei, who is also Iran's attorney general, added.

Other defendants were handed down sentences varying from flogging to paying cash fines and being barred from public office, he said. (A: So they don't get awards and... [Alan chuckles.] you know, billion-dollar paychecks at the end of the year.)

Mohseni-Ejei also stated that almost none of the companies involved in this case were ordered closed by the court. (A: ...because it was these individual characters that were just ripping them off.)

The defendants stood trial for misappropriating a total of USD2.6 billion of funds by using forged documents to obtain credit from banks to purchase state-owned companies.

According to the indictment, the owners of Aria Investment Development Company, which is at the center of the controversy, had bribed bank managers to get loans and letters of credit. The company has more than 35 offshoots which are active in diverse business activities.

So four of them it says are convicted for the death penalty, for screwing the public. What a difference. Can you imagine that kind of message getting across the world? Instead of these guys getting rewarded by our tax money, and your children having to be in slavery for the next 10 generations trying to pay it off, which they can never do with compound interest, for bailing them out.

Also...

Retail Apocalypse: Why Are Major Retail Chains All Over America Collapsing?

theintelhub.com / Michael Snyder / Economic Collapse Blog / February 18, 2013

If the economy is improving, then why are many of the largest retail chains in America closing hundreds of stores? (A; It's happened in Britain too and across Europe. And they mention J.C. Penney, Best Buy and Radio Shack and so on, all the unstoppable stores.)

... A recent internal Wal-Mart memo that was leaked to Bloomberg described February sales as a "total disaster". So why is this happening?

Why are major retail chains all over America collapsing?

Incomes are declining (A: Oh, they'll get a few experts here and tell us what's happening. Incomes are declining, no kidding...), taxes are going up (A: ...no kidding. What about inflation too, and the value of money is less?), government dependence is at an all-time high (A: ...because they've created a massive

welfare state, which all these characters always do, to take over, because you need government agencies then, and they rise to the top with their big billion dollar paychecks as they take care of you.), and according to the Bureau of Labor Statistics the percentage of the U.S. labor force that is employed has been steadily falling since 2006. (A: Well, all your work in factories went off to China, and we paid for it all, because your leaders signed it over to them. We paid, through our tax money, to transport the factories TO China. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through The Matrix. Now, folk don't know they've been living under a global system your whole life in fact; it's been here for an awful long time. They only mention you're a nation again when they want you to go off and fight and kill other people for the big corporations. You're back to being a nation and once it's all over you're back to being global again; that's how it works, very simple. And as I say, communism works alongside the big corporations, you understand. And they want global health coverage... Global health coverage, which you'll pay for across the world. It's nice to be in this sort of communistic stuff. At one time charities and that dealt with that and that's how you left it. And if you wanted health coverage in your own country at one time you'd pay for it; if you didn't want it you didn't. And folk used to die in their own homes, and decide to die in fact, or didn't want their awful treatments in hospitals. That's a choice. But in this world of course of globalization there's no choices. The corporations want to run everything. And they do. So anyway it says...

World Health Organization and The World Bank

Meeting On Universal Health Coverage Begins In Geneva

(A: Now, we voted for none of these institutions at the United Nations at all. None of us got a vote on this. But they want us all to pay for the whole world's health coverage.)

globalhealth.kff.org / February 19, 2013

A two-day WHO and World Bank ministerial-level meeting on universal health coverage (UHC) began in Geneva on Monday, bringing "together ministers of finance and health from 27 countries with other high-

level stakeholders” (A: ...this is the big Pharma boys and all the rest of them who get in on the business.) to discuss “exploring ways that countries are progressing towards universal health coverage, sharing innovative solutions and identifying actions the global community can take to support efforts,” (A: Well, most of it’s abortions and sterilizing different third world countries.) the Global Dispatch reports. “According to the WHO, UHC is about ensuring that all people have access to services that promote good health, prevent illness, offer treatment (A: ...that’s all your injections and stuff that kill you.) and rehabilitation,” the news service writes, adding, “The services must be of good quality and effective, and people must not suffer financial hardship when paying for them” (2/18). (A: ...which means that all the first world countries will be paying for them, you see.)

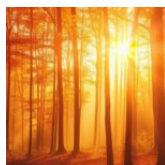
In her opening remarks, WHO Director-General Margaret Chan said, “I regard universal coverage as the single most powerful concept that public health has to offer. It is the best way to cement the health gains made during the previous decade. It operationalizes the highest ethical principles of public health. (A: ...which is robbing the rest of you.) It is a powerful social equalizer (A: It certainly is, when they’re going to sterilize a lot of women in the process and abort them too, their children.) and the ultimate expression of fairness” (2/18). On Thursday, the World Bank Group “released a set of 22 case studies of countries that have significantly expanded access to health care in the last decade, with the aim of helping countries make more informed health policy and program choices,” according to a World Bank press release. “Based on findings from the studies, the Bank is testing a new universal coverage assessment tool (UNICAT) that will help countries assess their strengths and weaknesses in implementing UHC,” the press release states (2/14).

Universal Health Coverage. And of course as I say, it’s really all the first world countries that they want to pay for all of this too. See, that’s what you’re there for. That’s your job, folks, is to produce, consume and pay taxes. You have no other purpose in life. I’m not kidding you, that’s how they talk about you at the top; that is your function. As I say, they don’t ask you about anything at all, they just go ahead and do it. And these unelected bodies, this embryo of the world government at the United Nations – nobody elects those guys in. They’re not democratic by the way. They keep pushing democracy – they’re not democratic, they’re authoritarian – and they tell your governments what to do, because they’re also owned by the big boys that started up the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations, and the World Bank, and the BIS (Bank for International Settlements). The world is privatized. And just like the feudal days too, the serfs come with the land. And that’s what our job is, to make the crops for the big boss at the top, and don’t eat too much.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:00 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1767](#)



[Alan](#)
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Bands of men got together; they were international money lenders, they lent to nations. And they managed the books and the bookkeeping of nations; that's how you get awfully rich. You don't get rich by making and producing things. You get rich by managing the books of countries and managing something called money, which is a great trick to do when you've got a monopoly on it in the first place. So anyway, they got together and they decided to take over the world's resources, all of its resources, natural resources, including water, food, everything. This is the stage we're at now where they've got the water and the food, and they're going after that big time. They've got everything else, the gold, the minerals and so on, lumber, you name it, across the whole planet. Everything that people would need to live on, they have.

This is your new world order. It's non-democratic. Their Club of Rome, big think tank for the United Nations, has already said that, that democracy wouldn't work in the long term, it gets in the way with too many competing parties and conflicting points of view, and to get this big agenda through you need an authoritarian society. Much like Germany did; they threw out democracy at the end and became, really, tyrannical. Because they were copying the Soviet Union, that was all paid for by the West anyway. So they've tried it out before, you see, but this time they're doing it more carefully and casually by training the populations intergenerationally to accept it. And most people do accept it without even thinking about it. It's really astonishing how out of the picture the general population happens to be, because they've been entertained to death, they've been brought up in the school system, scientifically indoctrinated as Bertrand Russell said, and they accept everything the way it is. It's quite natural for people that are somehow superior to you, just somehow vaguely superior to you, that they'll never meet of course, have the right to manage the planet... like Santa Clauses. It's all based on faith, you see, and conology, because all that faith comes out of the marketing strategies, because everything, ALL news, everything, is marketed to you by professionals to make sure you get the right point of view on things.

So help yourself to the audios and so on. Remember too, you can get transcripts for download too on those sites at cuttingthroughthematrix.com in English. If you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu you can get transcripts in other languages for print-up as well. And you are the audience that bring me to you. I don't bring on advertisers as guests, who really terrify you for 50 minutes and then sell you their products. I don't have shares in any companies or anything like that that's selling products to the people. All I do is this and it's up to you, the listeners, to keep me going, if you want to. [Order and donation options listed above.] And straight donations, really, are seriously, seriously welcome in these days of hyperinflation – they call it quantitative easing. But anyway, this is the system that you're born into and it's on a roll now. It's all here. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. And this world order as I say is really rushing ahead at a tremendous pace, because everything was set up years ago for every part of it to take over and implement itself throughout society, in every single area of living. That's the whole point of it. It's a new world order with a new way of living for everyone. Not for everyone actually... well, it is for everyone, it's just different kinds of new ways of living. Those at the very top will live like people have never lived, even higher than kings and queens in ancient times, with the kind of cash that they're raking in, because it's plunder like never before. But those at the bottom of course, and it's going to be the majority of the public at the bottom, as they wipe out the middle classes and so on in certain countries, will be living in an absolute hell. And that's the whole point of it.

It's authoritarian, as I say, from the Club of Rome. They said there had to be an authoritarian society to ram all this through at the end. That's what's happening now under the guise of antiterrorism since 9/11. Every country, as you notice, went in with the same policies, at exactly the same time, right after 9/11. They were all identical, every country, the same so-called antiterrorist policies, that were meant to expand into every area of life. So it was arranged long, long before 9/11 happened, obviously. Politicians and bureaucrats that travel back and forth to countries arranging things, take YEARS to get anything changed and agreed upon, so God knows how long this plan was in the wings.

Anyway, you go back to the Royal Institute of International Affairs and they talked about this in the early 1900s, when they said they would bring in a world government, eventually, down the road, and they said that they would also bring in trading blocs, under free trade. And they brought in the World Trade

Organization that's like a court, a star chamber really, that decides who gets what, who gets to trade, and fines and fees on countries and all this kind of stuff. We haven't voted for any of this stuff, mind you, and yet they keep yelling... Because they only use democracy when they want you to go off and believe and fight for causes, for the big corporations, and to believe that you're bringing them democracy. When the Bush bunch were doing it they called it revolutionary democracy, invading countries to push democracy on them; that's what they said. And of course it was a scam. But the corporations, as I say, already, and it's been in the papers in Britain and elsewhere. The corporations and oil companies already had been to see Tony Blair in Britain – and it was in the papers – long, long before they invaded Iraq and other countries, and to divvy up the oil fields amongst themselves, long before they even invaded. The same thing with Libya and everywhere else.

That's how the world is really run. It's a big long-term agenda, plan, like a big business plan and the public are meant to be conned at every stage of it, so that we believe in something... It puts you into a form of cognitive dissonance where you're clicking left and clicking right when things don't mesh together properly and then you just give up and go with the standard flow and opinion. That's how it works. And that's really what all the marketing is meant to do to you, to put you into that stage of click-click, what do I believe here? So big powers are working on you all the time through regular media. That's what regular media is for. Remember, I've mentioned so many times that all the top boys and editors, newspapers, owners and journalists too, the top journalists all belong to the Council on Foreign Relations and Royal Institute of International Affairs, the European Council on International Affairs, and the CFR bunch which is all over the planet. And Canada's one too that changed its name a few years ago because it was getting so well-known, with their running politics, this private organization. And they changed it to a form of international governance group basically, but it's the same thing.

It's international governance which is bringing the whole world into a standardized system under the guise of free trade. Massive movements of populations from certain countries to the first world countries to destroy what used to be seen as dominant cultures – that was the reason for it – and then the cultures fade away with the massive immigration, from not just any culture, but diverse cultures; definitely not from European cultures, which was traditional for an awful long time. So it's been awfully successful and the public don't know. They've adapted. They've been conned into it. And the indoctrination in school as I say has been really well done, and then it's also taken over by the regular media. They embed the ideas in novels and movies and so on, and these guys get paid for this kind of stuff, to embed this stuff in movies; you get grants from governments to do so. And now when they talk about multiculturalism, or pluralism, or any of these things, you're supposed to be all for it. And without

ever saying, well why are we supposed to be all for it? Why? Who set it up and what's the main reason? Who benefits from it all? It's never asked, you see.

You're conditioned, in other words. You're all conditioned for what you're supposed to think, believe, how you're supposed to behave and what your new culture is, which is the same as everybody else's culture, which is just massive promiscuity, have fun, party as much as you can, spend your cash today, worry about tomorrow when it comes, and never grow into a wise person. Right to your death in fact. At one time elderly folk as I say had so much information to pass on to the young. But that was destroyed when they destroyed and divided the actual generations up. It was all intentional and there's nothing to get passed on anymore. All you get are the lies from the victors who run all your educational history books and so on.

So this is the true world that you live in. It's mind control. Big boys who planned this a long time ago came out openly with their many, many books, that very few folk bothered reading. These guys worked in global societies and structures and meetings to bring in the cultures. And as I've said so many times, Bertrand Russell was involved in so many of them, it's worth reading his books because he was all for the agenda. He was part of what he saw as an elite; interesting family history the guy has got too. He worked with prime ministers and presidents across the world who all signed on eventually to the United Nations treaty and agreed to allow his group – which involved about three or four different groups altogether, the Frankfurt school, Macy group and other ones – to create a new culture for the West. And it's been done. Promiscuity, by the way, was way up there, on top there, to destroy marriage and then they would have no offspring, you see. Then when they have no offspring they say, well there's not enough young people getting born, so then they bring in the multiculturalism; We need young people coming in from all countries to pay off debts and so on. It's all been used. And they wrote about this back in the 30s and 40s and 50s and 60s. And they designed every stage of the way.

Now it's the same with the Military-Industrial Complex; they're all on board with it too. Because you can't really tell the difference between just simple corporations anymore, international corporations and the Military-Industrial Complex. Anybody who's anybody at all is part of the Military-Industrial Complex in international business; it's that simple. It's always been that way.

So we're going through the population changes. We're going through the great transition, which they call it. Also it's training the public under Agenda 21 to go into poverty, which they call austerity; it sounds better. It's just like when they used to call slaves in the Middle Ages serfs, rather than call them slaves; it sounds better doesn't it? So you're going into austerity, which is really poverty. Plus we're all debt slaves as well, because your governments, with your permission, they'll claim, they will claim with your permission, because you didn't disagree, and your governments kept borrowing money from these private bankers, then you get put down as the guarantor to pay it off, and your children and your children's children and so on and so on. Very ancient idea, you'll find it all in the Old Testament.

But it's been on the go for an awful long time and it's pretty well here. As I say too, with your indoctrinations, you'll see the younger the people are the more indoctrinated they are with their default positions, as Cass Sunstein and others have talked about. Now, he himself isn't a neuroscientist but he's studied some with it and he's worked with many too. And his job is to know what default positions they're setting in people, so that you'll blush and feel guilty if a topic comes up and you have a bad thought about it, like, I don't really like that or I feel uncomfortable. Well, you will feel bad about that, not because you're surrounded by people dressed up in strange gear or whatever feeling your bum, something like that. That's how it really works, folks. That's how it really works, your default positions. And the young folk really have had incredible indoctrination about that.

The ones who are perfectly indoctrinated will turn on you, because you're supposed to... It's a crowd mentality, and they use the mentality of the crowd. You're supposed to be like the rest of the crowd. Remember what the United Nations said a long, long time ago, because they knew the agenda, since they were also set up by the same banking boys and the Royal Institute of International Affairs; they set up the United Nations to bring all of this in. They said that the enemy to world peace is the individual. Individualism is a fairly recent thing... fairly recent. It took off a little bit in Britain at one point, but it also really took off in the early Americas, individualism, where people could think for themselves and didn't have to go along with the crowd. In fact, you were guaranteed that, really, under the U.S. Constitution, at one time when they actually thought anything about it; they don't think anything about it today. But that gave you the rights to think as you wanted to think, without being told how to think or blush when you felt guilty about something that you shouldn't feel.

So as I say, incredible indoctrination went into this, and so many groups involved. Presidents gave the Macy group, the Frankfurt school, Bernays – they all worked with him too – permission to create a new culture. Bernays already had given America their consumer society but he was also involved in creating the new culture that we're going through today. A lot of these guys are dead now but what they drafted up, it's still to go another 50 years by the way. I mean, the cultural changes to come they also wrote about. They knew where we would be today with the present culture. They knew there'd be massive unemployment, as they brought in the end of free trade and built China up; they knew that back in the 1930s. They also knew there would be massive unrest in so-called first world countries. They also knew there'd be a super-rich, a super elite and a world managerial class... all that time ago. And here we are living all through it.

But it's promoted to you through the media, which again is owned by the same bunch, as just happenings – as they used to say in the hippy era. It's just happenings, you know, like coming out of the blue, hitting you suddenly and unpredictably. No. It's all planned that way. The bank crash itself was meant to plunder the public into austerity, as part of the excuse for austerity. It wasn't just for the bankers to get stinking rich; of course that was part of the plan, because they always do, by getting bailed out by you. But under the bailouts you end up, again, with more debt on your heads... because you are the guarantors for every loan that's borrowed from these bankers, you see. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the big world we're in and moving into. It's just to get worse and worse of course. And governments throughout the world since 9/11, actually long before 9/11, were already militarizing police forces. Multi-jurisdictional task forces they called some of them in about the 90s. They had all different groups practicing together, military, police and so on. Militarization of the police, very bad sign, always, in any era. When you militarize the police they lose what their whole function is; they're not really police anymore. They ARE military. Military are let loose on people to kill people; that's what military does. The military doesn't go into countries to become social workers and hand out chocolate bars, except for PR shots for the PR papers back home. They go into countries to kill people; that's what they do. So when you militarize police you've got a problem, because eventually they'll be used on the general public; that's always been known... always been known. Since the 90s, even the early 90s, since Gulf War 1, they've been... I've read articles over the air over the years where the massive recruits that come into the US police forces are coming straight out of the military.

Bad, bad sign, that. Bad sign. Especially now that so many of them are on drugs, when they're in the military.

So anyway, this is the world they're prepared for. They knew they'd bring us to this stage and they knew we had to go through the great transition. We have to get the folk off the rural areas under Agenda 21 and into the overcrowded cities. And they've already built special cities for the elite to move into across the whole planet; they are lying empty, some of them. But we have to all go down over the next 40 years, 30 – 40 years. It will happen too because most folk aren't having children, and even once the immigrants come into the country they eventually adapt into the system too, of having less children. They go for the material goods, the car, the house, mortgage and toys and all the rest of it.

But in the meantime as I say we're all being trained into the new system under various guises, austerity, global warming was the big thing I've mentioned before from the Club of Rome. The Club of Rome put different books out on this in the 1970s. They were given the task, by the United Nations and the Royal Institute of International Affairs – the big global bankers. They were given the task of finding a reason, an excuse, to dominate every individual across the planet, to run their lives. It had to be something life-threatening to make them give up all their rights and so on. And they came up with the idea that global warming, famine and the like, drought and the like, would fit the bill. ...“fit the bill”... These are the words they used. So they passed it onto their other think tanks that they have to actually draft it all up and find out how to work it into the public, all the marketing companies and so on. And you've been indoctrinated with that ever since.

Eventually they started off the carbon taxes with the big corporations, the ones that they would say were heavy polluters, to get you used to it. Already in Australia they're passing the costs, naturally, onto the people at the bottom. They're not going to lose any money near the top with their extra taxes. They're going to pass it on to the people at the bottom. But eventually every single person is to get personal carbon taxes. In other words, it's to be a privilege to be alive in their system, in this new feudal system. And it's a feudal system. It's not run by the public. Governments don't exist anymore on the sufferance of the public, to serve the public. That's a joke! It's a joke. They laugh at it at the top; they have for an awful long time. There's no pretense at it anymore. You're under authoritarian systems as they planned.

And most folk have accepted it because they're still left with their modicums of freedom. The older people understand how much freedom they've lost. The young people don't. They've grown up being searched at school, going through metal detectors and they think it's all quite natural to get patted down or raided. And they've got all their lovely entertainment, very, very cheap entertainment, they can carry it around with them in their cell phones and so on and they think life is just wonderful. All young people are like that in every generation, the system that they are born into must be natural because it simply exists. They have no idea how it got that way. But it must be all right because there's no real bad people in the world, obviously, doing anything to you. I mean, in ancient days they had tyrants and things like that; we don't have that today. This is how they think; they think very simply, in black and white. That's why they also use young people for protest groups; they're very easy to get stirred up. They can see what's wrong, as soon as it's explained to them. But they can also see what's wrong if only half a story is explained to them, and they can be used by the big boys, and they are all the time. You don't start to get some wisdom until you're past that stage and you've put a bit of life into the system and you see what it's all about. That's when you start to gain wisdom.

So the young are always used by tyrants. We saw that in the Soviet Union with the Young Communist Party; they also had it in other countries as well. They generally give them uniforms and things like that. And then the Germans took it over for the Hitler Youth. And of course you got Obama's various versions of the same thing coming in too. But it's the same technique; you always must grab the young. Lenin said it. Lenin said, you must grab the young. And Stalin said it too. And you must pay your teachers with some of the highest wages, along with the military and the police. Because the military and the police will keep the people in their place and the teachers will ensure you have passive, loyal citizens, because they'll grow up being utterly indoctrinated at school, by these prostitute teachers. That's the real system you live in. And it's all been done. It's all been done.

You can't give wisdom to someone, remember. And if you've got a child, for instance, that grabs all the candies at the checkout counter – that's why they put the stuff there; the marketers, they know how we think and how we behave at every age and they stick it all there where the child will have their little tantrums before mommy gives up and says okay you can have it, and gives in. Well you give people the massive promiscuity etc. they've had so far, they think they're free, until they're about 50, or 40 even, and they're seeing psychiatrists and they wonder what's happened and where life went and they have no function in life. And you can't argue with them; they'll fight you. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and talking about the big system and where we are in it and so on. That's why the big boys themselves have so many documents out now up to the year 2030, 40, and 50. I've read the articles before from the big think tanks that work with the Ministry of Defence for Britain and NATO, the 90-page report they had out – you'll find it in the archives at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And they predicted the whole future, because it was all planned that way. Austerity is planned. The riots are planned, in different countries. They know exactly where they're going to bring us all. And yet most people are still in disbelief... Oh they'd never do that. Well, why would they never do that? Look at what they've done in the past... in this century and the last century, and the centuries before. It's the same people, folks, the same people.

They had no problem slaughtering people before, in every century, down through thousands of years, and nothing has changed, with the same mindset. Nothing at all. And yes they will do what they plan, that's why they have these big think tanks, and that's why they do train the military on coming civil unrest and all the rest of it. That's why there's plans to pick up all the people they want to pick up if anything breaks out, even people who are not involved in protests or riots. The ones who could be leaders and so on are all to get picked up, quietly, and disposed of. That's the big plans that they have.

And again, they've got big plans to bring in all the smart meters across the whole globe, the smart grid; IBM is apparently in charge of it and other ones too. We, again, didn't get the vote on any of this. We didn't even have the say in Canada whether we wanted them or not; they just put them in quietly and most folk didn't even know they were getting put in because they don't come into your house to do it. They just go out to the box outside where the big glass dome is, pull it out, three screws, and shove the new one in; it only takes them about two minutes. And then it's broadcasting the Wi-Fi through it and you're getting blasted with Wi-Fi all the time. They don't care how they kill you off, because you understand, they've been killing us off for an awful long time. An awful long time.

I mentioned Malthus before, and other ones even before him, even the ancients; they knew how much to feed, they tried experiments in ancient Egypt on what to feed the slaves, to get enough energy out to make them work but not enough so they become brighter and their mind would start to work as well and

they might think of escaping or fighting back. There's techniques that are ancient techniques, you understand. Malthus was the same. Malthus also was in charge of the colonies—I won't say that Britain owned, because Britain didn't own them; the folk who came in and took over London owned them, abroad. And he talked about how many calories the slaves would need on this particular Caribbean island or whatever, planting whatever they were working with, so that they wouldn't run off. They'd have enough energy to work during the day, how long, but they wouldn't have enough energy to run away at night. And all this stuff is very, very old.

It's the same with you too. You're eating more garbage, which comes... It's like your fluoride in your toothpaste. It's an industrial waste. Poisonous. And the big boys of course, who owned the aluminum industries came up with the idea: How do we make the schmucks buy this stuff? So you get the health guys out, you pay a few of them off, big names, you know, and that's all you need. These were Bernays' ideas. Edward Bernays came up with the idea. You'd open up an office, you get a few of these scientists to put their names down on something, and you had one person manning the phones, so any newspapers that would phone up would say, we hear that this is a great idea. Oh yeah, it's fantastic, and all this kind of stuff. This is how they do it. All you have to say to the people is, 'experts say,' and then away they go. And these guys who put their names down for the experiments and that, they didn't even have to appear at that office or have anything to do with it; they just got paid annually for having their names on as experts that say it's good for you. So eventually you buy the waste product. And it saves the big boys because they used to have to pay the mob at one time to dispose of this stuff, because it's highly toxic.

Anyway, they do the same with everything else; it ends up in your food now. In your food, and you're eating the stuff. Not just with the horse meat and all the other stuff that's come along, it's also the drugs they give the animals, the race horses and so on, that are highly toxic and poisonous to the public. Stuff that was banned as anti-inflammatories on people in the 1920s is in the horse meat. It was banned in people because it destroyed your whole system, but it definitely destroyed your organs very, very quickly, kidneys and everything started disintegrating. But it's still a pure substance in the horse meat... it's okay.

They've been killing you off in so many ways you don't know it. And that's why, too, cancers have been rising since they started bringing in, to help you, you understand, massive inoculation policies and vaccination policies. Autism skyrocketed like a rocket to Mars and at the same time these brand-new cancers came out, until it's normal for everyone to die of cancers, even young; it doesn't matter. It's normal. You see, we accept it so easily and we adapt to it so easily. Every change, we adapt to it. And it's easier for the young, as you're growing and going through life too, it's so easy when you're younger to adapt. So easy. Because you feel indestructible when you're young. That's why they recruit young people for the military; they don't have the wisdom of life. They don't know the scams that have gone on, and the futility of slaughtering people for corporations to end up being stinking rich, or even richer than they already are. And sure enough, always, years later, after they've left the military, or there's the end of a world war or whatever, they publish the books 40, 50 years down the road to tell you the truth about all this stuff; during the time they give you simple propaganda. Nothing changes.

You know, Plato said the same thing. Everything is formula, how you present things to the public, to make them change behavior. And for every change of behavior they want they have a formula, because they've tried it all before. Even before Plato's day, he said that, all the formulas were there, all you have to know is the sequence and how to introduce the parts of the change to the public and they will all adapt into it, the same thing. That's how predictable we are. But as I say, we're heading towards it very, very fast now. And as I say, they don't care about the folk in their 40s even, or even late 30s. They don't care because they won't be around, most of them anyway, by the time 2040 to 2050 comes up; they'll be dying off of cancers and all the rest of it.

So anyway, they're going ahead with the smart meters, that's meant to, again, come down on everyone as they cut down your electrical usage according to your status in society. That's what it's all about, the rationing to come. And even though you'll be rationed, getting less electricity, the companies aren't losing anything because you'll be paying an awful lot more for every little bit of electricity you get, than they were paying at the beginning. That's how it works. It's so simple isn't it? I mean, if they want to give

you a cup of water and charge you a thousand dollars, they can do so once they own it. You better wisen up. Most folk won't though. Again, back to disbelief, oh it's okay right now, I can turn the tap on and... That's how people are. That's how they are. Or they hear about it getting introduced somewhere, well that's not me, it's there, over there somewhere, not here. [Alan laughing.]

Anyway, this one article here, it says...

Maryland and Smart Meters – HB 1038 and HB 1066

mdlegwatch.wordpress.com / February 20, 2013 / Maryland Legislative Watch

(Alan: Two bills introduced into the legislative system in Maryland. And if you're caring about it at all you can put your name down and get involved in this, because it says...)

HB 1038 prohibits electric companies from installing smart meters if the customer does not wish to have the meter and prohibits penalties for this "opt out".

So it's these two bills introduced and if it gets put through then hopefully you can hold onto not getting nuked every day by the microwave from the Smart Meter, or having it gather all the data on each time you put a bit of bread in the toaster, you know, and all that kind of stuff. Because they're all communicating with each other. I'll put this up tonight for those that care. Plus, a video goes with it too.

How to Opt Out of your Smart Meter installation in Maryland

And also, I've always mentioned, when government farms out... Because it's fascist today, in the true definition of fascism, where corporations and government work together. It's nothing to do with the people. It's the corporations. And again, most politicians have already worked for corporations; they are in and out like musical chairs to the same corporations they deal with when they're politicians. But it says... This is typical for the kind of cash that they blow. And I've read so many articles over the years, it's like repetition. And they say that hell is repetition; well that's what we're in today. But it says here...

5bn scheme finds jobs for just 20 people

metro.co.uk / 22 Feb 2013

(A: A five BILLION pounds scheme, in Britain, finds jobs. This is how the government does it, for job finders, right, and to rehab people into work. It cost five billion pounds to find jobs for 20 people. That's when government does it, along with their public/private enterprises.)

Committee chairwoman Margaret Hodge said the findings were 'shocking'

Just 20 former incapacity benefit claimants placed on the government's back-to-work scheme (A: These are folk who were claimed as disabled; they're trying to get them all into work, you see.) have found jobs (A: 20 of them found jobs, for £5 billion it cost to find them jobs, right), a damning report by the Public Accounts Committee has revealed. (A: Can you imagine if you ran your house like this folks? Can you imagine? You know. But governments do this kind of stuff all the time.)

During the first 14 months of the Work Programme, to last July, only 3.6 per cent of claimants on the scheme moved off benefits into sustained employment – less than a third of the 11.9 per cent the Department for Work and Pensions expected to achieve.

The report branded the programme, which is expected to cost between £3billion and £5billion in its first five years, 'extremely poor'. (A: [Alan chuckles.] That's why you have experts, to give us these comments, 'extremely poor'.)

Chairwoman Margaret Hodge said: 'It is shocking that of the 9,500 former incapacity benefit claimants referred to providers, only 20 people have been placed in a job that has lasted three months, while the poorest-performing provider did not manage to place a single person in the under-25 category into a job lasting six months.'

Not one of the 18 providers has met its contractual targets to the scheme and their performance 'varies wildly' said the report. (A: Now it's also... It's so amazing how communism and fascism is the same thing, when you really, really study it. Because what they've been doing for many years now in other countries is to have the government pay the wages of the person and the company will take them on as workers. So in other words, for the company it's free. And they'll give them trial periods, three months, six months, without paying them anything, then they're supposed to, well then they're asked, will you employ this person? No, I don't want them, you know. Then next week the same company asks for another one, another freebie. So it's all conology that runs the world. I'll put this up tonight.)

I've mentioned before that the Frankfurt School said they'd have to destroy the European cultures altogether; that's what comprised America at one time. It was an enemy of a particular people, and the Frankfurt school made no bones about it. Theo Adorno, for instance, did say they'd have to bring them

down to necrophilia, they'd destroy the whole culture until it was disgusting and there was no trace of the culture left. It says...

Ohio doctor 'raped, killed and did 'inhumane' things to corpse of pregnant mother, 23, after she responded to his ad on Craigslist'

dailymail.co.uk / Helen Pow / 21 February 2013

Pakistani-born Dr Ali Salim, 44, is accused of murdering pregnant Deanna Ballman and her unborn baby last summer.

Mother-of-two was found dead in her car on August 1 after man allegedly gave her a lethal heroin injection.

Family says Ballman answered an ad for housecleaning, but reports suggest she agreed to model for the amateur photographer.

Salim is expected to be released on \$1 million bail and be under house arrest until May trial. (A: So he's going to be under house arrest, eh? A general practitioner... So they give him a GPS, I guess that's for GPs, eh? [Alan chuckles.] So anyway, it says here...)

Ballman, who was nine-months pregnant and had two kids at home, was found dead in the backseat of her car in woods outside of New Albany on August 1.

Salim, 44, pleaded not guilty today to two counts of murder as well as rape, felonious assault, corrupting another with drugs, kidnapping, tampering with evidence and abuse of a corpse. He is expected to be released on \$1 million bail as soon as Friday.

(A: It says she answered the ad and so on, and it says here...)

... she may have met with Salim after he put a call out for models. (A: And he actually described what kind of underwear to wear and all that... all the usual stuff that they've got, in all these kinky sods, you know. And this is how crazy society is.)

You know, at one time when things were a bit different, not that long ago actually, nobody would've responded to these ads, except just basic prostitutes. But what is a prostitute today? What does prostitution mean today? Going back to Plato, and Bertrand Russell, he thought the world of Plato, you see. So did HG Wells, mentioned him often. Plato talked about the elite were almost a separate species, even in his day. He was an intellectual elite too, you see, and a real snob. But Plato talked about that eventually all women will be held in common. Shared in common. And how do you share women in common? Well you create massive promiscuity and eventually each one will get around to somebody, you know, do the rounds. There's many ways to introduce what he was talking about. It's done. It's happened. But people think they're making their own choices. It's quite amazing isn't it? So anyway, I'll put this article up tonight too for those who want all the awful details about it.

And again, eugenics is going full-steam ahead, because eugenics again is a big part of this thing. You found when the Frankfurt School, again, that hailed Freud as the big guy who was put out there to convince all the people who were enemies of certain people, that they were psychotic if they didn't like them. If you didn't like certain people you were psychotic. That's why they brought in psychiatry. It's still used today to label people who don't go along with certain things, or who maybe even think about

certain things they're not supposed to and their default position doesn't happen. So, you'll see in the Soviet Union that they claimed that those who were hostile, hostile to the government, or even disagreed with the government, or disagreed with anything to do with communism in the Soviet system, HAD to be psychotic, for the very point that they disagreed with it at all; that was the proof. That was the proof. And we know there was slaughtering, they slaughtered by the millions in the Soviet Union. We also know that ordinary prisoners were treated under the Pavlovian system; you retrain them. You know, a man is a machine, he can be retrained and taught to behave in any way that you want, through science, through science, you see. And it's never stopped, you understand, as these elite keep practicing on the general public to get the perfect, almost a drone-type character that will do what they're told, until they bring in the real ones, the clone types that will be all manufactured, to serve them after the year 2040 or 50. So here is a...

Call to screen prisoners for brain injuries

scotsman.com / GARETH ROSE / 17 February 2013

(A: In other words, if they are recidivists and always committing crimes, there's got to be a brain injury there; it can't be anything else. Now, why don't they apply that to the same guys who ran all the banks and plundered us all? See, in real philosophy logic is consistent, you simply apply it in one position and it should apply to another position, and it should be the same results. But they always go to the bottom level, the guys in prison, not the guys who plundered us all and got rewarded for plundering us all, and a lot of them got promoted too. Why not screen them for brain injuries? Because it's all nonsense. It's nonsense. You have free will, you understand. Free will. And some people on the low end, on the bottom end of society, are psychopathic, just like the TOP end. Lots of them are psychopathic. The difference is, it depends on the status of the family you're born into. If you're born into a wealthy dynasty you're hailed as a great important person, as you plunder people or arrange for countries to be slaughtered so as you can take over their gold reserves or oil or whatever it happens to be. But at the bottom level of course, you're just a lowlife. It's that simple. But here they go, call to screen prisoners for brain injuries in Scotland. So they're going to put them all on mood-altering drugs...)

PRISONERS in Scotland's jails should undergo tests for signs of brain injury and be prescribed mood-altering drugs. . . (A: Now remember, back to 1984, and even before that you also had in 1933 Brave New World... mood altering drugs... We're living through a script and an agenda, folks. This will be used on all the population eventually, because you're all potentially criminals. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. We'll talk to Larry from Louisiana if he's still there. Are you there Larry?

Larry: Hi Alan.

Alan: Hi.

Larry: I think the smart meter's about rationing all right, but I think it's more about its observation capabilities. You have read the patent for the HDTV screen haven't you?

Alan: Yeah.

Larry: Okay, so it wasn't reliable for me to put my little ole pidinker antenna up and receive the HD signal through my box, and transmit it back through my little ole pidinker antenna. It's much more reliable to transmit that smart TV back through that SmartMeter to get, you know, the perfect image. Now, case in point, I believe you saw that man shoot the school bus driver and steal a child and go to his bunker, correct?

Alan: Yeah.

Larry: Okay, the news man came out every day and said oh we're pretty sure he's watching TV so we have to be careful what we say. Well the next story, just before the last one was, we saw him wield a gun, point it at the child, so we had to break through the door and shoot him. Okay, fine. Now, the next day they came out and covered the story by saying, well he wasn't watching TV, oh and we snuck a camera down in there and that's how we saw him. I think it's pretty obvious that... So that means that the little screen on this cell phone I got, the screen on my computer and all those HD screens are actually two-way communicators.

Alan: Oh, they are; they call it 'the Internet of Things'. Everything is communicating with every other device, and it's all going back to the main authorities. Absolutely, yeah.

Larry: Imaging and audio devices, they're getting the perfect color picture and audio. In fact, did you see what the ladies on The View said? They said if your TV set hears you arguing with your spouse, the TV will send you a commercial on which marriage counselors in your local area to see. They also said, they went farther, if it sees you and your lover hugged up on the couch it will send you a commercial on what contraceptives to use.

Alan: That's right; I remember reading that one on the air, in fact. That's right. And it's going to go a lot further than that too, because if they start arguing at all it's going to get to the stage... And I really mean this, because I've read articles 3 years ago on this one. They said that eventually SWAT teams will come in with social workers. This is where they're going to go with it all.

Larry: Yep. It's here, Brave New World, full-time observation.

Alan: Absolutely.

Larry: Thank you, Alan.

Alan: Thanks for calling.

And that's true, because it's the Internet of Things. Every device is communicating with everything else and your smart meter is a big part of it too, because it's getting all the data from all these things and sending it to the main authorities and the Pentagon and everywhere else. But also the Pentagon did put out stuff years ago talking about how they can actually kill a person by high-definition TV, and your computer screen as well, by pixelating certain patterns there, and colors, that you wouldn't notice if you were looking at a particular page, you wouldn't notice the little changes. And they can actually program the brain to lower its heartbeat, or elevate the blood pressure, and trick them in certain ways. And they actually said they could kill a person if they wanted to. This is how far ahead it all is. So high-definition TV is absolutely essential for this. Because it also alters the alpha waves and beta waves in your brain, and you go into a REAL hypnotic state now, much worse than the old television. Because your eyes don't focus normally on things that are near and far away at the same time, and in high definition they do. So it throws your brain off and you're wide open now for all kinds of programming to get put right into your head. But yeah, they have two-way communication; I mentioned that the other day too. And the new black boxes and the Toshiba HDTV, they've got it all in that stuff too, to watch you and what you're doing. Absolutely. This is all behavior modification as well, and training you... training you all the time, that you're being watched... to alter your behavior. You do alter it when you know you're being watched all the time.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Author	Posts
--------	-------

Author	Posts
--------	-------

Viewing 15 posts - 16 through 30 (of 144 total)

← 1 2 3 ... 8 9 10 →

Reply To: American Dream

Your account has the ability to post unrestricted HTML content.

Visual Code

Visual Code



Tags:

☐ Notify me of follow-up replies via email

Submit